

Shopping made easy
at UltraSourceUSA.com

EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES FOR THE MEAT & FOOD INDUSTRY

CATALOG 2021

YOUR SOURCE FOR



EQUIPMENT: 800.777.5624
SUPPLIES: 888.997.6824



Chris Isom, CEO

A MESSAGE FROM THE CEO

Welcome to the 2021 UltraSource catalog!

2020 was a challenging year for the entire world, and the meat and food processors UltraSource serves were called upon to accommodate new levels of product demand and expand their capabilities to strengthen the US food chain. I am proud of the hard work we at UltraSource did to provide the supplies, equipment, service, and expertise our customers needed in 2020, while keeping our employees safe. With continued strong demand for meat, customer growth, and Covid related plant expansion investments, the food industry shows no signs of slowing down in 2021.

We look forward to serving our customers even better in 2021 and demonstrating why UltraSource continues to be the trusted leader for equipment and supplies for the meat and the food industry. We have implemented new operational excellence campaigns and we are preparing to launch a new website that will improve the online ordering and account management experience. We are also working on engineering and manufacturing enhancements to optimize product designs and production. We continually strive to implement best practices and technologies that will allow UltraSource to help your business needs more effectively.

Be sure visit www.UltraSourceUSA.com often for our latest products and to experience our new web site when it launches.

We sincerely appreciate your business and the trust you place in UltraSource. We hope to see you, in person, soon!

ANIMAL HANDLING

- » KNOCKING PENS
- » RESTRAINERS
- » STUNNERS



HARVESTING

- » RAIL SYSTEMS
- » SAWS
- » DEHIDING/DEHAIRING



PROCESSING

- » SAUSAGE MAKING
- » SLICING
- » DICING



FURTHER PROCESSING

- » INJECTING
- » MARINATING
- » THERMAL PROCESSING



PACKAGING

- » VACUUM PACKAGING
- » TRAY SEALING
- » ROLLSTOCK PACKAGING



LABELING

- » IN-LINE LABELING
- » CROSSWEB LABELING
- » WEIGH PRICE LABELING



CLOTHING

Aprons, Boots, Gloves, Hairnets, Insulated Clothing, Rain Suits, Sleeves & More



CUTLERY

Boning Knives, Butcher Knives, Handsaws, Sharpeners, Steels, & More



JANITORIAL & SANITATION

Brooms, Brushes, Cleaners, Foamers, Handles, Hoses, Mops, Soaps, Sprayers, Squeegees, Sponges, Spray Nozzles, & More



MATERIAL HANDLING

Bulk Movers, Chill Trays & Dollies, Combo Bins, Drums, Dump Buggies, Dunnage Racks, Freezer Baskets & Racks, Paddles, Shovels, Trays & Tray Racks, Totes & Tote Carts, & More



MEASURING

Freezer Thermometers, Meat Thermometers, Scales, Scoops, Timers, & More



MINERAL OIL

Bottle, Drum, Spray, Pressurized Spray



PACKAGING

Bone Guard, Paper, Rollstock Film, Soaker Pads, Vacuum Bags, & More



PROCESSING

Bandsaw Blades, Casings, Netting, Tabletop Grinders, Tabletop Stuffers, Tags, & More



SAFETY

Back Support, Ear Protection, Eye Protection, Hard Hats, Lockout, Locks, Respiratory Protection, Vests



SEASONING

Additives, Cures & Pumps, Marinades, Spices (Bacon Seasoning, Ham Seasoning, Jerky Seasoning, Sausage Seasoning), & More



SINKS & WASH STATIONS

Floor Mount Sinks, Sink Accessories, Sink Parts, Wall Mount Sinks, Wash Stations, & More



TABLES & PREP STATIONS

Accessories, Poly Top Tables, Prep Stations, Stainless Steel Top Tables, Stuffing Tables





Where meat processors receive a high quality education in:

- MEAT PROCESSING
- SAUSAGE MAKING
- DEMONSTRATION COOKING
- SMOKING TECHNIQUES

TOPICS COVERED:

- Extracting higher percentages of available protein for better bite and yield
- Temperature control during processing
- Preparing brines, seasonings, & additives
- Determining injection percentages

- Proper curing times/holding & brine temperatures
- Protein extraction/binders for hams & deli meats
- Reducing cure migration time
- Building a cook cycle by letting the product tell you how it needs to be cooked
- Using relative humidity control for maximum efficiency & profit

UltraSource Academies might look a little different as we consider making adjustments to meet the unique needs and circumstances of our communities that are affected by the COVID-19 virus.

Stay up to date with our latest news regarding the next UltraSource Academy!

Learn more about the UltraSource Academy

QUESTIONS? Call us at 800.777.5624 or email us at Academy@UltraSourceUSA.com



Alternating between the classroom and our fully equipped test kitchen using the latest processing equipment, you will be exposed to many methods & techniques to improve product quality & consistency, expand your product offering, & improve your material usage & profitability.



COVERS:
TUITION, HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS, ALL MEALS & LOCAL TRANSPORTATION



Your fee can be applied towards a new equipment purchase from UltraSource (\$10,000 or more) immediately before, during, or within 30 days of seminar conclusion.



You'll produce & sample a wide variety of value added products including:

- FRESH SAUSAGE VARIETIES
- HOT DOGS
- KIELBASA SMOKED SAUSAGE
- PRE-COOKED BRATWURST
- BOLOGNA
- PASTRAMI
- CORNED BEEF
- SUMMER SAUSAGE
- SMOKED BEEF BRISKET
- ROAS BEEF
- SMOKED BACON
- BEEF JERKY
- SNACK STICKS
- BONELESS HAM
- SMOKED HAM
- SMOKED CHICKEN
- SMOKED TURKEY
- CUSTOM PRODUCTS (BY PRIOR ARRANGEMENT)

INTRODUCTION



SUPPLIES TABLE OF CONTENTS

CLOTHING

112 APRONS, GOWNS, & SMOCKS

Aprons, HYCAR	115
Aprons, Other	114 – 115, 117
Aprons, Top Dog	116
Aprons, Vinyl	112
Aprons, VR	113 – 114
Gowns, Top Dog	119
Gowns, VR	118
Smocks, Polyester/ Cotton Twill	120 – 121

78 BOOTS & SHOES

UltraBoots	78 – 79
Accessories	86 – 87
Boots, Bekina	83
Boots, Dunlop	80 – 82
Boots, Economy	80
Covers, Boot	84
Covers, Shoe	85

88 GLOVES & SLEEVES

UltraGloves, Disposable	88 – 89
UltraGloves, Cut Resistant	101
Dispensers	108
Gloves, Cut Resistant Fabric	104
Gloves, Cut Resistant Metal Mesh	102 – 103
Gloves, Disposable	90 – 91
Gloves, Latex	92
Gloves, Nitrile	93 – 96
Gloves, Other	98 – 100

GLOVES & SLEEVES [CONTINUED]

Gloves, String Knit	97
Racks	108
Sleeves & Guards, Cut Resistant	105
Sleeves, Other	106 – 107

109 HAIRNETS & BEARD GUARDS

Beard Guards	110
Dispensers	111
Hairnets	109

122 RAIN SUITS

Sitex	122
Standard	123

CUTLERY

64 BUTCHER SAW

Blades	64
Saw	64

44 KNIVES

UltraKnives	44 – 46
Dexter	47 – 49
Friedr. Dick	52 – 55
Giesser	51
Prime-Line	50

56 STEELS

UltraSteels	56
Dexter	57
Friedr. Dick	58
Other Steels	59

60 SHARPENERS

Machine	60 – 61
Manual	62 – 63

64 OTHER

Knife Holders	64
Knife Scabbard	65
Meat Hooks	66
Meat Paddle	67
Roast Beef Tier	67
Sausage Pricker	67
Scrapers	67
Shears	68
Utility Knives	69

JANITORIAL & SANITATION

Brooms	175
Brushes	176 – 180
Bucket/Pail	196
Cleaners	197 – 199
Denaturants	200
Dust Pans	175 – 176
Floor Drain Grate Remover	186
Floor Pads	183
Foamers	195
Hand Soap	201 – 202
Handles	186
Hoses	187
Hose Adapters	191 – 193
Lubricants	203
Mixing Stations	193
Mops	185
Scrubbers	181
Spray Nozzles	188 – 191
Sprayers	194
Squeegees	184
Utility Pads	182

Shopping made easy.

MATERIAL HANDLING

UltraTotes	136 – 137
Bulk Movers	145
Bus Boxes	139
Carts	150 – 153
Chill Trays & Dollies	144
Drums	155 – 156
Dump Buggies	146 – 147
Dunnage Racks	154
Freezer Baskets & Trucks	142
Paddles	158
Scrapers	158
Shovels	159
Titan Tough Bins	140 – 141
Tote Cart	138 – 139
Trash Dollies	157
Trays & Tray Racks	143
Trucks	149
Tubs	148

MEASURING

Scales	70 – 72
Scoops	73
Thermometers	73 – 77
Timers	77

MINERAL OIL

Mineral Oil	174
-------------	-----

PACKAGING

12 BAGS

Meat/Chub	16 – 17
Shrink	15
Vacuum	12 – 15

22 BONE GUARD

Bone Guard	22
------------	----

18 FILM

Accessories	21
Intact	20
Lidding	20
Rollstock Film	18 – 19

26 OTHER

Cutter	26
Labels	26 – 27
Stapler	27
Tape & Dispensers	27 – 28
Twine	28

23 PAPER PRODUCTS

Butcher	24
Colosimo's Press	25
Deli	24
Freezer	23
Patty	25
Steak	24

22 SOAKER PADS

Soaker Pads	22
-------------	----

PROCESSING

Bandsaw Blades	42 – 43
Casings	36 – 37
Netting	38 – 39
Tabletop Meat Grinders	41
Tabletop Stuffers	40
Tags	34 – 35

SAFETY

Back Support	127
Ear Protection	130 – 133
Eye Protection	134

SAFETY

[CONTINUED]

Hard Hats	124 – 125
Lockout	129
Locks	128
Respiratory Protection	135
Vests	126

SEASONING

Additives	33
Cures and Pumps	31 – 32
Spices	29 – 31

SINKS & WASH STATIONS

160 SINKS

Accessories	168
Parts	167
Pedestal	160 – 161
Sterilizing Boxes	169
Wall Mount	162 – 163

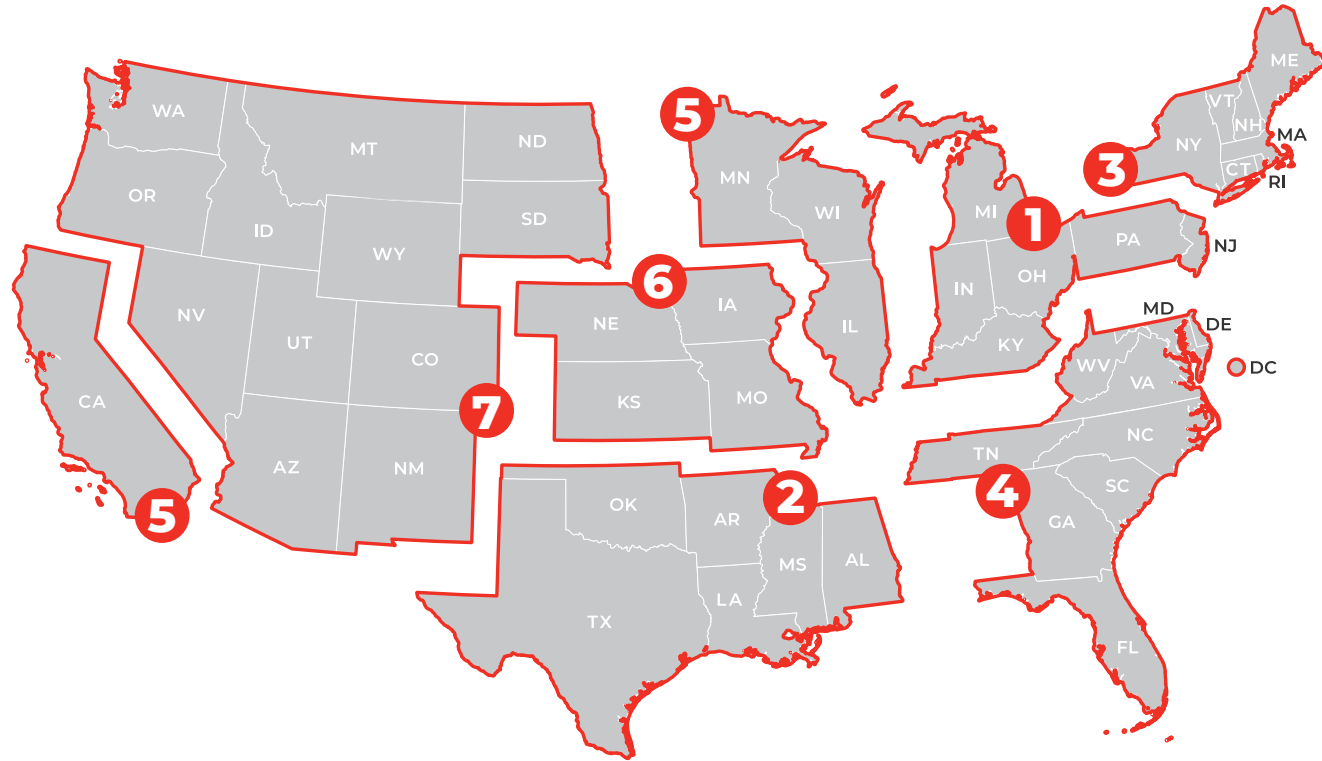
164 WASH STATIONS

Floor Mount	164 – 165
Wall Mount	166

TABLES & PREP STATIONS

Accessories	173
Poly Top Tables	170
Prep Stations	172
Stainless Steel Top Tables	171
Stuffing Tables	172

FIND YOUR SUPPLIES SPECIALIST



DAVID BILLINGS
DIRECTOR OF
OPERATIONAL SUPPLIES

David.Billings@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.841.2088



DEVON HAMPSON
MANAGER OF
OPERATIONAL SUPPLIES

Devon.Hampson@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.841.3064



BAILEY LEON
3RD PARTY
eCOMMERCE SPECIALIST

Bailey.Leon@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.841.3061



RILEY COUCH
DEALER OPERATIONAL
SUPPLIES SPECIALIST

Riley.Couch@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.841.3069



DAN ALDERMAN
ROLLSTOCK FILM
SPECIALIST

Dan.Alderman@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.841.3070



JERAD CARSON
ROLLSTOCK FILM
SPECIALIST

Jerad.Carson@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.841.3072

INDIANA | KENTUCKY
MICHIGAN | NEW JERSEY
OHIO | PENNSYLVANIA



1 CAROL KRAFT
OPERATIONAL SUPPLIES SPECIALIST
P: 816.841.3068
E: Carol.Kraft@UltraSourceUSA.com

ALABAMA | ARKANSAS
LOUISIANA | MISSISSIPPI
OKLAHOMA | TEXAS | OCONUS



2 CAROLINA FOSTER
OPERATIONAL SUPPLIES SPECIALIST
P: 816.841.3067
E: Carolina.Foster@UltraSourceUSA.com

CONNECTICUT
MASSACHUSETTS | MAINE
NEW HAMPSHIRE | NEW YORK
RHODE ISLAND | VERMONT



3 C'ERIA LAGRONE
OPERATIONAL SUPPLIES SPECIALIST
P: 816.841.3063
E: Ceria.Lagrone@UltraSourceUSA.com

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
DELAWARE | FLORIDA
GEORGIA | MARYLAND
NORTH CAROLINA
SOUTH CAROLINA | TENNESSEE
VIRGINIA | WEST VIRGINIA



4 LEON EDWARDS
OPERATIONAL SUPPLIES SPECIALIST
P: 816.841.3066
E: Leon.Edwards@UltraSourceUSA.com

CALIFORNIA | ILLINOIS
MINNESOTA | WISCONSIN



5 SHANNON MOORE
OPERATIONAL SUPPLIES SPECIALIST
P: 816.841.3060
E: Shannon.Moore@UltraSourceUSA.com

IOWA | KANSAS
MISSOURI | NEBRASKA



6 BROOKE BOLON
OPERATIONAL SUPPLIES SPECIALIST
P: 816.841.3062
E: Brooke.Bolon@UltraSourceUSA.com

ARIZONA | COLORADO
IDAHO | MONTANA
NORTH DAKOTA | NEW MEXICO
NEVADA | OREGON
SOUTH DAKOTA | UTAH
WASHINGTON | WYOMING



7 TODD WALTERS
OPERATIONAL SUPPLIES SPECIALIST
P: 816.841.3065
E: Todd.Walters@UltraSourceUSA.com

VACUUM BAGS

3 mil Vacuum Pouches

- Stronger, thicker seals
- More durable — better product protection during transport & handling
- Simply superior



ITEM #	SIZE (IN.)	QTY./CASE	PRICE/CASE
120196-200	2.5 x 8	2,000	\$37.91
120198-200	2.5 x 10	4,000	\$84.81
120195-200	4 x 6	4,500	\$87.16
120138-200	4 x 11	2,000	\$55.82
120201-200	5 x 7	1,500	\$33.24
120202-200	5 x 9	1,500	\$38.86
120203-200	6 x 8	1,000	\$31.01
120204-200	6 x 8.5	1,000	\$32.93
120205-200	6 x 10	1,000	\$35.32
120206-200	6 x 12	1,000	\$43.06
120207-200	6 x 15	1,000	\$54.14
120208-200	6 x 20	1,000	\$71.81
120247-200	6 x 30	500	\$55.51
120209-200	7 x 8	1,000	\$35.32
120210-200	7 x 9	1,000	\$38.61
120211-200	7 x 11	1,000	\$46.38
120260-200	8 x 8	1,000	\$39.82
120212-200	8 x 10	1,000	\$47.46
120213-200	8 x 12	1,000	\$57.41
120214-200	8 x 15	1,000	\$71.81
120248-200	8 x 30	500	\$73.96
120215-200	10 x 10	1,000	\$62.92
120216-200	10 x 12	1,000	\$71.81
120217-200	10 x 13	1,000	\$77.28
120218-200	10 x 15	1,000	\$89.43
120219-200	10 x 18	500	\$53.09
120220-200	10 x 20	500	\$59.61
120221-200	10 x 22	500	\$65.12
120222-200	10 x 30	500	\$87.43
120223-200	11 x 30	500	\$99.36
120224-200	12 x 12	1,000	\$90.88
120225-200	12 x 14	1,000	\$100.46
120226-200	12 x 15	500	\$53.09
120227-200	12 x 16	500	\$57.41
120228-200	12 x 18	500	\$64.03
120229-200	12 x 22	500	\$78.38
120230-200	14 x 16	500	\$66.26
120231-200	14 x 20	500	\$83.92
120232-200	14 x 24	500	\$100.46
120233-200	16 x 16	500	\$79.48
120234-200	16 x 20	500	\$100.21
120235-200	16 x 24	500	\$120.34
120236-200	16 x 26	250	\$61.82
120237-200	16 x 28	500	\$132.51
120239-200	18 x 22	250	\$59.06
120240-200	18 x 28	250	\$75.08
120241-200	20 x 25	250	\$73.96
120246-200	24 x 20	250	\$72.96
120244-200	24 x 30	250	\$115.38

CALL FOR A QUOTE ON CUSTOM PRINTED BAGS **888.997.6824**

4 mil Vacuum Pouches



5 mil Vacuum Pouches

Our pouches deliver amazing reliability while featuring exceptional optical qualities & consistent uniformity.



3 mil Boil-in-Bags*

Our 3 mil boil-in-bags are ideal for packaging convenience foods or sous vide dishes.



VACUUM BAGS

ITEM #	SIZE (IN.)	QTY./CASE	PRICE/CASE
120303-200	6 x 8	1,000	\$54.43
120305-200	6 x 10	1,000	\$66.92
120312-200	8 x 10	1,000	\$82.81
120313-200	8 x 12	1,000	\$95.31
120332-200	8 x 15	500	\$59.96
120350-200	8 x 22	500	\$98.81
120316-200	10 x 12	1,000	\$109.81
120318-200	10 x 15	1,000	\$146.56
120319-200	10 x 16	1,000	\$159.06
120304-200	10 x 18	500	\$82.68
120322-200	10 x 22	500	\$109.51
120325-200	12 x 14	1,000	\$172.48
120328-200	12 x 18	500	\$100.12
120329-200	12 x 22	500	\$131.96
120331-200	14 x 20	500	\$134.18
120334-200	16 x 20	500	\$151.31
120336-200	16 x 26	250	\$97.66
120338-200	18 x 28	250	\$125.96

ITEM #	SIZE (IN.)	QTY./CASE	PRICE/CASE
120407-200	6 x 10	600	\$54.96
120408-200	6 x 12	1,000	\$118.21
120409-200	6 x 15	1,000	\$140.53
120412-200	8 x 10	1,000	\$126.41
120413-200	8 x 12	1,000	\$138.26
120415-200	8 x 15	1,000	\$172.21
120417-200	8 x 22	500	\$139.38
120448-200	10 x 14	1,000	\$204.83
120425-200	12 x 14	1,000	\$230.43
120646-200	24 x 36	250	\$393.61
120660-200	22.5 x 24	250	\$250.21

ITEM #	SIZE (IN.)	QTY./CASE	PRICE/CASE
160068	6 x 8	2,000	\$113.18
167595	7.5 x 9.5	2,000	\$181.01
160810	8 x 10	2,000	\$203.22
160812	8 x 12	1,000	\$116.91
160815	8 x 15	1,000	\$144.41
161012	10 x 12	1,000	\$144.01
161212	12 x 12	1,000	\$170.96
161214	12 x 14	1,000	\$201.31
161218	12 x 18	500	\$130.12
161626	16 x 26	250	\$123.68

* MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE: 239°F (115°C)

SUPPLIES

VACUUM BAGS

Zipper Vacuum Pouches With Hanger Holes

Designed with a hanger hole, our zipper vacuum pouches are perfect for retail display.



ITEM #	SIZE (IN)	QTY./CASE	PRICE/CASE
3 MIL			
120517	6 x 8	1,000	\$75.58
120529	6 x 10	1,000	\$97.66
120537	6 x 12	1,000	\$110.26
120531	8 x 10	1,000	\$130.21
120533	8 x 12	1,000	\$146.96
120535	8 x 15	1,000	\$164.91
120542	10 x 15	500	\$101.01
120536	10 x 16	500	\$107.81
120538	12 x 14	500	\$116.96
4 MIL			
120543	6 x 11	1,000	\$124.21



3 mil Safe Handling Pouches (Random Print)

These high quality vacuum pouches feature randomly printed safe handling instructions, which eliminates the need for hand labeling.

ITEM #	SIZE (IN)	QTY./CASE	PRICE/CASE
120708-200	6 x 15	1,000	\$83.12
120712-200	8 x 10	1,000	\$74.46
120713-200	8 x 12	1,000	\$84.82
120718-200	10 x 15	1,000	\$127.93
120722-200	12 x 20	500	\$102.32



4 mil Gold/Clear Vacuum Pouches

Our metallic gold foil vacuum pouches feature the high end look and feel of upscale packaging.

ITEM #	SIZE (IN)	QTY./CASE	PRICE/CASE
120109-200	6 x 8.5	2,000	\$200.02
120110-200	8 x 10	1,000	\$132.38
120113-200	8 x 12	1,000	\$160.38
120118-200	10 x 15	1,000	\$250.12



4 mil Black/Clear Vacuum Pouches

Our black foil vacuum pouches feature the high end look and feel of upscale packaging.

ASK ABOUT CUSTOM SIZES IN GOLD OR BLACK

ITEM #	SIZE (IN)	QTY./CASE	PRICE/CASE
120116-200	6 x 10	2,000	\$176.41
120117-200	8 x 10	1,000	\$117.88
120099-200	8 x 12	1,000	\$140.96

VACUUM BAGS / SHRINK BAGS

5 mil Black EVOH Zipper Pouches

Provides the protection you need for your smoked & dried items such as jerky. These special pouches featuring EVOH (Ethylene Vinyl Alcohol) are perfect for high barrier applications that require extended shelf life.



FRONT BACK

ITEM #	SIZE	QTY./CASE	PRICE/CASE
120527	7.5" x 11"	1,000	\$303.31



Shrink Bags

Our tough, multi layered tubular shrink bags feature exceptional clarity, superior strength, & sealing performance. Designed to deliver ultimate protection while maximizing shelf life & maintaining a fresh product appearance. Our shrink bags are ideal for food products such as boneless & bone in subprimals; portioned cuts of beef, pork, lamb, & veal; smoked & further processed meats & cheese.

ULTRASHRINK™ DIP TANK SEE PAGE 266 FOR MORE INFORMATION

Stainless Steel Vacuum Pouch Loader



- Four adjustable & removeable fingers
- Use one or more fingers to get the right size for your product
- Stainless steel construction provides durability & allows for easy sanitation

ITEM #	PRICE/EACH
900100	\$283.51

ITEM #	SIZE (IN)	QTY./CASE	PRICE/CASE
2.2 MIL SHRINK BAGS			
150068-200	6 x 8	3,000	\$217.48
150612-200	6 x 12	3,000	\$271.83
150616-200	6 x 16	1,000	\$132.51
150814-200	8 x 14	1,000	\$140.61
150820-200	8 x 20	1,000	\$183.46
150826-200	8 x 26	600	\$141.46
151012-200	10 x 12	1,500	\$207.03
151016-200	10 x 16	500	\$91.41
151020-200	10 x 20	500	\$107.43
151030-200	10 x 30	500	\$158.66
151216-200	12 x 16	1,000	\$220.31
151220-200	12 x 20	500	\$137.41
151224-200	12 x 24	500	\$163.31
151420-200	14 x 20	500	\$161.81
151432-200	14 x 32	300	\$161.02
151630-200	16 x 30	300	\$174.41

ITEM #	SIZE (IN)	QTY./CASE	PRICE/CASE
4 MIL BONE-IN SHRINK BAGS			
152012-200	12 x 20	250	\$189.61
152212-200	12 x 22	250	\$208.56
152014-200	14 x 20	250	\$221.21
152616-200	16 x 26	200	\$328.62
153017-200	17 x 30	150	\$402.91
152418-200	18 x 24	200	\$341.28

MEAT/CHUB BAGS

Custom Printed Meat/Chub Bags

Market your business and improve your image with customized bags! You can have your name and contact information printed on your bags for a superb, professional appearance. Normally, the standard plate fee is \$100 for customized bags; however, order 10 cases (10,000 bags) of the same style and size and your plate charge will be FREE!

Examples of Common Customization Configurations:

OTHER COLORS AVAILABLE WITH CUSTOMIZATION



Customizing Your Bags is Easy!

- 1 Email or call with the information you want included on your bags to your Operational Supplies Specialist or to info@ultrasourceusa.com
- 2 UltraSource graphic designers will create a sample image for your approval
- 3 Approve the sample artwork and complete your order!

5-LBS
6" x 18"

CUSTOMIZATION OPTIONS
Apply your company logo, name, website & contact information.

FREE CUSTOMIZATION!
When you buy 10 cases of the same size & type.



190004 1-LB | NFS GROUND PORK 190002 1-LB | NFS PORK SAUSAGE 190003 1-LB | NFS WILD GAME 190015 2-LBS | NFS WILD GAME 190011 2-LBS | NFS GROUND BEEF 190006 1-LB GROUND BEEF 190007 1-LB PORK SAUSAGE 190008 1-LB GROUND PORK

CALL FOR A FREE SAMPLE **888.997.6824**

Features:

- 1-lb. & 2-lbs. bags feature 1" bottom gusset
- Safe handling instructions included on back side of "For Sale"
- 2 mil thickness
- Distinctive designs including Premier Plaid® & Camo available
- Free customization offer not available on clear or white bags



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE/BOX OF 1,000
"NOT FOR SALE"			
190001	Ground Beef, 1-lb., NFS	4.25" x 10"	\$37.56
190011	Ground Beef, 2-lbs., NFS	4.25" x 13.5"	\$39.96
190050	Ground Beef, 2-lbs., NFS	5" x 13.5"	\$40.36
190021	Ground Beef, 5-lbs., NFS	6" x 18"	\$58.63
190005	Wild Game Camo, 1-lb., NFS	4.25" x 10"	\$38.64
190015	Wild Game Camo, 2-lbs., NFS	4.25" x 13.5"	\$42.03
190003	Wild Game, 1-lb., NFS	4.25" x 10"	\$37.56
190013	Wild Game, 2-lbs., NFS	4.25" x 13.5"	\$39.96
190002	Pork Sausage, 1-lb., NFS	4.25" x 10"	\$37.56
190012	Pork Sausage, 2-lbs., NFS	4.25" x 13.5"	\$39.96
190004	Ground Pork, 1-lb., NFS	4.25" x 10"	\$37.56
190014	Ground Pork, 2-lbs., NFS	4.25" x 13.5"	\$39.96

MEAT/CHUB BAGS

Free Customization!

When You Buy 10 Cases Of The Same Size & Type



EXAMPLE OF SAFE HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS

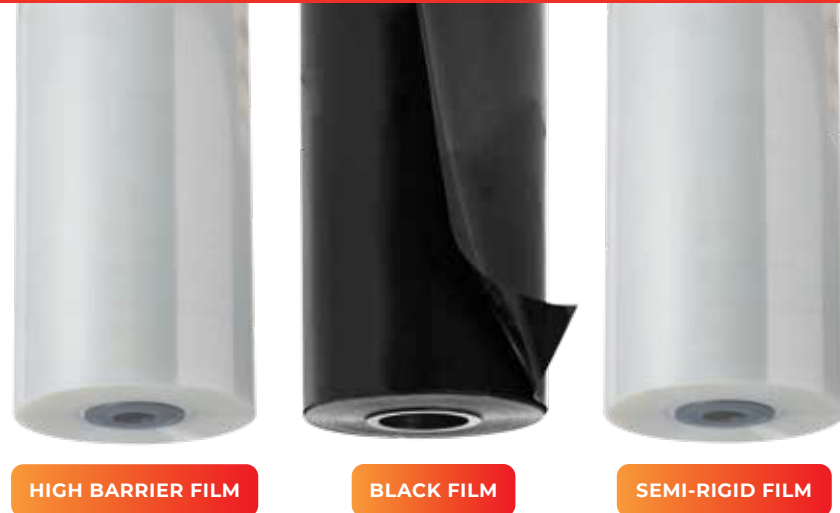


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE/BOX OF 1,000
"FOR SALE"			
190006	Ground Beef, 1-lb.	4.25" x 10"	\$37.56
190016	Ground Beef, 2-lbs.	4.25" x 13.5"	\$39.96
190007	Pork Sausage, 1-lb.	4.25" x 10"	\$37.56
190017	Pork Sausage, 2-lbs.	4.25" x 13.5"	\$39.96
190008	Ground Pork, 1-lb.	4.25" x 10"	\$37.56
190018	Ground Pork, 2-lbs.	4.25" x 13.5"	\$39.96
190030	Plain White, 1-lb.	4.25" x 10"	\$37.56
190031	Plain White, 2-lbs.	4.25" x 13.5"	\$39.96
190032	Plain White, 5-lbs.	6" x 18"	\$58.63
190039	Clear, 1-lb.	4.25" x 10"	\$32.03
191033	Clear, 2-lb.	5" x 13.5"	\$31.12

SUPPLIES

Complete an onsite UltraSource Rollstock Film Test & get a \$200 VOUCHER

For supplies, parts, or equipment after your first purchase of Rollstock Film.



HIGH BARRIER FILM

BLACK FILM

SEMI-RIGID FILM

UltraSource Rollstock Film

2.5 mil - 10 mil In-Stock For Fast Delivery

- » High quality & superior clarity
- » Wide range of web widths & thicknesses available
- » Large inventory with no order minimums
- » Free shipping on mix-and-match pallet loads

ROLLSTOCK FILM

Rollstock Film Presentation

Rollstock packages deliver a more consistent finished product presentation than vacuum pouches. Rollstock Film is available in a variety of sizes and styles and for various uses.

- Forming and non forming
- Medium and high barrier
- Clear, colored, and pre-printed
- High temperature sous vide, cook in, or sterilization



ROLLSTOCK PACKAGES



EXAMPLE OF COST EFFECTIVE RANDOM PRINT FILM FOR SAFE HANDLING



EZ-Lift Rotating Spindle

Ideal for lifting, turning, & transporting rolls of material.

SEE PAGE 248 FOR MORE INFORMATION

UltraSource Matrix Crossweb Film & Package Labelers

Highly efficient, accurate & affordable for applying labels to a variety of rollstock film packages.

SEE PAGE 240



SUPPLIES



LIDDING FILM / INTACT® FILM

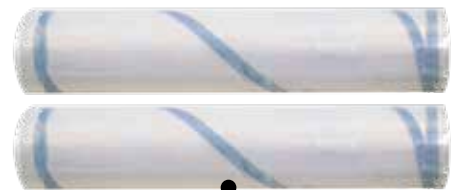


SEE PAGES 272 – 281 FOR TRAY SEALERS

2.4 mil High Barrier 60 Lidding Film

Designed for use with our UltraSource Rhino M.A.P. tray sealers. No minimum order required. Available by the roll.

ITEM #	WEB WIDTH	LENGTH/ROLL	QTY./PALLET	PRICE/ROLL
888301-220	220 mm	1,148-ft.	88 rolls	\$75.16
888301-285	285 mm	1,312-ft.	60 rolls	\$113.46
888301-340	340 mm	1,312-ft.	60 rolls	\$131.24
888301-430	430 mm	1,312-ft.	40 rolls	\$167.81
888301-860	860 mm	1,345-ft.	20 rolls	\$342.32



FEATURED ON PAGES 268 – 269

INTACT® Film For Use With INTACT® VS571 Vacuum Skin Packaging Machines

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	FEET/ROLL	PULLS/ROLL	PRICE/ROLL
PERMEABLE FILM				
888108	4 mil, 30"	825-ft.	396	\$209.38
888103	6 mil, 30"	550-ft.	264	\$209.38
888132	8 mil, 30"	412-ft.	198	\$209.38
888123	4 mil, 26"	825-ft.	495	\$209.38
BARRIER FILM				
888112	4 mil, 30"	825-ft.	396	\$233.31
888100	6 mil, 30"	550-ft.	264	\$233.31
888230	8 mil, 30"	412-ft.	198	\$233.31
888113	4 mil, 26"	825-ft.	495	\$233.31

* FREE SHIPPING WITHIN CONTINENTAL U.S.



FOOT PEDAL OPERATION FREES HANDS FOR FASTER PACKAGING VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR IMPULSE SEALER PARTS

Impulse Sealers

Our Impulse Sealers seal poly bags and other thermoplastic materials quickly and efficiently and do not require any machine warm up time. Each sealer is equipped with a plug in electronic timer that controls the sealing times needed for varying thicknesses of materials. Not designed for use in refrigerated environments.

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	SEAL LENGTH	MODEL	PRICE/EACH
Basic Hand Model	560305	12"	FS-305	\$98.91
Hand with Cutter	560405	16"	KF-405HC	\$194.46
Foot Operated	560605	24"	TISF-605	\$413.12



SUPPLIES



INTACT® Film Dispenser

26" wide film dispenser designed for UltraSource VS571 Vacuum Skin Packaging Film

- Commercial strength, steel construction
- Plastic block cutting guide for straight cuts
- Comes with heavy duty plastic feet & two holes for securing
- Rollers solidly built to last

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
530026	26" Wide Film Dispenser	\$498.66





6 mil Clear & Translucent Bone Guard

ITEM #	SIZE	QTY./CASE	ROLLS/CASE	PRICE/CASE
140017	4.5" x 5" x 650-ft. (1,560 sheets)	2,600-ft. per case	4	\$155.16

9 mil Clear & Translucent Bone Guard

Clear PVC Bone Guard covers the bone ends of your bone in steaks & hams to prevent the puncturing of packaging.

ITEM #	SIZE	QTY./CASE	ROLLS/CASE	PRICE/CASE
140010	4.5" x 5" x 200-ft. (480 sheets)	600-ft. per case	3	\$139.51
140035	9" x 650-ft. (roll)	650-ft. per case	1	\$169.52

13 mil Wax Coated Polypropylene Bone Guard

ITEM #	SIZE	QTY./CASE	ROLLS/CASE	PRICE/CASE
140012	9" x 150-ft. (roll)	600-ft. per case	4	\$76.46
140016	4.5" x 4.5" x 150-ft. (400 sheets)	1,200-ft. per case	8	\$90.31

Soaker Pads

Keep your packaging neat, clean & dry with UltraSource Soaker Pads. These innovative pads are smaller, but absorb more than competitors. Our absorbent pads can help improve the appearance & shelf life of your packaged meat, poultry or fish products. Comes in economical cases of 2,000 pads!



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	PRICE/CASE OF 2000
140055	2.5 x 5", 50g	Black	\$35.21
140050	2.5 x 5", 50g	White	\$35.21
140056	3.5 x 6", 150g	Black	\$52.84
140051	3.5 x 6", 150g	White	\$52.84

Freezer Paper

- Poly coated to keep moisture in
- Protects against freezer burn
- FDA & USDA approved

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/ROLL
41#		
192028	15" x 1,100-ft.	\$45.53
192029	18" x 1,100-ft.	\$53.01
45#		
192035	18" x 1,100-ft.	\$54.58
192045	15" x 1,100-ft.	\$48.53
54#		
192036	18" x 1,100-ft.	\$68.88



SUPPLIES

Eco Freezer Paper

- 80% recycled paper containing 40% post-consumer fiber
- Poly coated to keep moisture in
- Protects against freezer burn
- FDA & USDA approved

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
192030	18" x 1,000-ft.	\$40.91



CALL FOR A FREE SAMPLE **888.997.6824**

41 # PAPER

PAPER PRODUCTS

Non-Coated Butcher Paper

- Provides great durable wet strength
- Made of FDA & USDA approved materials
- 1,000-ft. roll

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
15" BUTCHER PAPER ROLL		
449934	15" x 1,000-ft.	\$42.43
18" BUTCHER PAPER ROLL		
449935	18" x 1,000-ft.	\$49.86



Patty Paper

- Dry waxed to retain moisture & for quick release
- FDA & USDA approved

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE/BOX
192033	5.5" x 5.5"	1,000	\$5.81

PAPER PRODUCTS



Double-Ply Construction Patty-O-Matic Paper

Designed for use with UltraSource's Patty-O-Matic patty forming machines.

- Single Hole
- No notch

SEE PAGE 308 TO VIEW ULTRASOURCE'S PATTY MAKER OFFERING

ITEM #	SIZE	QTY./CASE	PRICE/CASE
244916-200	5"	14,000	\$178.43
244916	5.5"	14,000	\$196.28



Deli Paper

- Easy-to-grab sheets in a convenient, pop-up box dispenser
- Multiple uses: food wrap, scale sheet, pick up sheet, & basket liner
- Moisture resistant with wet strength for consistent performance in multiple food service applications

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE/BOX
192031	10" x 10.75"	500	\$6.91



Steak Paper

- Green steak paper is designed to keep meat juices & bloom locked in
- Preserves color & moisture
- All steak papers are FDA & USDA approved

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE/BOX
192032	9" x 12"	1,000	\$37.13



Pick Up Paper

- HDPE sheets provide a superior moisture barrier
- Easy-to-grab sheets in a convenient, pop-up box dispenser

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE/BOX
192034	8" x 10.75"	1,000	\$9.12
192037	10.75" x 12"	1,000	\$9.52



4.5" Wide Colosimo's Press Paper

Scored in 4" increments for precise measuring.

ITEM #	LENGTH	QTY./CASE	PRICE/CASE
291918	240-ft. per roll	18 rolls	\$141.81

OTHER PACKAGING



Paper Cutter

- Dispenses smoothly
- Double edge, spring loaded blade
- Easy roll changing
- Can also be mounted under counter or on a wall

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
501140	15" Wide Powder Coated	\$30.53
501141	18" Wide Powder Coated	\$34.63
501142	18" Wide Stainless Steel	\$68.31



Deluxe Paper Cutter

- Dispenses smoothly
- Double edge, spring loaded blade
- Easy roll changing
- Sturdy, welded reinforced frame
- Gray powder coated

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
501143	15" Wide Deluxe Cutter	\$45.86
501144	18" Wide Deluxe Cutter	\$46.88



18" Double Paper Cutter

- 18" option
- Constructed of strong, tubular steel
- Small footprint for floor or counter space
- Easy loading, dispensing, & cutting

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
501146	18" Double Cutter	\$112.16



Safe Handling Labels (White Label/Black Print)

If you are not ready to make the jump to printed safe handling vacuum pouches, then our safe handling labels are the ideal, cost effective solution.

ITEM #	SIZE	QTY./ROLL	PRICE/ROLL
190100	1.5" x 2"	1,000 labels	\$6.08



OTHER PACKAGING



Custom Labeling

Labels can be customized to serve a variety of purposes. Multiple materials, printing, & finishing options are available to meet your needs.

**CUSTOM SIZES & PRINTING AVAILABLE
CALL 888.997.6824 FOR PRICING**



Stainless Steel Bag Tape Dispenser

- Instantly closes bag & cuts tape
- Uses less than 2" of tape with each seal
- Side trimmer removes excess bag
- Perfect for damp environments

TAPE DISPENSER & REPLACEMENT BLADES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
531001	Stainless Steel Bag Tape Dispenser	\$32.16
531000	Painted Bag Tape Dispenser	\$19.31
531004	Replacement Blade for Tape Cutter	\$1.96
531007	Replacement Blade for Bag Cutter	\$1.96
3/8" WIDE 3" CORE TAPE		
531002	Red Tape (180 yards)	\$4.31
531003	White Tape (180 yards)	\$4.31
531005	Yellow Tape (180 yards)	\$4.31
531006	Green Tape (180 yards)	\$4.31
531014	Dark Blue Tape (180 yards)	\$4.31



Hand Held Bag Stapler

- Economical alternative to clipping systems
- Special bag sealing throat plate assures a tight seal with every staple (2-5/8" throat depth)
- Rust & water resistant chrome finish wipes clean with a damp cloth

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
541001	Hand Held Bag Stapler	\$42.81
541002	3/8" Staples, 5,000 per box	\$12.18

SUPPLIES



500325



500335

2" x 110 yd, 1.8 mil Box Tape

- Classic roll of box & carton sealing tape
- Strong adhesive sticks well to about any surface
- Stands up well to heat, humidity, & cold
- Clear appearance

Tape Gun

- Holds 2" wide tape

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
500325	2" Box Tape Roll	\$2.31
500335	Tape Gun – Handheld Pistol Grip	\$18.31



Twine

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449925	12 Ply Twine, 3,200-ft.	\$9.13
449926	24 Ply Twine, 1,600-ft.	\$9.13
449927	30 Ply Twine, 1,280-ft.	\$9.13



TWINE NOT INCLUDED.

Twine Holder

- Easily stores & dispenses 2-lbs. & 3-lbs. cones of twine
- Suitable for table or over/under shelf mounting
- Built in tension spring eliminates unraveling
- Sturdy steel with light gray powder coat

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
501044	Twine Holder	\$21.36



Jerky & Snack Stick Seasonings

Use our exclusive spices & seasonings to add zest, zing, & pizzazz to your jerky & snack stick products.

NAME	DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	QTY./CASE	PRICE/CASE
ULTRA BEEF & DEER JERKY	An "Ultra" favorite. 13-oz. of seasoning, plus 1-oz. of Ultra Fast Cure seasons 25-lbs. of meat.	3340000-5	5/13-oz.bags	\$23.68
ULTRA TERIYAKI JERKY*	Jerky with an Asian flair. 1-lb., 3-oz. of seasoning, plus 1-oz. of Ultra Fast Cure seasons 25-lbs. of meat.	3340010-5	5/19-oz. bags	\$33.58
ULTRA COMPLETE SNACK STICK*	Award winning, traditional flavor, with garlic & a touch of heat. 2-lbs., 7-oz. seasoning, plus 1-oz. Ultra Fast Cure seasons 25-lbs. of meat. CONTAINS MSG.	3390040-5	5/39-oz. bags	\$41.91
ULTRA COMPLETE BBQ STICK	Sweet, smoky, & just plain delicious! 3.25-lbs., plus 1-oz. Ultra Fast Cure seasons 25-lbs. of meat. CONTAINS MSG.	3390020-5	5/52-oz. bags	\$41.08
ULTRA COMPLETE TERIYAKI STICK*	Creates a true flavored Teriyaki snack stick. 2-lbs., 6-oz., plus 1-oz. Ultra Fast Cure seasons 25-lbs. of meat.	3390010-5	5/38-oz. bags	\$42.91
ULTRA COMPLETE PEPPERONI STICK*	Creates the ultimate pepperoni snack stick! 2-lbs., 7-oz. seasoning, plus 1-oz. Ultra Fast Cure seasons 25-lbs. of meat.	3390030-5	5/39-oz. bags	\$41.93
ULTRA TEX-MEX STICK	A full flavored snack stick with a touch of cumin & an ultra hot finish! 1.875-lbs. plus 1-oz. Ultra Fast Cure seasons 25-lbs. of meat. Contains MSG.	3390890	5/1.6-lbs. bags	\$31.61



* NOTE: THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS ALLERGENS

SUPPLIES

SAUSAGE SPICES



NAME	DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	QTY./CASE	PRICE/CASE
ULTRA COMPLETE SALAMI*	This delicious blend of garlic & pepper creates the most flavorful salami. 2-lbs., 5-oz. seasoning, plus 1-oz. Ultra Fast Cure seasons 25-lbs. of meat. CONTAINS MSG.	<u>3320000-5</u>	5/37-oz. bags	\$30.96
ULTRA COMPLETE SUMMER SEASONING*	The perfect blend for an old fashioned summer sausage. Also makes an excellent snack stick or ground & formed jerky. 1.5-lbs. seasoning, plus 1-oz. Ultra Fast Cure seasons 25-lbs. of meat. CONTAINS MSG.	<u>3300010-5</u>	5/24-oz. bags	\$24.91
ULTRA COMPLETE SUMMER WITH JALAPEÑO*	Adds a kick to that old fashioned summer sausage. 1-lb., 10-oz. seasoning, plus 1-oz. Ultra Fast Cure seasons 25-lbs. of meat.	<u>3300000-5</u>	5/24-oz. bags	\$29.91
ULTRA STEAK PATTY	A robust blend of garlic, onion, & other spices. Features encapsulated salt to prevent stickiness during processing. 6.75-oz. seasons 25-lbs. of meat.	<u>3520010-5</u>	12/6.75-oz. bags	\$35.96
ULTRA AWARD WINNING BRATWURST	Features all around great flavor, making this blend a crowd pleaser & great for competitions. 1-lb., 2-oz. seasons 25-lbs. of meat. CONTAINS MSG.	<u>3210000-5</u>	24/18-oz. bags	\$92.96
ULTRA BEER BRATWURST	Tastes like the original beer brat so many desire. A favorite for picnics & tailgates. 15-oz. seasons 25-lbs. of meat.	<u>3210010-5</u>	24/15-oz. bags	\$179.93

*** NOTE: THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS ALLERGENS**

SAUSAGE SPICES

NAME	DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	QTY./CASE	PRICE/CASE
ULTRA SWEET ITALIAN SAUSAGE	A mild Italian sausage blended with sweet basil. 8-oz. seasons 25-lbs. of meat. CONTAINS MSG.	<u>3220000-5</u>	24/8-oz. bags	\$53.03
ULTRA HOT ITALIAN SAUSAGE	Based on our Ultra Sweet Italian & blended with additional hot peppers for an extra kick. 10-oz. seasons 25-lbs. of meat. CONTAINS MSG.	<u>3220010-5</u>	24/10-oz. bags	\$61.92
ULTRA BREAKFAST PORK SAUSAGE	A country style breakfast sausage (without sage). 11-oz. seasons 25-lbs. of meat. CONTAINS MSG.	<u>3200010-5</u>	24/11-oz. bags	\$57.34
ULTRA HOT PORK SAUSAGE	A breakfast sausage with a touch of heat. 8-oz. seasons 25-lbs. of meat.	<u>3200020-5</u>	24/8-oz. bags	\$45.96
ULTRA SAGE PORK SAUSAGE	A Southern style pork sausage with sage overtones. 8-oz. seasons 25-lbs. of meat.	<u>3200030-5</u>	24/8-oz. bags	\$42.81
ULTRA CHORIZO	Delivers that distinctive ethnic flavor & deep red color you expect in a chorizo sausage. 15-oz. seasons 25-lbs. of meat.	<u>3290010-5</u>	24/15-oz. bags	\$88.31
ULTRA COMPLETE BOLOGNA/FRANK SEASONING*	The perfect blend of coriander, mace, & everything else that makes a great tasting bologna or frankfurter. 2.5-lbs. seasoning, plus 1-oz. Ultra Fast Cure seasons 25-lbs. of meat.	<u>3330000-5</u>	5/40-oz. bags	\$38.81

SUPPLIES

CURES + PUMPS

NAME	DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	QTY./CASE	PRICE/CASE
ULTRA ROAST BEEF PUMP*	Creates an ultra flavorful roast beef. Excellent for food service needs. Use 10-lbs. to 5 gallons of water for a 20% pump. CONTAINS MSG.	<u>3100009-5</u>	10-lbs. bulk	\$35.32
ULTRA MAPLE SUGAR CURE TWIN PACK	Delivers maple sugar cured ham that's out of this world. Use 6.4375-lbs. of maple sugar cure, plus .625-lb. of bag #2 to 5 gallons of water for a 20% pump.	<u>3420024-5AB</u>	5/6.4-lbs. bags	\$118.92
ULTRA WHITE SUGAR CURE TWIN PACK	Perfect for curing hams. Use 6.4375-lbs. of white sugar cure, plus .625-lb. of bag #2 to 5 gallons of water for a 20% pump.	<u>3420004-5AB</u>	5/6.4-lbs. bags	\$62.96

*** NOTE: THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS ALLERGENS**



NAME	DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	QTY./CASE	PRICE/CASE
ULTRA BROWN SUGAR CURE TWIN PACK	Adds a touch of sweetness to cured hams. Use 6.4375-lbs. of brown sugar cure, plus .625-lb. of bag #2 to 5 gallons of water for a 20% pump.	<u>3420014-5AB</u>	5/6.4375-lbs. bags	\$69.51
ULTRA CALIFORNIA HAM SPICE	The perfect flavor enhancer for your hams. Use 6 to 8-oz. per 5 gallons of pickle for a 20% pump.	<u>3430009-5</u>	10-lbs. bulk	\$31.46
ULTRA WHITE SUGAR BACON CURE TWIN PACK	Perfect for curing bacon. Add 8.125-lbs. of cure (bag #1) along with 1.875-lbs. of bag #2 to 5 gallons of water for a 10% pump.	<u>3420044-5AB</u>	5/8.125-lbs. bags	\$140.01
ULTRA MAPLE BACON CURE TWIN PACK	Delivers maple sugar cured bacon that's out of this world. Add 8.125-lbs. of cure (bag #1) along with 1.875-lbs. of bag #2 to 5 gallons of water for a 10% pump.	<u>3420054-5AB</u>	5/8.125-lbs. bags	\$209.93
ULTRA BACON ENHANCER	Great for enhancing the flavor profile of tumbled bacon. Use 12-oz. per 5 gallons of bacon brine. CONTAINS MSG.	<u>3430019-5</u>	10-lbs. bulk	\$22.44
ULTRA CORNED BEEF CURE TWIN PACK	You won't find a better corned beef taste in America! Use 5-lbs. seasoning, plus 10-oz. Ultra Fast Cure to 5 gallons of water for a 20% pump.	<u>3420034-5</u>	5/5-lbs. bags	\$35.91

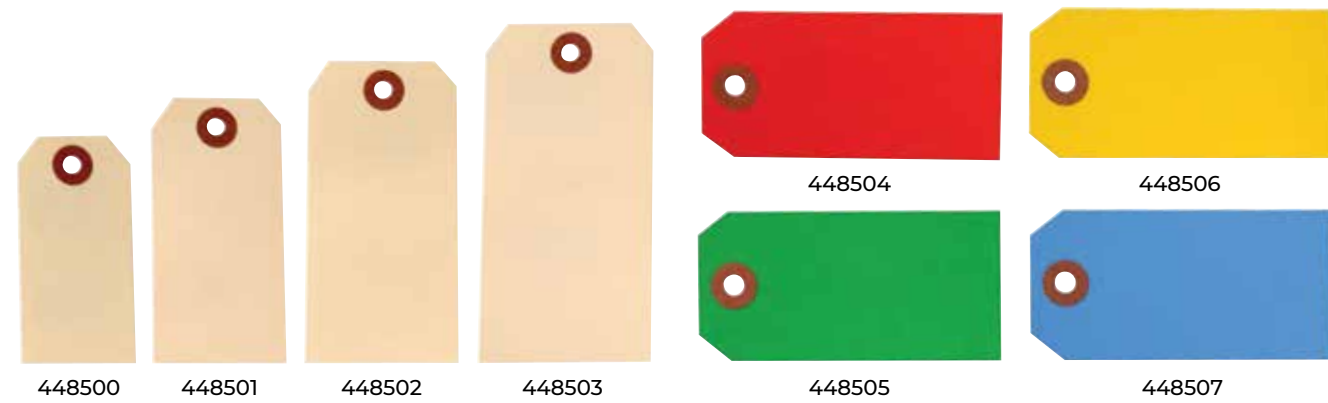
NAME	DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	QTY./CASE	PRICE/CASE
ULTRA SMOKEHOUSE BBQ	Enhance pork, chicken, & poultry with this sweet & smoky rub. Season to taste. CONTAINS MSG.	<u>3900009-5</u>	10-lbs. bulk	\$44.12
ULTRA MEAT LOAF*	Produces a traditional style American meat loaf. 2-lbs., 4-oz. seasons 25-lbs. meat. CONTAINS MSG.	<u>3290000-5</u>	12/36-oz. bags	\$79.81
SODIUM ERYTHORBATE	Simply used as a color fixator. Use 7/8-oz. per 100-lbs. of meat.	<u>3700019-5</u>	5-lbs. bag	\$33.91
MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE (MSG)	The ever popular flavor enhancer. Use 2 to 3-oz. per 100-lbs. of meat.	<u>3900029-5</u>	5-lbs. bag	\$25.81
ULTRA PHOSPHATE	A fast dissolving phosphate for brines or sausage. Use 8-oz. per 100-lbs. of meat.	<u>3710009-5</u>	10-lbs. bag	\$44.41
ULTRA BIND RITE*	A replacement for nonfat dry milk & phosphate. Use 1.5-lbs. per 100-lbs. of meat.	<u>3500009-5</u>	10-lbs. bag	\$79.96
ULTRA FAST CURE 6.25%	Single strength pink cure, 6.25% nitrite. Use 4-oz. per 100-lbs. of meat.	<u>3490009-5</u>	25-lbs. bulk	\$24.51
SOY BLEND	An excellent source of protein & used as a primary ingredient in many processed meats.	<u>3130109</u>	25-lbs. bulk	\$45.01
ULTRA HICKORY SMOKE POWDER	Features a smooth, natural hickory smoke flavor designed to enhance any product where smoke flavor is desired. Use 2 to 3-oz. per 100-lbs. of product.	<u>3130009-5</u>	5-lbs. bag	\$59.93
JALAPEÑO FLAKES	Adds flavor & color to any fresh or smoked sausage. Use 5-lbs. per 100-lbs. of product.	<u>3100459-5</u>	5-lbs. bag	\$69.91
ENCAPSULATED CITRIC ACID	Delivers that distinctive tangy flavor customers expect in summer sausages & snack sticks, & eliminates the fermentation step. Use 12-oz. per 100-lbs. of meat.	<u>3700009-5</u>	5-lbs. bag	\$44.93

*** NOTE: THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS ALLERGENS**

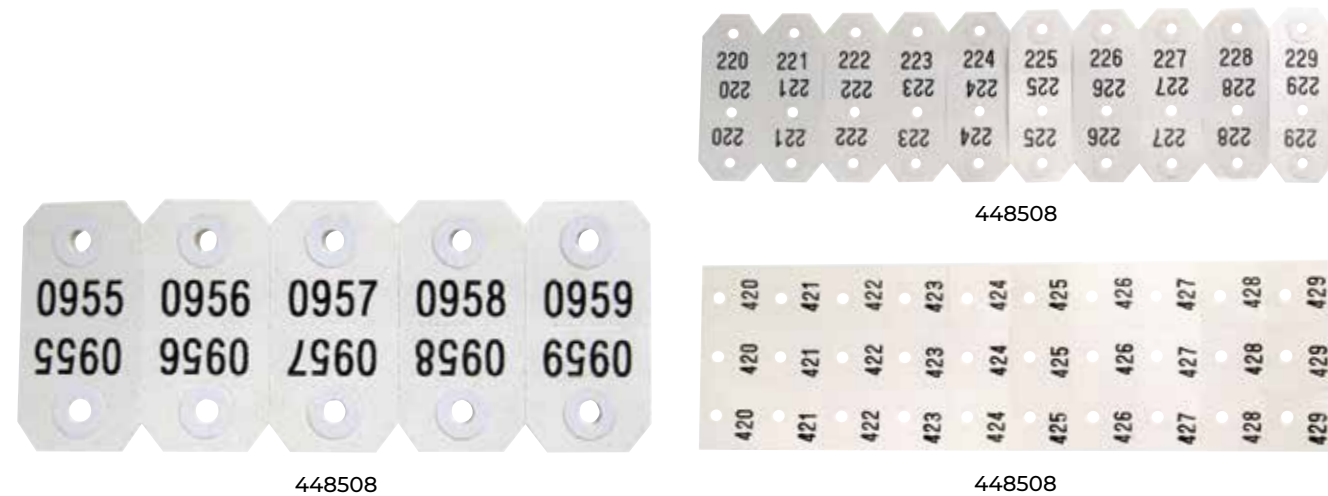


SUPPLIES

TAGS

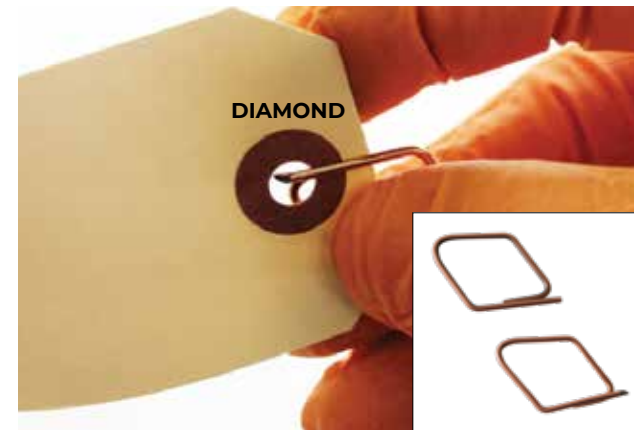


ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	COLOR	PRICE/BOX OF 1,000
448500	1.625"W x 3.25"L, Size 2	Manila	\$11.81
448501	1.875"W x 3.75"L, Size 3	Manila	\$14.81
448502	2.125"W x 4.25"L, Size 4	Manila	\$16.84
448503	2.375"W x 4.755"L, Size 5	Manila	\$18.88
448504	1.875"W x 3.75"L, Size 3	Red	\$19.91
448505	1.875"W x 3.75"L, Size 3	Dark Green	\$19.91
448506	1.875"W x 3.75"L, Size 3	Yellow	\$19.91
448507	1.875"W x 3.75"L, Size 3	Dark Blue	\$19.91



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	QUANTITY/BOX	PRICE/BOX
448508	2-Part Head, Numbered 000 - 999	1.375"W x 2.375"L	2,000	\$40.81
448509	3-Part Head, Clipped Corners, Numbered 000 - 999	1.375"W x 3.75"L	1,000	\$55.03
448510	3-Part Head, Square Corners, Numbered 000 - 999	1.375"W x 4.125"L	3,000	\$89.81

TAGS



Deadlock Tag Fasteners

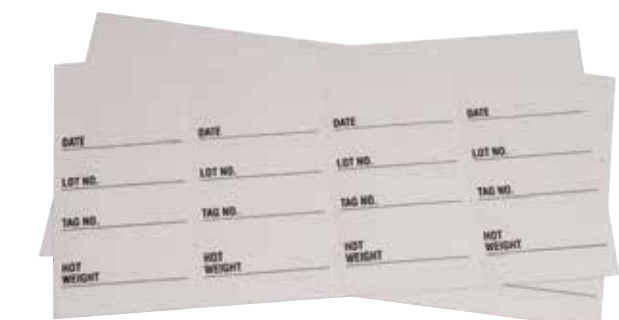
- Tinned wire angle cut pointed fastener
- Tag not included

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY/BOX	PRICE/BOX
448515	Diamond	1,000	\$16.84



Blank White Tyvek Tags

ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	QUANTITY/BOX	PRICE/BOX
448513	1.625"W x 3.25"L	1,000	\$43.36
448514	2.375"W x 4.75"L	1,000	\$60.81



Hot Carcass Tags

- Fields to write: Date, Lot No., Tag No., & Hot Weight
- Sticks to hot carcass without fasteners
- Approved for federal inspection

ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/BOX OF 1,000
448516	2.66"W x 4.25"H	\$31.08



Water Resistant Curing Tags

ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	QUANTITY/BOX	PRICE/BOX
448511	1.375"W x 2.75"L, Blank	1,000	\$39.28
448512	1.375"W x 2.75"L, Numbered 000 - 999	1,000	\$88.66

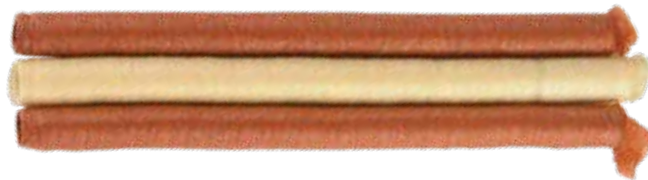
SUPPLIES



Edible Collagen Casings

When uniformity is desired, the casings of choice are collagen. Produced from natural collagen material, they are refined & processed for optimal control of length & size.

- Excellent smoke permeability produces superior color & flavor for added consumer appeal
- Superb size control, along with casing strength, results in increased production



ITEM #	SIZE * 50-FT.	COLOR	STUFFING HORN SIZE	QTY./ BOX	PRICE/ BOX
145001	19 mm	Brown	11 mm	66	\$311.12
145002	21 mm	Clear	12 mm	54	\$240.81
145003	21 mm	Fresh	12 mm	54	\$243.81
145142	21 mm	Brown	12 mm	54	\$245.83
145005	32 mm	Clear	16 mm	24	\$173.91



Easy Peel Fibrous Casings

Fibrous with easy peel is a casing that has a specially treated inner surface making it easy to peel from your product. Easy peel casings are ideal for the production of cooked &/or smoked meats, hams, & some emulsion type products where easy peeling is desired.

These casings offer excellent stretchability & permeability for high & predictable end product quality.

SEE PAGE 40 FOR TABLE TOP STUFFERS & 302 - 305 FOR OUR COMPLETE LINE OF STUFFERS & FILLERS

ITEM #	SIZE	LENGTH	STYLE	PRICE/BUNDLE OF 100
145037	10	24"	Standard	\$126.51
145038	12	24"	Pre-Stuck	\$138.81



Fibrous Casings

Excellent for all processed meats while maintaining uniform size & shape for consistent yields.

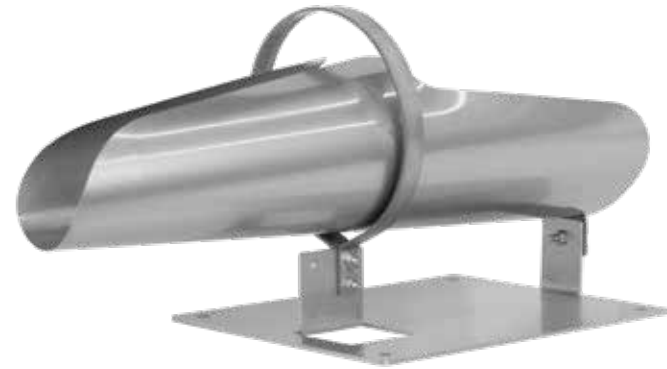
- Smoke permeable casing
- Preprinted venison options for smoked sausages
- String tied for quicker processing



FIBROUS PRINTED VERSION

SEE PAGE 40 FOR TABLE TOP STUFFERS & 302 - 305 FOR OUR COMPLETE LINE OF STUFFERS & FILLERS

ITEM #	SIZE	LENGTH	STYLE	COLOR	PRICE/ BUNDLE OF 100
145031	2-½"	20"	Pre-Stuck & String Tied	Mahogany	\$60.91
145032	2-½"	20"	Pre-Stuck & String Tied (Printed Venison)	Mahogany	\$64.28
145033	2-½"	24"	String Tied	Clear	\$58.16
145034	2-½"	24"	String Tied (Printed Venison)	Clear	\$64.28
145036	2-½"	24"	Pre-Stuck & String Tied	Clear	\$73.23



Stainless Steel Netting Horn

Made from high quality stainless steel, these horns are simple to use & easy to clean. Netted products shrink less & retain their natural juice.

ITEM #	FRONT OPENING	REAR OPENING	EXPANSION OF HORN	LENGTH OF HORN	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	COMPATIBLE NETTING	PRICE/EACH
539022	3"	7.5"	7.25"	20"	7"	7-lbs.	5/18, 7/16, 7/18, 7/20	\$208.56
539040	3"	8.5"	8.25"	24"	9"	9-lbs.	5/18, 5/22, 7/16, 7/18, 7/20	\$234.14
539021	5"	13.5"	12"	32"	13.5"	32-lbs.	5/22, 7/20	\$308.81



Stockinette

Stockinettes tight weave captures the juices & flavor in smoked products. The polyester material allows for easy release from meats.

- Great for smoke penetration
- Locks in meat juices
- Cut & sewn
- 10 bundles per case

If you can't find the size you are looking for, please contact us. We'll quote any special size & quantity you may require.

SEE OUR AUTOMATED HAM PRESS & PRESS TIE ON PAGE 323

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE	PRODUCT CAPACITY	PRICE/BUNDLE OF 100
145228	28"	Poly	up to 10-lbs.	\$13.21
145232	32"	Poly	12 to 14-lbs.	\$16.26
145236	36"	Poly	16 to 18-lbs.	\$19.32
145244	44"	Poly	26 to 30-lbs.	\$23.41



UltraSource Netting

UltraSource netting provides a unique & attractive presentation & is excellent to use with many different cuts of meat. From boneless pork loins, boneless turkey breast, flank steak, & veal roasts to hams, prime rib, & large cured meats like sopresotta & bologna. Our netting is sold in different diameters, all in lengths of 150 feet measured under tension.

UltraSource Netting Benefits

- Ease of application
- Speed - faster than hand-tying
- Attractive appearance
- Uniform cooking - eliminates voids
- Inner-basting

Elastic netting creates a unique presentation & experience for consumers. Unlike conventional hand-tying, our elastic netting maintains uniform pressure surrounding the roast as it shrinks during the cooking process, assuring optimal results by eliminating voids & retaining maximum moisture & flavor. You can stuff & roll a roast, for example, & inner baste by injecting tenderizer or seasoning to the inside before cooking.

ITEM #	STUFFING DIAMETER	SQUARE	LENGTH	PRICE/ROLL
145310	3"	10	150'	\$10.81
145314	4"	14	150'	\$12.83
145316	4.5"	16	150'	\$17.14
145318	5"	18	150'	\$18.21
145322	6"	22	150'	\$19.31
145326	7.5"	26	150'	\$20.32



TABLETOP STUFFERS



Thompson 70-lbs. Water Stuffer

Our stainless steel Thompson water stuffer is powered by a water driven piston that easily pushes sausage meat into a variety of casings. Operates on minimal water pressure, is easy to use, & requires no hand cranking. Comes standard with two stuffing horns, 1/2" & 3/4".

SEE PAGES 302 - 305 FOR LARGER STUFFERS

CAPACITY:	70-lbs.
OVERALL HEIGHT:	3.9-ft.
NOZZLE HEIGHT:	3.6-ft.
DIAMETER:	19.6"
WEIGHT:	110-lbs.
SHIPPING WEIGHT:	187-lbs.
SHIPPING DIMENSIONS:	22"L x 22"W x 61"H
ITEM#: 310080	PRICE/EACH: \$3,922.00



Tabletop Stuffer

- 30-lbs. capacity
- 304 Series, 19 gauge stainless steel cylinder & base
- Food grade plastic piston
- Precision made two speed gears
- Three stuffing horns 11/16", 7/8", & 1-1/4" diameters
- USDA approved

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:	16"L x 10-1/2"W x 33"H
CYLINDER DIMENSIONS:	20-3/4"H x 7-3/8" diameter
SHIPPING WEIGHT:	66-lbs.
SHIPPING DIMENSIONS:	18" L x 12" W x 35" H
ITEM#: 553001	PRICE/EACH: \$1,216.00

TABLETOP MEAT GRINDERS



1.5-hp Tabletop Meat Grinder

Made of attractive polished aluminum. Comes with a stainless steel pan, stomper, machine knife, & extra #22 machine plates (8 mm & 4.8 mm). The Model FA22 meat grinder is ideal for restaurants or small butcher operations.

HORSEPOWER:	1.5
RPM:	200
ELECTRICAL:	110v, 60hz, single phase
DIMENSIONS:	21"L x 11.75"W x 19.75"H
WEIGHT:	63.8-lbs.
ITEM#: 553758	PRICE/EACH: \$1,184.00



1.0-hp Tabletop Meat Grinder

Made of polished aluminum & equipped with a reverse switch, our tabletop meat grinder comes with a stainless steel hopper, stomper, three stuffing horns (14 mm, 20 mm, & 22 mm), & an extra #12 grinder plate (8 mm & 4.8 mm). Ideal for restaurants or small butcher operations.

HORSEPOWER:	1.0
ELECTRICAL:	110v, 60hz, single phase
DIMENSIONS:	18"L x 10.75"W x 18.25"H
WEIGHT:	55-lbs.
ITEM#: 553750	PRICE/EACH: \$804.22



1/2-hp Tabletop Meat Grinder

Our small, yet powerful, tabletop grinder is ideal for homes, recreational vehicles, or the DIY outdoors man. This 1/2 horsepower grinder features a forward, reverse, & overload protection switch, along with three grinder plates (1/8", 3/16", & 5/16"), & three stuffing tubes.

SEE PAGES 284 - 289 FOR LARGER GRINDERS

HORSEPOWER:	1/2
HEAD SIZE:	12
ELECTRICAL:	115v, 60hz, single phase
DIMENSIONS:	16"L x 7"W x 17"H
WEIGHT:	15-lbs.
ITEM#: 502030	PRICE/EACH: \$207.81

SUPPLIES



Replacement Bandsaw Blades

Cut clean & fast, lasting up to 10 times longer than typical resharpenable blades. We offer a huge variety of different blade styles for many brands of saws.

The best finished product cannot be made without the best quality steel having the appropriate mechanical & fatigue properties.

The most advanced technologies for grinding & setting result in consistent tooth profile & very accurate set from tooth to tooth.

In-Stock Bandsaw Blades

Style #322
3 teeth/in.
THICKNESS: .022
WIDTH: 5/8"
REDUCES BONE DUST

Style #422
4 teeth/in.
THICKNESS: .022
WIDTH: 5/8"
SMOOTHER CUT

Style #325P
3 teeth/in.
THICKNESS: .025
WIDTH: 5/8"
REDUCES BONE DUST

Style #425
4 teeth/in.
THICKNESS: .025
WIDTH: 5/8"
IDEAL FOR AGGRESSIVE CUTS

Custom Order Alternate Styles

Style #314
3 teeth/in.
THICKNESS: .014
WIDTH: 5/8"
REDUCES BONE DUST

Style #332
3 teeth/in.
THICKNESS: .032
WIDTH: 1"
REDUCES BONE DUST

Style #SKB
2 teeth/in.
THICKNESS: .022
WIDTH: 5/8"
FOR BONELESS PRODUCT

Style #1025
10 teeth/in.
THICKNESS: .025
WIDTH: 1/2"
FOR BETTER FINISH



PACK OF 4

***SHIPS IN A PAPER CASING FOR YOUR SAFETY**

Style #322

3 teeth/in.
THICKNESS: .022"
WIDTH: 5/8"

ITEM #	LENGTH	WIDTH	TEETH/INCH	PRICE/PACK OF 4
423656-4PK	96	5/8"	3	\$30.66
423715-4PK	100	5/8"	3	\$29.26
423723-4PK	102	5/8"	3	\$31.48
423717-4PK	109	5/8"	3	\$32.86
423686-4PK	112	5/8"	3	\$31.48
423710-4PK	116	5/8"	3	\$31.48
423713-4PK	124	5/8"	3	\$31.48
423669-4PK	126	5/8"	3	\$31.48
423666-4PK	128	5/8"	3	\$31.48
423691-4PK	142	5/8"	3	\$31.48

Style #325

3 teeth/in.
THICKNESS: .025"
WIDTH: 5/8"

ITEM #	LENGTH	WIDTH	TEETH/INCH	PRICE/PACK OF 4
423661-4PK	124	5/8"	3	\$34.48
423720-4PK	126	5/8"	3	\$34.48
423667-4PK	128	5/8"	3	\$34.48

Style #422

4 teeth/in.
THICKNESS: .022"
WIDTH: 5/8"

ITEM #	LENGTH	WIDTH	TEETH/INCH	PRICE/PACK OF 4
423674-4PK	124	5/8"	4	\$31.48
423703-4PK	135	5/8"	4	\$31.48

Style #425

4 teeth/in.
THICKNESS: .025"
WIDTH: 5/8"

ITEM #	LENGTH	WIDTH	TEETH/INCH	PRICE/PACK OF 4
423693-4PK	142	5/8"	4	\$37.81

SUPPLIES



UltraSource offers industrial strength knives, steels, sharpeners & saws for commercial production environments. Whether you are a butcher, chef, meat packer or food service worker processing poultry, meat, fish or seafood, UltraSource has blades & saws to help you get the job done & sharpeners to maintain optimal performance & extend the life of your blades. Choose among popular brands including UltraKnife, Giesser, F. Dick & Dexter Russell.



**SAFETY ORANGE
ANTIBACTERIAL
HANDLES**

Experience why so many are switching to UltraKnives™

**UltraKnives are better & we'll prove it!
Contact us to get your own **FREE** knife!**

Butcher Knives

- High quality molybdenum steel
- Cryogenic treatment enhances performance & retains edge longer
- Orange antibacterial textured handles
- Front & rear bolsters protect against slippage

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/EACH
449406	10" Straight	\$17.81
449413	10" Cimenter	\$18.26
449414	8" Fluted Breaking	\$13.48



★ MADE IN USA ★

- Easy to clean, slip resistant, white sanitary handle
- Stain free, high carbon blades
- NSF certified



Curved Boning Knives

ITEM #	SIZE	FLEX	PRICE/EACH
449029	6" Curved	Semi-Flex	\$8.61
449030	5" Curved	Semi-Flex	\$8.18
449031	6" Curved	Stiff	\$8.96
449032	5" Curved	Stiff	\$8.52
449429	6" Curved	Flex	\$8.34
449430	5" Curved	Flex	\$7.96



Curved Boning Knife

ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449230	S131-5	5" Narrow	\$12.31
449231	S131F-5	5" Flexible	\$12.14
449225	S131-6PCP	6" Narrow	\$12.46
449233	S131F-6PCP	6" Flexible	\$12.46
449234	S116-6	6" Stiff	\$14.56



Straight Boning Knives

ITEM #	SIZE	FLEX	PRICE/EACH
449426	6" Straight	Stiff	\$8.81
449427	5" Straight	Stiff	\$8.18
449428	6" Wide Straight	Stiff	\$9.13

SEE PAGE 56 FOR ULTRASTEELS



Boning Knife

ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449237	S135F-PCP	5" Flexible	\$11.68
449238	S135N-PCP	5" Narrow	\$12.46
449239	S136F-PCP	6" Flexible	\$13.08
449240	S136N-PCP	6" Narrow	\$13.08
449216	S136PCP	6" Boning Knife	\$12.81

SUPPLIES



8" Butcher Knife

ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449220	S112-8PCP	8" Butcher Knife	\$19.18



12" Butcher Knife

ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449223	S112-12PCP	12" Butcher Knife	\$29.84



10" Butcher Knife

ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449221	S112-10PCP	10" Butcher Knife	\$22.06



Slicing Knives

ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449315	P94804	10" Slicing Knife	\$9.93
449316	P94805	12" Slicing Knife	\$17.18



Hand Meat Tenderizer

Easy to use multi blade handheld tenderizer for use with all kinds of meats, poultry, or fish filets. Use the tenderizer to break down tough connective tissue. Or use before marinating to increase absorption & volume, making it more flavorful & adding to your bottom line.

- Three rows of 16 spring loaded blades
- Light pressure pushes blades down
- Simple to clean with removable guard
- Protective cover included

ITEM #	PRICE/EACH
449505	\$28.31



★ MADE IN USA ★

Choose UltraSource for quality Dexter Russell Knives! Using blades manufactured from proprietary DexSteel™, Dexter Russell knives are engineered for long life & comfortable, efficient use. Made in the USA!



SAFETY TIP CURVED BONING KNIFE



STANDARD TIP CURVED BONING KNIFE

PDM

- Handle shape is popular in all processing industries
- Slip resistant handle minimizes fatigue
- Direct replacement for competitive models
- Choose standard or safety tip blades in 5" or 6"

ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449200	PDM131-5ST	5" Semi Flex Safety Tip	\$12.31
449201	PDM131-6ST	6" Semi Flex Safety Tip	\$13.06
449202	PDM131-5	5" Standard Tip	\$11.66
449203	PDM131-6	6" Standard Tip	\$11.81



PDB Super Flex

- Popular deboning handle and blade design
- Soft, ribbed handle texture for extra grip & reduced fatigue

ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449210	PDB131-6	6" Curved, Super Flex	\$11.81



PDC Super Flex

- Premium comfort handle features high definition ribs for maximum efficiency
- Soft handle material conforms to hand to eliminate slipping

ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449211	PDC131SF-6	6" Curved, Super Flex	\$12.03



SG Breaker Knife

- Slip resistant handle

ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449215	SG132N-8B	8"	\$19.48



Heavy Duty Cleaver

- Traditional wood handle

ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449300	S5288	8" Stainless Heavy Duty Cleaver	\$46.88

SUPPLIES



449010

Prime-Line Boning Knives

- Made specifically for industrial butchering environments
- Soft, ergonomic handle grip is made from slip proof plastic
- Offset transition between handle & blade allows for ease in sharpening



449014



449016

ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449010	11250-13	5" Flex	\$12.38
449011	11250-15	6" Flex	\$14.12
449012	11251-13	5" Stiff	\$12.51
449013	11251-15	6" Stiff	\$14.12
449014	11251-15	6" Wide, Straight	\$14.12
449016	12251WWL-15	6" Fluted, Stiff	\$16.36



449001

Boning Knives

- The fluted edge increases productivity as it requires less effort to slice
- Made from chrome molybdenum steel
- Protective guard on handle prevents slips

ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449003	2515WWL-15	6" Stiff	\$15.56
449004	2535WWL-13	5" Flex	\$16.12
449001	2505WWL-15	6" Semi Stiff	\$15.56



449015

Prime-Line Breaking Knives



449017

ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449015	1211200-20	7-3/4"	\$20.82
449017	12200-WWWL-20	8" Fluted	\$22.23



449007

Breaking Knives

ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
FLUTED			
449006	2005WWL-20	8"	\$24.38
449007	2005WWL-25	10"	\$27.96
NON-FLUTED			
449036	122005-20	8"	\$20.96
449037	122005-25	10"	\$24.06



449018

Prime-Line Butcher Knives

ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449018	12600-WWWK-24	10" Fluted	\$28.01



449009

Butcher Knives

ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449008	6005WWL-21	8"	\$24.08
449009	6005WWL-24	10"	\$27.34



UltraSource offers a select line of color coded knives! Color coding ensures you are using the correct knife in the correct location of your facility, minimizing knife waste because of cross contamination uncertainty.

ErgoGrip Curved Knives

- Five HACCP compliant color choices
- Integrated finger guards for safety
- Hygienic design for easy cleaning
- Anti fatigue, ergonomic handles for maximum productivity

6" Curved Knives

ITEM #	MFG #	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
FLEXIBLE			
449101-BK	8298115-01	Black	\$16.28
449101-BL	8298115	Blue	\$14.64
449101-YL	8298115-02	Yellow	\$16.28
449101-RD	8298115-03	Red	\$16.28
SEMI-FLEXIBLE			
449103-BK	8298215-01	Black	\$14.88
449103-BL	8298215	Blue	\$14.88
449103-YL	82981215-02	Yellow	\$14.88
449103-RD	8298215-03	Red	\$14.64
STIFF			
449105-BK	8299115-01	Black	\$14.64
449105-BL	8299115	Blue	\$14.64
449105-YL	8299115-02	Yellow	\$14.64
449105-RD	8299115-03	Red	\$16.28



8" ErgoGrip Breaking Knives

ITEM #	MFG #	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
449120-BK	8242521-01	Black	\$21.96
449120-BL	8242521	Blue	\$22.36
449120-OR	8242521-53	Orange	\$22.36
449120-YL	8242521-02	Yellow	\$22.36

SUPPLIES



**F.Dick
Sharpening Machine**

SEE PAGE 60 FOR MORE DETAILS



ErgoGrip knives feature a hygienic & ergonomic design with integrated finger guards facilitating maximum productivity & safety, adding profit to your bottom line.



ErgoGrip Curved Boning Knives

ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449100	8298113	5" Flex	\$12.81
449102	8298213	5" Semi-Flex	\$14.23
449104	8299113	5" Stiff	\$12.81



ErgoGrip Straight Boning Knives

ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449110	8298013	5" Flex	\$14.12
449112	8299013	5" Stiff	\$12.81
449111	8298015	6" Flex	\$14.38
449113	8299015	6" Stiff	\$14.56



ErgoGrip Butcher Knives

ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449130	8238526	10"	\$30.12
449131	8238530	12"	\$34.31



ErgoGrip Sheep Skinning Knives

ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449132	8226013	5"	\$25.31

MasterGrip knives feature Ultra performance characteristics including polished, corrosion resistant blade; seamless blade connection with abrasion proof safety orange plastic; & safe, anti slip handle with open end for all hand sizes.



MasterGrip Curved Boning Knives

ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449140	8288113	5" Flex	\$15.68
449141	8288115	6" Flex	\$17.14
449142	8288213	5" Semi-Flex	\$15.68
449143	8288215	6" Semi-Flex	\$17.14
449144	8289113	5" Stiff	\$15.68
449145	8288215	6" Stiff	\$17.31



ExpertGrip Curved Boning Knives

ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449160	8218113	5" Flex	\$15.16
449161	8218115	6" Flex	\$15.06
449162	8218213	5" Semi-Flex	\$15.16
449163	8218215	6" Semi-Flex	\$15.06
449164	8219113	5" Stiff	\$14.93
449165	8219115	6" Stiff	\$15.06



MasterGrip Straight Boning Knives

Polished, durable blade with laser tested cutting edge, seamless construction, abrasion proof plastic handles, & distinctive hollows for the fingers to reduce slippage.

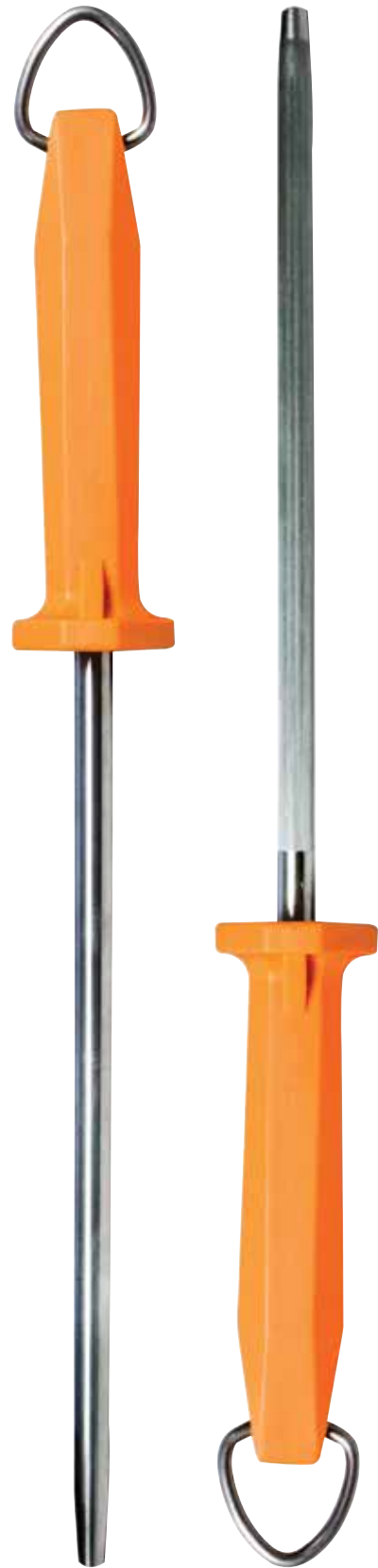
ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449146	8286813	5" Stiff	\$15.46
449147	8286815	6" Stiff	\$17.31



ExpertGrip Straight Boning Knives

ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449170	8216813	5" Stiff	\$15.16
449171	8216815	6" Stiff	\$15.06

SUPPLIES



UltraSteels

- 10" tapered shaft
- Ergonomic handles
- Tough, break proof cores and resistant to wear surfaces
- Realigns knife's edge to center
- Keeps edges sharp, increasing the longevity of your knife investment
- Easy to clean

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449999	10" Steel, Polished	\$9.13
449998	10" Steel, Regular	\$9.13



Butcher Steels

Keeps edges sharp, increasing the longevity of your knife investment

- Easy to clean



ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449900	1012B	10" Butcher, Coarse	\$23.26



ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449901	12SB10	10" Butcher, Smooth	\$20.56



ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449902	DDS-10PCP	10" Diamond Sharpener	\$29.61



ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449903	NWSC-10	10" Steel, Coarse	\$18.36
449904	NWSR-10	10" Steel, Rough	\$18.38
449905	NWSS-10	10" Steel, Smooth	\$19.46

SUPPLIES

FRIEDR. DICK

Steels

UltraSource and F.Dick are two names synonymous with quality. We've selected the most popular F.Dick steels & are bringing them to you at great prices.

- Choose 10", 11", or 12" length
- Ergonomic handles
- Tough, break proof cores and wear resistant surfaces
- Multi cut style allows for a grinding effect with high pressure & a honed edge with light pressure
- Realigns knife's edge to center



ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449914	76504280	11" Multi Cut 7 Edges in 1 Steel	\$107.82



ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449910	74691250R	10" Polished Stainless Steel	\$27.34



ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449911	74701250	10" Fine Cut Packinghouse Steel	\$29.38



ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449912	75171250	10" Regular Cut Steel	\$27.96



ITEM #	MFG #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449913	71711300	12" Wood Handle Regular Cut Steel	\$54.18

BUTCHER STEELS



7.5" Butcher Steel

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449940	7.5" Helical Steel	\$19.81



10" Butcher Steel

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449941	10" Helical Steel	\$24.62



10" Butcher Steel, Polished

- 10" tapered shaft

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449916	10" Steel, Polished	\$16.81

SUPPLIES

MACHINE SHARPENERS



UltraSource offers a variety of knife sharpening systems to suit your needs!

F. Dick Sharpener Machine

- Small sharpener specifically designed for small to medium meat processors
- Durable construction and reliable operation
- 1~115V/75W

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449992	F. Dick Sharpener	\$629.36

MACHINE SHARPENERS



Compact Sharpening System for Lighter Duty Usage Sharpening up to 50 Knives Per Day

★ MADE IN USA ★

X-tra EDGE® Knife Sharpening System

- Sharpens blades of any length
- Easy assembly/disassembly & maintenance
- CE approved

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
420100	X-tra EDGE Sharpener	\$1,138.00



449990

Chef's Choice® Commercial Diamond Hone

- Three stage sharpener allows you to choose the edge
- Precision guides ensure a proper edge every time
- Sharpen serrated & straight edge knives
- Sharpening unit easily removes for cleaning & sanitizing
- Easy to use, no special training needed



449991

Chef's Choice® EdgeSelect Pro

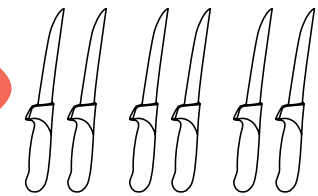
- PowerSteel® system maintains sharp edges
- Select the right edge for gourmet, butcher, kitchen, & sport knives
- Sharpen serrated & straight edge knives
- Built in abrasive disk cleaning system
- Never detempers blade with diamond abrasives

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449990	Chef'sChoice, Model 2100	\$508.96
449991	Chef'sChoice, Model 125	\$243.81

GET ONE FREE!

When You Buy An X-Tra EDGE® Knife Sharpening System

A Set Of Replacement Wheels



Or 6 Ultra Knives

SEE PAGES 44 - 46 FOR ULTRA KNIFE OFFERING



Replacement Wheels

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/SET
420103	Sharpening Wheels	\$40.81
420104	Honing Wheels	\$40.81

SUPPLIES

MANUAL SHARPENERS



420010

Restores a Perfect, Razor Sharp Edge in Seconds

Whether you process chicken, beef, pork, or fish, keeping knife edges sharp is essential on the processing line. The PRIMEEdge Ergo Steel tools are a fast and easy way to straighten & restore those knife edges for razor sharp performance. As a knife edge dulls, operators can slide their blades through the unique spring tensioned rods of the Ergo Steel & preserve the cutting edge in between sharpenings.

- Straightens & prolongs the edge life of all knives
- Perfect edge in seconds
- Aligns both sides of the blade simultaneously
- Optional handle for handheld operation can be attached for left or right hand use
- Totally enclosed, sanitary spring mechanisms
- Easy maintenance & cleaning
- USDA & CE approved



420011

ERGO STEEL II WITH OPTIONAL TABLE BASE

PRIMEEdge

Ergo Steel II

Requiring no training to use, the Ergo Steel II can be handheld or workstation mounted.



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
420010	Ergo Steel II	\$66.31
420011	Table Base	\$10.61
420015	Handle	\$30.01

MANUAL SHARPENERS



EZ Edge Manual Sharpener

- Constructed with sturdy ABS plastic
- Soft, comfortable grip handle that is ribbed to reduce slippage
- Precision tungsten steel blade ensures a long lasting sharpening edge

NOTE: TO PROTECT AGAINST BEING CUT BY A KNIFE SLIP, WE RECOMMEND USING CUT RESISTANT GLOVES WHILE SHARPENING.

ITEM #	PRICE/EACH
449833	\$8.81



Dual Stage Knife Sharpener

- Commercial grade
- Soft-grip ergonomic handle with a non-skid base
- Dense, carbide steel blades for sharpening
- Ceramic rods for honing
- Controlled bevel angle ensures precise 20° edge

ITEM #	PRICE/EACH
449997	\$11.28



3 Way Sharpening Systems

The 3 Way Sharpening system holds three stones in a sturdy plastic base unit that mounts into an oil bath. The oil reservoir keeps the stones that are not being used submerged in the oil so they're ready to use. The system comes with a bottle of honing oil.

- Coarse grit, medium grit, and fine grit stones
- Plastic case holds stones & oil bath base
- Bottle of honing oil
- 11.5" width

ITEM #	PRICE/EACH
420116	\$142.81

REPLACEMENT STONES AVAILABLE FOR PURCHASE.

SUPPLIES



Butcher Handsaw

- Stainless steel frame
- Sturdy ABS handle
- Easily change blades
- 20" and 25" blade lengths



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/SET
420106	20" Butcher Saw, Includes One Blade	\$47.81
420107	20" Blades, Dozen Pack	\$28.51
420108	25" Butcher Saw, Includes One Blade	\$49.81
420109	25" Blades, Dozen Pack	\$30.53



Stainless Steel knife Holder

- Holds ten knives and two steels
- Neoprene rubber insert removes for cleaning
- Slotted holes for wall mounting (Hardware not included)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449019	12"W x 13.5"H x 2"D	\$56.06



449813

449849

Knife Scabbard

Plastic

- Two knife scabbard
- Durable poly material
- Dimensions: 5" x 9", 5" x 14", or 5" x 17"
- Great scabbard for butcher, boning, & other knives
- Easy to clean

Aluminum

- Front knife slot for 1-3 knives up to 8" in length
- Back knife slot for 1-3 knives up to 10" in length
- Can also hold 1 steel or boning hook

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
PLASTIC		
449813	5" x 9" Single-Decker	\$15.82
449814	5" x 14" Single-Decker	\$17.82
449812	5" x 17" Single-Decker	\$7.96
ALUMINUM		
449849	5" x 14.5" Single-Decker	\$14.61
449811	5" x 14.5" Double-Decker	\$19.88

SUPPLIES



Scabbard Chain

48" Stainless steel chain belt for knife scabbards. Includes "S" hook.

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/EACH
449815	48" L	\$10.01

MEAT HOOKS

Meat Hooks Short & Long Lengths

- Antimicrobial additive included in the handle
- 400 surgical grade stainless steel hooks
- Textured handle for firm grip

SHORT



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449803	5.5" Left Grip	\$8.81

LONG



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449804	7" Left Grip	\$9.81

SHORT



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449807	5.5" Right Grip	\$8.81

LONG




ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449808	7" Right Grip	\$9.81

SHORT




ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449800	5.5" Center Grip	\$8.81

LONG




ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449801	7" Center Grip	\$9.81

SHORT



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449827	5.5" Flat Grip	\$8.81

LONG



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449806	7" Flat Grip	\$9.81

OTHER CUTLERY



Poly Meat Paddle

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449256	Meat Paddle, 3.5" x 6.5" Poly	\$12.26



Roast Beef Tier & Sausage Pricker

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449257	Roast Beef Tier, 12" SS Shank	\$13.06
449506	Sausage Pricker - 3 Pronged	\$9.13



Node Hook

- 6" stainless steel hook and 5" handle
- Hand ground points for sharpness, durability
- Low fatigue, textured, ergonomic handle

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449251	6" Node Hook	\$13.93



Bone Dust Scrapers

- One piece construction
- Sturdy handle and semi-flexible blade
- Plastic or stainless steel

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449253	4" Square Bone Dust Scraper	\$5.22
449254	4" Round Bone Dust Scraper	\$5.22
449255	3.5" Square Stainless Dust Scraper	\$11.81

SUPPLIES

SHEARS

UltraSource Shears

Constructed with today's popular handle materials, blade geometry, & feature the latest innovations in user protection & ergonomic comfort for prolonged use.



Orange Handle Shears

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449950	Synergy™, True Righty 9" Orange Handle, Ronin Guard™ Length of Cut 3.5"	\$12.96



Black Nylon Handle Shears

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449952	Straight, 9" Length of Cut 3.5"	\$10.81



Green SoftGrip Shears

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
449955	Straight Shear, 8" Green Handle, Soft Ergo Grip Ambidextrous	\$9.96
449957	Shift Shear Bent, 9" XL Length of Cut 3.5"	\$14.61

UTILITY KNIVES



Disposable Safety Cutter

- Clear guard protects & resets automatically after each use
- NSF certified
- Open boxes with tape notch at end of cutter
- Three release buttons allow for user flexibility
- Permanent stainless steel blade

ITEM #	PRICE/EACH
500200	\$4.03



QuickBlade® Utility Knife

- Spring loaded slider automatically retracts blade when not in use
- Replace blades quickly with hinged design & quick release dial
- Ergonomic handle has nonslip rubber grip

ITEM #	PRICE/EACH
500202	\$7.66



Disposable Film Cutter

- Film piercing tip cuts right through stretch wrap
- Ergonomic plastic handle
- NSF certified
- Open boxes with tape notch
- Non-removable stainless steel blade

ITEM #	PRICE/EACH
500201	\$2.56



Strap/Band Safety Cutter

- Designed to cut banding & strapping with ease
- Heavy duty construction for tough everyday use
- NSF certified
- Change blades with quick push of a finger

ITEM #	PRICE/EACH
500204	\$5.44

SUPPLIES

 **NSF Certified**

 **4-lbs. – 10-lbs. Capacities**

 **LCD Displays**

 **TARE Functionality**



4-lbs. Digital Scale

- Molded poly enclosure with stainless steel platform
- Power saving "Auto/Off" feature
- Platform dimensions - 5.9"W x 4.75"D
- Can be operated in temperatures ranging from 50° to 95°F (10° to 35°C)
- Operates on 9-volt battery (not included) or AC adapter (not included)
- Select between ounces, pounds, & grams

7-lbs. Digital Scale

- Molded poly enclosure with stainless steel platform
- Power saving "Auto/Off" switch
- Enable or disable units of measure
- Platform dimensions – 8.02"W x 4.96"D
- Can be operated in temperatures ranging from 40° to 105°F (5° to 40°C)
- Rechargeable battery or AC power; low battery indicator
- Select between ounces, pounds, & grams

10-lbs. Water Resistant Digital Scale

- Moisture resistant enclosure with stainless steel platform
- Calibration feature
- Platform dimensions – 4.75"W x 5.9"D
- Auto off and disable auto off feature when powered by battery
- Operates on AC adapter (included) or one 9-volt battery (not included)
- Select between ounces, pounds, & grams

10-lbs. Waterproof Digital Scale

- Waterproof housing with stainless steel platform & base
- Calibration feature
- High/Low limit weighing feature
- Platform dimensions – 6.5"W x 7"D
- Dual powered by either a 110-volt adapter or rechargeable battery (both included)
- Select between ounces, pounds, & grams

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
448100	Digital Scale	\$152.93

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
448101	Water Resistant Digital Scale	\$275.32

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
448115	Water Resistant Digital Scale	\$163.12

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
448116	Waterproof Digital Scale	\$360.32

SUPPLIES

SCALES



Detecto T Series Scales

- Popular rotating dial design
- Stainless or enamel finish for easy cleaning
- Available in 32-oz. to 5-lbs. capacity

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:	8.5" W x 10.25"D x 10.5"H (216 mm x 260 mm x 267 mm)
PLATFORM:	9" (229 mm) square stainless steel
DIAL:	8" (203 mm) diameter dial fixed
SHIPPING WEIGHT:	8-lbs. (4kg)

ITEM #	CAPACITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
BAKED ENAMEL HOUSING			
448113	5-lbs. x 1/2-oz.	T5 Enamel	\$113.21
STAINLESS STEEL HOUSING			
448110	32-oz. x 1/8-oz.	T2S Stainless Steel	\$112.16
448114	5-lbs. x 1/2-oz.	T5S Stainless Steel	\$133.96



Detecto MCS-P Scoop Scale

- Economical and built for heavy use
- Large 8" dial with black letters on white background & red knife pointer
- Plastic housing eliminates dents & scratches
- Available with double dial and/or temperature compensated springs

SCOOP:	Galvanized 11" x 16" x 5" with chains (28 cm x 41 cm x 13 cm)
DIAL:	8" (20cm) with plastic lens
SHIPPING WEIGHT:	5-lbs. (2.3kg)
OVERALL HEIGHT:	34.5" (88cm) (from top S-hook to bottom of pan)
CAPACITY:	20-lbs.

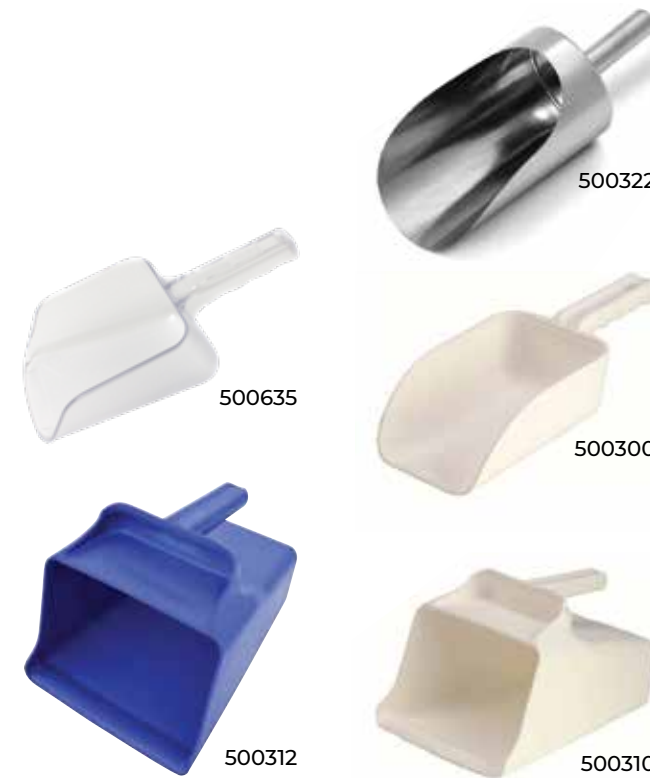
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
448120	20-lbs. Capacity Scoop	\$198.83

SCOOPS / THERMOMETERS

Scoops

Great for moving bulk materials, these scoops are constructed of one piece molded plastic or polished stainless steel to inhibit bacterial growth.

- Heavy gauge 304 stainless steel construction
- Polished finish
- One piece molded plastic
- Certified NSF Standard 2 – food equipment



ITEM #	CAPACITY	TYPE	PRICE/EACH
500634	6-oz.	Plastic/Clear	\$2.56
500635	32-oz.	Plastic/Clear	\$5.58
500300	32-oz.	Plastic/White	\$5.06
500301	32-oz.	Plastic/Green	\$5.06
500304	32-oz.	Plastic/Yellow	\$5.06
500305	82-oz.	Plastic/White	\$5.62
500310	128-oz.	Plastic/White	\$11.16
500312	128-oz.	Plastic/Blue	\$11.16
500321	16-oz.	Stainless Steel	\$56.06
500322	32-oz.	Stainless Steel	\$61.16
500323	64-oz.	Stainless Steel	\$74.41

Highly accurate at $\pm 1^\circ$ with 2° divisions, these NSF certified dial thermometers allow you to accurately measure cooking temperatures, ensuring the safety of your product.

THERMOMETERS



Meat Thermometer

- Conveniently marked with safe cooking temperatures for beef, lamb, poultry, & pork
- Temperature ranges: 120° to 200°F; 60° to 85°C
- Dishwasher safe
- Adjustable temperature indicator

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
448013	Meat Thermometer	\$10.44

THERMOMETERS

Stay compliant with the FDA 2009 Food Code 4-302.12 with these pocket digital thermometers. All models can be calibrated in the field; switch between °F/°C; store data; include food code compliant 1.5 mm tips; are NSF certified, & offer antimicrobial protection.



Waterproof Digital Pocket Thermometer

- Temperature ranges: -4° to 400°F; -20°C to 200°C
- ±1°F high accuracy
- Waterproof
- One second sample; six second range response
- Dishwasher safe

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
448001	PDQ400 Pocket Digital Thermometer	\$27.34
448002	DT400 Pocket Digital Thermometer	\$28.36



Waterproof Digital Pocket Thermometer

- Temperature ranges: -58° to 300°F, -50° to 150°C
- ±2°F accuracy
- Waterproof
- One second sample; six second range response

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
448000	PDT300 Pocket Digital Thermometer	\$24.12

THERMOMETERS



Digital Pocket Thermometer

- Temperature ranges: -40° to 300°F, -40° to 150°C
- ±2°F accuracy
- Water resistant
- One second sample; six second range response

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
448003	300B Pocket Digital Thermometer with Protective Boot	\$13.61



Refrigerator/Freezer Thermometer

Stick on thermometer features double stick tape for securing inside a refrigerated drawer.

- Range: -20° to 80°F (-30° to 25°C)
- Accuracy: ±2°F

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
448021	Stick-on Thermometer	\$7.31

THERMOMETERS



Infrared Thermometer

Infrared thermometer with an added flip down RTD sensor probe & integral countdown timer.

- Quickly scan temperatures without risk of cross contamination
- Verify internal temperatures with flip down probe
- Set adjustable alarms for line check reminders
- Hand washable – sealed to IP54 standards
- Two year warranty for standard use
- HACCP temperature danger zones indicated with clear safe/unsafe LED warnings
- Green – temperatures are within safety guidelines & outside danger zone
- Red – warning – temperatures are inside the HACCP danger zone & potentially unsafe

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
448032	FoodPro Plus Infrared Thermometer	\$157.31



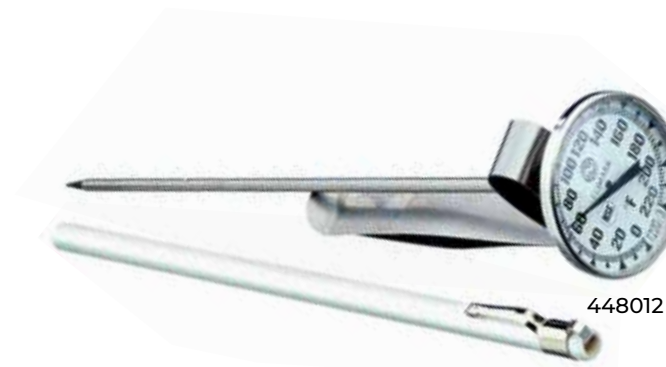
C48 Type K Thermometer Kit

Accurate temperature readings are easy with UltraSource thermocouples.

- Comes with penetration probe with reduced tip
- Built in protective boot
- °F or °C scales
- BioCote® antimicrobial protection
- Auto switch off
- Data hold function
- Countdown timer
- Battery life of up to five years
- Permanent clock display
- Uses two AA batteries (included)
- Two year warranty

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
448030	C48 Temperature Kit	\$227.81

THERMOMETERS / TIMERS



Dial Thermometers

- 1-3/4" watertight dial
- Temperature ranges: 0° to 220°F
- 8" stainless steel stem
- Sturdy clip allows for attachment if needed

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
448012	Dial Thermometer	\$11.51



Pocket Dial Thermometers

- Available with either 1" or 1-3/4" watertight dial cover
- Temperature ranges: 0° to 220°F
- 5" stainless steel stem
- Plastic protective sheath

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
448010	Pocket Dial Thermometer, 1" Dial	\$4.14
448011	Pocket Dial Thermometer, 1-3/4" Dial	\$7.31



Count Up, Count Down Timer

Extra large digits make the UTL264 easy to read.

- Audible buzzer announces countdown has been reached
- Timing capacity of 99 minutes 59 seconds
- Repeatable memory
- Features easel stand and magnetic clip back
- Uses AAA battery (included)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
448040	Count Up, Count Down Timer	\$12.08

SUPPLIES

COWBOY CUT

COMFORT MEETS PERFORMANCE

KEEPS WARMTH IN
Polyurethane insulates & remains flexible in cold temperatures helping keep feet warm and comfortable.

FLEXIBLE
Three flex points for greater range of motion in performing tasks throughout the day.

ANKLE PROTECTION
Built in cushion for ankle protection from low impacts.

ULTIMATE COMFORT
Thick, shock absorbent soles & premium form fitting insoles provide cushion to keep feet feeling refreshed longer.

SLIP-FREE
Heavy duty soles with deep & wide treads give better traction in areas with fats, proteins and liquids.



OVERSIZED BY ONE SIZE

SIMPLY SUPERIOR TO THE COMPETITION

- Polyurethane material helps insulate against cold temperatures
- Will not stiffen in cold temperatures
- Self cleaning soles for better traction
- Plush, ergonomic insoles provide superior foot support
- Safety toe meets ASTM F2413-11 I/75 & C75 protective safety toe requirements

QUALITY MATERIAL
Polyurethane lasts 3x longer than PVC boots, saving you money & time.

PREMIUM PROTECTION
Composite safety toe for foot protection meets ASTM standards & helps insulate for warmth while protecting your toes.

ONE PAIR OF ULTRABOOTS LASTS 3x LONGER THAN PVC BOOTS!



GREEN ITEM#	YELLOW ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/PAIR
440015-5	440016-5	5	\$64.96
440015-6	440016-6	6	\$64.96
440015-7	440016-7	7	\$64.96
440015-8	440016-8	8	\$64.96
440015-9	440016-9	9	\$64.96
440015-10	440016-10	10	\$64.96
440015-11	440016-11	11	\$64.96
440015-12	440016-12	12	\$64.96
440015-13	440016-13	13	\$64.96
440015-14	440016-14	14	\$64.96
440015-15	440016-15	15	\$64.96

WHITE ITEM #	BLUE ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/PAIR
440017-5	440018-5	5	\$64.96
440017-6	440018-6	6	\$64.96
440017-7	440018-7	7	\$64.96
440017-8	440018-8	8	\$64.96
440017-9	440018-9	9	\$64.96
440017-10	440018-10	10	\$64.96
440017-11	440018-11	11	\$64.96
440017-12	440018-12	12	\$64.96
440017-13	440018-13	13	\$64.96
440017-14	440018-14	14	\$64.96
440017-15	440018-15	15	\$64.96

SUPPLIES

ECONOMY / DUNLOP BOOTS



★ MADE IN USA ★

Economy Boots

- Lug sole design offers easy cleanup & slip resistance
- Cut off bands for custom fit
- Heel kick off lugs for easy on/off
- Steel toe
- 15"

WHITE ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/PAIR
444006-6	6	\$19.83
444006-7	7	\$19.83
444006-8	8	\$19.83
444006-9	9	\$19.83
444006-10	10	\$19.83
444006-11	11	\$19.83
444006-12	12	\$19.83
444006-13	13	\$19.83

BLACK ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/PAIR
444106-4	4	\$17.91
444106-5	5	\$17.91
444106-6	6	\$17.91
444106-7	7	\$17.91
444106-8	8	\$17.91
444106-9	9	\$17.91
444106-10	10	\$17.91
444106-11	11	\$17.91
444106-12	12	\$17.91
444106-13	13	\$17.91
444106-14	14	\$17.91
444106-15	15	\$17.91



★ MADE IN USA ★

14" FOODPRO Boots

- Outstanding thermal insulation
- Full safety, CSA Grade 1 approved steel toecap; complies with ASTM F2413-05 standard
- Resistant to mineral/animal/vegetable oils & fats, blood, disinfectants, manure, solvents, & various chemicals
- Dirt releasing, anti slip, rockered sole, energy absorbing heel
- Reinforced ankle, instep protection, shin, & arch support

GREEN ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/PAIR
440000-6	6	\$134.22
440000-7	7	\$134.22
440000-8	8	\$134.22
440000-9	9	\$134.22
440000-10	10	\$134.22
440000-11	11	\$134.22
440000-12	12	\$134.22
440000-13	13	\$134.22
440000-14	14	\$134.22
440000-15	15	\$134.22

**Durable, Lighter,
Warmer, Comfortable
& 100% Waterproof**



★ MADE IN USA ★

Dunlop Chesapeake Economy PVC Boots

- 25% lighter than classic PVC boots
- Sloped comfort rim
- Energy absorbing Bay-Loc outsole
- ASTM certified safety toe

BLACK ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/PAIR
440008-5	5	\$17.96
440008-6	6	\$17.96
440008-7	7	\$17.96
440008-8	8	\$17.96
440008-9	9	\$17.96
440008-10	10	\$17.96
440008-11	11	\$17.96
440008-12	12	\$17.96
440008-13	13	\$17.96
440008-14	14	\$17.96
440008-15	15	\$17.96



★ MADE IN USA ★

16" Black Flex

- Built in steel shank for firm arch support
- Heel kick off lugs for easy on/off
- Unique outsole provides indoor traction along with wear & slip resistance

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/PAIR
PLAIN TOE BOOTS		
440064-5	5	\$34.67
440064-6	6	\$34.67
440064-7	7	\$34.67
440064-8	8	\$34.67
440064-9	9	\$34.67
440064-10	10	\$34.67
440064-11	11	\$34.67
440064-12	12	\$34.67
440064-13	13	\$34.67
440064-14	14	\$34.67
440064-15	15	\$34.67

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/PAIR
STEEL TOE BOOTS		
440065-5	5	\$37.46
440065-6	6	\$37.46
440065-7	7	\$37.46
440065-8	8	\$37.46
440065-9	9	\$37.46
440065-10	10	\$37.46
440065-11	11	\$37.46
440065-12	12	\$37.46
440065-13	13	\$37.46
440065-14	14	\$37.46
440065-15	15	\$37.46

DUNLOP BOOTS



★ MADE IN USA ★

16" Goliath Boots

Good protection against animal fats, especially red meats & proteins.

- 16" injection molded seamless construction
- Built in steel shank for firm arch support
- Heel kick off lugs for easy on/off
- Steel toe complies with ASTM F2413-05
- Cut off bands for custom fit

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/PAIR
440050-6	6	\$27.17
440050-7	7	\$27.17
440050-8	8	\$27.17
440050-9	9	\$27.17
440050-10	10	\$27.17
440050-11	11	\$27.17
440050-12	12	\$27.17
440050-13	13	\$27.17
440050-14	14	\$27.17
440050-15	15	\$27.17

SUPPLIES

DUNLOP BOOTS

- » VERY HIGH DEGREE OF CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
- » EXCELLENT FOR USE IN SLAUGHTERHOUSES, MEAT PROCESSING, & OTHER FOOD PROCESSING FACILITIES



★ MADE IN USA ★

DuraPro XCP Brown

- Specialty compounded PVC for extra chemical resistance
- Urethane contoured insole with reinforced arch for all day comfort
- Pull tabs for easy donning
- Steel toe
- 15"

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/PAIR
440036-5	5	\$45.45
440036-6	6	\$45.45
440036-7	7	\$45.45
440036-8	8	\$45.45
440036-9	9	\$45.45
440036-10	10	\$45.45
440036-11	11	\$45.45
440036-12	12	\$45.45
440036-13	13	\$45.45
440036-14	14	\$45.45
440036-15	15	\$45.45



★ MADE IN USA ★

DuraPro Blue

- Moderate chemical resistant PVC
- Urethane contoured insole with reinforced arch for all day comfort
- Pull tabs for easy donning
- Steel toe
- 15"

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/PAIR
440037-5	5	\$34.76
440037-6	6	\$34.76
440037-7	7	\$34.76
440037-8	8	\$34.76
440037-9	9	\$34.76
440037-10	10	\$34.76
440037-11	11	\$34.76
440037-12	12	\$34.76
440037-13	13	\$34.76
440037-14	14	\$34.76
440037-15	15	\$34.76



★ MADE IN USA ★

16" SuperPoly Boots

- Very good protection against animal fats, especially red meats & proteins.
- 16" injection molded seamless construction
 - Built in steel shank for firm arch support
 - Heel kick off lugs for easy on/off
 - Steel toe complies with ASTM F2413-05
 - Cut off bands for custom fit

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/PAIR
440040-6	6	\$41.85
440040-7	7	\$41.85
440040-8	8	\$41.85
440040-9	9	\$41.85
440040-10	10	\$41.85
440040-11	11	\$41.85
440040-12	12	\$41.85
440040-13	13	\$41.85

BEKINA BOOTS



16" Bekina Stepelite Easygrip Boots

- Extra light boot – over 2-Lbs. lighter than PVC
- Cold comfort – warmer in cold environments
- Flexible material – form fitting
- Increased slip resistance
- With safety toe

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/PAIR
440116-5	5	\$99.96
440116-6	6	\$99.96
440116-7	7	\$99.96
440116-8	8	\$99.96
440116-9	9	\$99.96
440116-10	10	\$99.96
440116-11	11	\$99.96
440116-12	12	\$99.96
440116-13	13	\$99.96
440116-14	14	\$99.96
440117-15	15	\$99.96

16" StepeliteX Solidgrip Boots

All the features of the Bekina Agrilite, plus:

- More room – wider fitting
- Extra safety – higher toe cap
- With safety toe

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/PAIR
440115-4	4	\$119.96
440115-5	5	\$119.96
440115-6	6	\$119.96
440115-7	7	\$119.96
440115-8	8	\$119.96
440115-9	9	\$119.96
440115-10	10	\$119.96
440115-11	11	\$119.96
440115-12	12	\$119.96
440115-13	13	\$119.96
440115-14	14	\$119.96
440115-15	15	\$119.96
440115-16	16	\$119.96

SUPPLIES

BOOT COVERS



Disposable Boot Covers

- 100% polypropylene
- Clear with elastic fit

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE	PRICE/ CASE OF 50
440091	Clear	One Size Fits All	\$14.81



440080

Ankle High 4 mil VR™ Shoe Covers

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/ CASE OF 100 PAIRS
440080	Blue, Elastic Top	\$152.46
440081	Yellow, Elastic Top	\$157.31

SHOE COVERS



Disposable Shoe Covers

- 100% blue polypropylene
- Light vinyl embossed
- Water repellent
- 150 pair per case

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE	PRICE/ CASE OF 150
440079-L	Blue	Large	\$64.48
440079-XL	Blue	Extra Large	\$73.34



Disposable Shoe Covers

- SMS (Spunbound melt blown spunbound non woven fabric)
- White with traction coating

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE	PRICE/ CASE OF 200
440088	White	One Size Fits All	\$122.41



Disposable Shoe Covers

- 100% blue polypropylene
- White tread coating for traction
- Snug elastic fit around ankle

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE	PRICE/ CASE OF 300
440089-L	Blue	Large	\$80.81
440089-XL	Blue	Extra Large	\$84.12



Comfort Insoles

- Compatible with dress, casual, & athletic shoes, boots, & even custom orthotics
- Heel-to-toe support & increased shock absorption helps prevent tired feet
- 4-way stretch fabric with Silpure Antimicrobial helps prevent blisters while controlling odor
- Hand washable, air dry
- Fitting for half sizes: order the next size down. For example, if you normally wear size 10.5, order a size 10

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/PAIR
440127-S	6/7	\$9.12
440127-M	8/9	\$9.12
440127-L	10/11	\$9.12
440127-XL	12/13	\$9.12
440127-XXL	14/15	\$9.12



Boot Rack

Stay organized & speed up drying time with this durable PVC coated steel rack from UltraSource.

- Holds up to four pairs of various styles & sizes
- PVC coating withstands bleaches, common acids, & solvents found in industrial areas
- Mounting screws (included) are spaced to match wall studs

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
446100	4.5"H x 35.25"W x 10.5"D	\$43.64

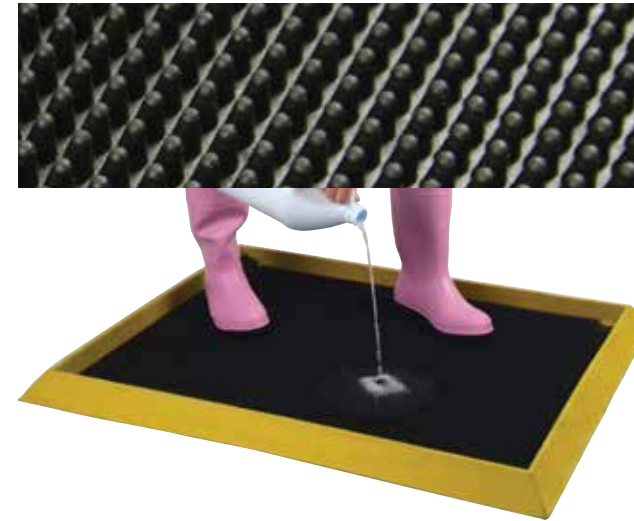


Black PVC Overshoes

- Fits over most work shoes & boots
- Flexible even in cold environments
- Outsole offers slip resistance & self cleans
- Kick-off lug aids in easy slip on & off

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/PAIR
440095-XS	Extra Small (4 - 5)	\$21.07
440095-S	Small (6 - 7)	\$21.07
440095-M	Medium (8 - 9)	\$21.07
440095-L	Large (10 - 11)	\$21.07
440095-XL	Extra Large (12 - 13)	\$21.07
440095-2XL	2-Extra Large (14 - 15)	\$21.07
440095-3XL	3-Extra Large (16 - 17)	\$21.07

» TAKE A CLOSER LOOK!



Disinfectant Boot Mat

- 2" yellow safety wall holds up to 22 quarts of liquid for hygienic cleansing
- Aggressive rubber finger tips scrape bottom of boots, reducing contamination risk
- Deep profile allows maximum coverage of the sole, sides, & arch area of boot

SEE DISINFECTANTS ON PAGES 197 - 199

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
446010	32" x 39" Disinfectant Boot Mat	\$111.14



* NOTE: TWO BRUSHES REQUIRED PER RACK

Boot & Shoe Brush

Ideal for removing bacteria, dirt, & other contaminants from your processing areas.

- Bristles & blocks are made from FDA compliant resins
- For additional stability, chrome frame can be bolted to the floor
- Flip brushes up to use steel scraper for tough stuck on debris

ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE*/EACH
COMPLETE UNIT		
509419	Blue	\$94.01
REPLACEMENT BRUSH		
509422	Blue	\$13.61
509420	Brown	\$13.46
509421	Black	\$13.46

SUPPLIES

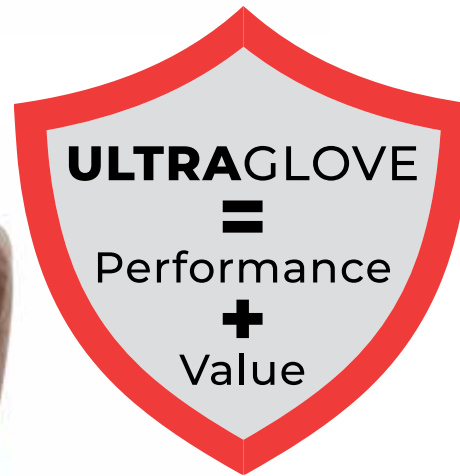
DISPOSABLE ULTRAGLOVES®



Vinyl Disposable UltraGlove® Powder Free

Industrial grade & made from PVC vinyl, so those with latex allergies can rest assured they are latex free. These select quality vinyl disposable gloves feature excellent sensitivity in the palm & fingertips, as well as a smooth fit & feel. They are powder free, so when creating a seal or working with food, you won't have to worry about messy powder residue. Vinyl UltraGloves are cost effective & offer appropriate tear & puncture resistance for many food preparation & processing applications.

Vinyl UltraGloves are highly resistant to acids, fats, & alcohols & also have superior antistatic properties.



- Premium quality vinyl
- Powder free
- Clear
- Rolled cuff
- Ambidextrous
- Industrial grade
- Excellent resistance to acids, fats, & alcohols
- Superior antistatic properties
- S, M, L, XL

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/BOX OF 100
441170-S	Small	\$9.61
441170-M	Medium	\$9.61
441170-L	Large	\$9.61
441170-XL	Extra Large	\$9.61

DISPOSABLE ULTRAGLOVES®



Blue Nitrile Disposable UltraGlove® Powder Free

An industrial grade disposable glove with micro textured grip & excellent chemical resistance. These gloves are powder free to avoid possible contamination or powdery residues. The soft & pliable glove also features a micro-roughened texture for a non-slip grip in wet & dry conditions. UltraGloves feature excellent protection against many common & specialty chemicals.

Nitrile gloves are more puncture & abrasion resistant than vinyl or latex, while offering superior resistance to animal fats, acids, & other caustic material.

- High quality nitrile
- No natural latex components
- Ambidextrous
- 5 mil thick
- Powder free
- Beaded, rolled cuff
- Textured finish for better grip
- Industrial grade
- S, M, L, XL



ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/BOX OF 100
441220-S	Small	\$23.21
441220-M	Medium	\$23.21
441220-L	Large	\$23.21
441220-XL	Extra Large	\$23.21



SUPPLIES

DISPOSABLE GLOVES



Vinyl Disposable Gloves Powder Free

Vinyl gloves are highly resistant to acids, fats, & alcohols & also have superior antistatic properties.

- Premium quality vinyl
- Rolled cuff
- Meets FDA standards for food contact

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/BOX OF 100
441181-S	Small	\$13.68
441181-M	Medium	\$13.68
441181-L	Large	\$13.68
441181-XL	Extra Large	\$13.68



Clear Poly 1 mil Gloves

- High density polyethylene
- Powder free
- Embossed grip
- Heat sealed edges

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/BOX OF 500
441126-S	Small	\$5.96
441126-M	Medium	\$5.96
441126-L	Large	\$5.96
441126-XL	Extra Large	\$5.96



Economy Blue Nitrile Powder Free - Case

Nitrile gloves are more puncture & abrasion resistant than vinyl or latex, while offering superior resistance to animal fats, acids, & other caustic material.

- 4 mil thick
- Powder free
- Textured finish for better grip
- Rolled cuff

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/CASE OF 2,000
442220-S	Small	\$383.83
442220-M	Medium	\$383.83
442220-L	Large	\$383.83
442220-XL	Extra Large	\$383.83

DISPOSABLE GLOVES



Economy Clear Vinyl Powder Free - Case

Our premium vinyl gloves are highly resistant to acids, fats, & alcohols & also have superior antistatic properties.

- Premium quality vinyl
- Powder free
- Rolled cuff
- Meets FDA standards for food contact
- Economy quantity Unit: 2,000 per case (200 per box /10 boxes per case)

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/CASE OF 2,000
442170-S	Small	\$173.81
442170-M	Medium	\$173.81
442170-L	Large	\$173.81
442170-XL	Extra Large	\$173.81

200/PACKAGE, 10 PACKAGES, CASE OF 2,000

SUPPLIES

LATEX GLOVES



TORN GLOVE?
 Replace
 Just One.
 Not The
 Pair!

Ambidextrous Latex Gloves from UltraSource

Replace by the piece, not the pair!

- 12 mil thickness, 12" length
- Embossed fan pattern on palm & fingers for better grip
- Beaded cuff for added strength
- Unlined – unsupported
- Component materials comply with FDA regulations for food contact



ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/PACK OF 24
NATURAL		
441240-7	7	\$8.42
441240-8	8	\$8.42
441240-9	9	\$8.42
441240-10	10	\$8.42
BLUE		
441241-7	7	\$8.42
441241-8	8	\$8.42
441241-9	9	\$8.42
441241-10	10	\$8.42

NITRILE GLOVES



Colored Nitrile Disposable Gloves with Diamond Texture Grip

- Nitrile Powder Free Gloves With Raised Diamond Grip
- Made from component materials that comply with FDA regulations for food contact, which makes them perfect for food processing applications
- Superior protection from cleaning solutions & many specialty chemicals
- Raised diamond texture provides an excellent grip & helps channel away liquids
- The reverse texture on the inside helps air circulate to keep your hands drier

ITEM #	SIZE	QUANTITY/BOX	PRICE/BOX
6 mil			
ROYAL BLUE			
441236-M	Medium	100	\$31.81
441236-L	Large	100	\$31.81
441236-XL	Extra Large	100	\$31.81
441236-2XL	2-Extra Large	100	\$31.81
BLACK			
441237-M	Medium	100	\$31.81
441237-L	Large	100	\$31.81
441237-XL	Extra Large	100	\$31.81
441237-2XL	2-Extra Large	100	\$31.81

ITEM #	SIZE	QUANTITY/BOX	PRICE/BOX
7 mil			
ORANGE			
441238-M	Medium	100	\$35.16
441238-L	Large	100	\$35.16
441238-XL	Extra Large	100	\$35.16
441238-2XL	2-Extra Large	100	\$35.16
LIME GREEN			
441239-M	Medium	100	\$35.16
441239-L	Large	100	\$35.16
441239-XL	Extra Large	100	\$35.16
441239-2XL	2-Extra Large	100	\$35.16

SUPPLIES



Ambidextrous Green Nitrile Gloves

These patented, 11 mil, green nitrile gloves fit left or right hands, saving you money! Step down in weight & save even more!

- Complies with FDA regulations for food contact
- Beaded cuff for added strength
- Raised diamond grip
- Unlined

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/PACK OF 24
441150-S	Small	\$14.81
441150-M	Medium	\$14.81
441150-L	Large	\$14.81
441150-XL	Extra Large	\$14.81
441150-2XL	2-Extra Large	\$14.81



HI-VIS Orange Nitrile Gloves

- Latex free
- Powder free
- Ambidextrous fit, raised diamond texture
- Rolled cuff, 7 mil thickness



ITEM #	SIZE	QUANTITY/BOX	PRICE/BOX
441222-M	Medium	100	\$28.12
441222-L	Large	100	\$28.12
441222-XL	Extra Large	90	\$28.12
441222-2XL	2-Extra Large	90	\$28.12



Extended Cuff Nitrile Gloves

- 100% latex free
- Powder free
- 12" rolled cuff
- Textured
- 8 mil

ITEM #	SIZE	QUANTITY/BOX	PRICE/BOX
441233-S	Small	50	\$29.86
441233-M	Medium	50	\$29.86
441233-L	Large	50	\$29.86
441233-XL	Extra Large	50	\$29.86
441233-2XL	2-Extra Large	50	\$29.86

NITRILE GLOVES



15 mil Nitrile Gloves

Medium weight nitrile provides superior resistance to physical hazards such as cut, puncture, snag, & abrasion. Perfect for heavier chemicals found in food processing including solvents & oil based chemicals.

- Complies with federal regulations (21CFR, 170-199) for food contact
- Raised diamond grip
- 13" length
- Flocked lined

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/DOZEN
441140-S	Small	\$31.66
441140-M	Medium	\$31.66
441140-L	Large	\$31.66
441140-XL	Extra Large	\$31.66
441140-2XL	2-Extra Large	\$31.66



28 mil Blue Nitrile Gloves

- 100% nitrile, supported gloves with interlock cotton knit liner
- Excellent dexterity & chemical resistance
- 28 mil thick
- 12" length
- Granular rubber finish

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/PAIR
441231-S	Small	\$7.08
441231-M	Medium	\$7.08
441231-L	Large	\$7.08
441231-XL	Extra Large	\$7.08

STRING KNIT GLOVES



UltraSource - String Knit Gloves

Economically priced, soft cotton blended with tough polyester provides seamless comfort & excellent thermal properties.

- Light & medium weight features 60/40 seamless, knitted construction
- Economy & heavy weight features 70/30 seamless, knitted construction
- Overlocked cuff
- Machine washable
- One size fits all, except C

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/DOZEN
A 441068	Men/Women	Economy	\$4.23
B 441067	Women	Light Weight	\$5.91
C 441064	Men	Heavy Weight	\$9.82



Green Friendly String Knit Gloves

Enviro gloves are made from recycled post consumer plastic bottles. Knitted for comfort & naturally stain & shrink resistant, Enviro gloves offer durability at a competitive price.

- Medium weight
- Seamless construction
- One size fits all

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/DOZEN
441060	One Size Fits All	Medium Weight	\$6.93



6 mil Polyurethane Sanitation Gloves



Machine Washable & Dryable!

- Multi purpose sanitation glove provides full arm protection
- Comfortable, flexible, & durable
- Helps you stay dry & clean
- 27" length, one size fits all
- Will not stiffen in cold temperatures

SEE PAGES 112 - 119 FOR OUR FULL APRON & GOWN OFFERING

ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE/PAIR
450135	Blue	\$12.68
450136	White	\$12.68
450137	Yellow	\$12.68
450138	Red	\$12.68



Fryer Gloves

Perfect for deep fryer grease, broiler, & oil applications.

- Suitable for temperatures up to 450°F
- 18" length with sewn in storage loop
- Prewashed 100% heavy cotton double jersey removable liner
- Liner is machine washable
- Not designed for open flame contact

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/PAIR
441252	Fryer Glove, 18" Cuff	\$31.42
441253	Fryer Glove, Replacement Liner	\$12.03

These double layered, machine washable terry cloth pad, mittens & sleeves offer heat resistance for short term contact.



Slotted Thermal Pad

- Hand slot for flexibility
- Sewn hang tag for storage
- Edge sewn to reduce fraying & extend usage

Thermal Sleeve

- Elastic top
- Knit wrist cuff improves fit & reduces slippage
- 17" length

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	PRICE/EACH
441254	Hot Pad	Each	\$2.86
443050	Sleeves	Each	\$2.86



Camo Texting Gloves

Stay warm, hidden & connected with these popular Camo Texting Gloves from UltraSource!

- Medium weight
- One size fits all

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/PAIR
441095	Medium Weight	\$12.18

OTHER GLOVES



Thermal Knit Gloves

Ideal liners for cold environments.

- Superb insulating properties
- 13 gauge Lycra
- Moisture wicking
- Ambidextrous, one size fits all
- Machine washable

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/DOZEN
441250	White	\$25.43
441251	Blue	\$30.53



Double Dot Gloves

- Light duty, string knit
- Coated finger tips & palm provide extra grip
- Machine washable
- 50/50 cotton/acrylic blend
- Ambidextrous
- Large only

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/DOZEN
441065	Medium Weight Double Dots	\$12.22



Latex Coated Cotton/Poly Gloves

- Gray shell with blue latex positive grip surface on the palm & fingers
- Reinforced material at finger & thumb joints
- Precision sizing conforming fit for user comfort

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/DOZEN
441120-S	Small	\$31.58
441120-M	Medium	\$31.58
441120-L	Large	\$31.58
441120-XL	Extra Large	\$31.58

CUT RESISTANT ULTRAGLOVES®



★ MADE IN USA ★

UltraGlove® Premium Cut Resistant Gloves

- Premium blue glove offers dexterity of lighter gauge glove; but protection of heavier gauge

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/EACH
US 10P – 10 GAUGE MEDIUM WEIGHT Rated ANSI Level A6		
441025-XS	Extra Small	\$9.96
441025-S	Small	\$9.96
441025-M	Medium	\$9.96
441025-L	Large	\$9.96
441025-XL	Extra Large	\$9.96



★ MADE IN USA ★

UltraGlove® Cut Resistant Gloves

- High performance fibers & stainless steel
- Control bacteria & cross contamination
- Excellent mobility & sensitivity
- Superb laundry characteristics
- Very comfortable for long use
- Ambidextrous

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/EACH
US 7 – 10 GAUGE MEDIUM WEIGHT Rated ANSI Level A6		
441020-S	Small	\$9.96
441020-M	Medium	\$9.96
441020-L	Large	\$9.96
441020-XL	Extra Large	\$9.96
US 10 – 7 GAUGE HEAVY WEIGHT Rated ANSI Level A6		
441010-S	Small	\$8.86
441010-M	Medium	\$8.86
441010-L	Large	\$8.86
441010-XL	Extra Large	\$8.86
US 13 – 13 GAUGE LIGHT WEIGHT Rated ANSI Level A5		
441000-S	Small	\$7.28
441000-M	Medium	\$7.28
441000-L	Large	\$7.28
441000-XL	Extra Large	\$7.28

NOTE: PLEASE NOTE THAT GLOVES ARE NOT GUARANTEED CUT PROOF, ARE NOT POINT PUNCTURE RESISTANT, & SHOULD NOT BE USED WITH MOVING OR SERRATED BLADES.

CUT RESISTANT METAL MESH GLOVES

- » Full protection
- » Five finger gloves
- » Feature interlocking stainless steel mesh
- » Protects hands from severe injury



441040-M



★ MADE IN USA ★

Wrist Length Cuff With Sewn in Strap

- Reversible for left or right hand
- Fully adjustable snap closure
- Side slit for quick on & off

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/EACH
441030-S	Small	\$78.61
441030-M	Medium	\$78.61
441030-L	Large	\$78.61
441030-XL	Extra Large	\$78.61

Wrist Length Cuff With Replaceable Strap

- Replaceable strap
- Reversible for left or right hand
- Fully adjustable buckle closure

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/EACH
441040-S	Small / White	\$86.31
441040-M	Medium / Red	\$86.31
441040-L	Large / Blue	\$86.31
441040-XL	Extra Large / Green	\$86.31

Extended Length Cuff With Two Replaceable Straps

- Two replaceable straps
- Reversible for left or right hand
- Fully adjustable buckle closure
- Cloth straps

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/EACH
441050-S	Small	\$98.81
441050-M	Medium	\$98.81
441050-L	Large	\$98.81
441050-XL	Extra Large	\$98.81



Glove Tensioner

Keep your gloves tight with these tough, stretchable glove tensioners

- Gives gloves a snug fit
- 8 mil polyurethane
- One size fits all



ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE/BAG OF 100
441022	Blue	\$19.18

CUT RESISTANT METAL MESH GLOVES

Metal Mesh Silicone Strap Glove, Extended Cuff

UltraSource offers the premier metal mesh glove choice for countless food processing, restaurant, & food service applications. Made in the USA from surgical grade 316L stainless steel, this metal mesh glove offers superior protection, fit, & comfort. Fully encased patented silicone strap enhances cleanability & reduces bacteria retention. 21 CFR compliant for direct food contact.

Full protection, five finger gloves feature interlocking stainless steel mesh protecting user hands from severe injury. Extended cuff mesh with two replaceable silicone straps.

- US made stainless steel metal mesh extended cuff glove
- Adjustable silicone strap with buckle
- 316L surgical stainless steel wire
- Easy strap replacement



ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/EACH
441052-XS	Extra Small	\$106.43
441052-S	Small	\$106.43
441052-M	Medium	\$106.43
441052-L	Large	\$106.43
441052-XL	Extra Large	\$106.43

SUPPLIES

CUT RESISTANT FABRIC GLOVES



Extended Cuff Cut Resistant Gloves

- Extended cuff protects lower forearm
- Machine washable
- Rated ANSI level 5

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/EACH
441015-S	Small	\$10.13
441015-M	Medium	\$10.13
441015-L	Large	\$10.13
441015-XL	Extra Large	\$10.13



Cut Resistant Glove

- High performance yarn
- ANSI cut level 5
- 10 gauge

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/EACH
441082-S	Small	\$7.08
441082-M	Medium	\$7.08
441082-L	Large	\$7.08
441082-XL	Extra Large	\$7.08

CUT RESISTANT SLEEVES / GUARDS



443060



443061

Plastic Arm Guards

- 7.5" guard
- High impact plastic
- Secure fit with gloves

ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
443060-S	Blue	\$7.08
443060-M	Blue	\$7.08
443060-L	Blue	\$7.08
443060-XL	Blue	\$7.08
443060-2XL	Blue	\$7.08
443061-S	Clear	\$7.08
443061-M	Clear	\$7.08
443061-L	Clear	\$7.08
443061-XL	Clear	\$7.08
443061-2XL	Clear	\$7.08



Grey Cut Resistant Sleeves

- Wide opening on upper arm
- Stretches for comfortable fit
- ANSI cut level 5

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/EACH
443044	18"	\$17.81
443045	21"	\$18.84



Cut Resistant Sleeves

Made with the same high quality materials as our cut resistant gloves, UltraSource Cut Resistant Sleeves provide whole arm protection.

- 21" knitted, cut resistant sleeve
- Lightweight Spectra® material
- Well ventilated for comfort & dexterity
- Alligator clip for easy on/off

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/EACH
443040	Large	\$18.88
443041	Jumbo	\$19.91



VR™ Protective Wear Sleeves

VR is a reusable, easy to clean material delivering superior cold temperature resistance, with puncture resistance.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/CASE OF 150
443030	4 mil 18" Blue	\$119.93
443031	4 mil 18" Yellow	\$119.93
443034	4 mil 18" White	\$119.93
443032	6 mil 18" Blue	\$128.86
443033	6 mil 18" Yellow	\$128.86
443035	6 mil 18" White	\$128.86

Vinyl Sleeves

Elastic sealed enclosure on each end.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/PACK OF 24
443020	4 mil 18" Blue	\$11.36
443021	6 mil 18" Blue	\$11.46
443022	8 mil 18" Blue	\$13.88
443023	8 mil 18" Clear	\$13.88
443024	8 mil 18" White	\$13.88

Waterproof Polyethylene Sleeves

- Lightweight with elastic seals
- Value quantity

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/CASE OF 2,000
443010	1 mil 16" White	\$89.31
443012	1 mil 16" Blue	\$89.31
443011	1 mil 18" White	\$94.09



6 mil Polyurethane Sleeve

- 6 mil pure polyurethane material
- 18" or 20" lengths
- Stretch elastic at both ends
- Supple & will never crack
- Comfortable
- Superior against: fats, oils, & degreasers
- Machine washable & dryable.
Dryer safe to 82°C/180°F

COLOR SELECTIONS:



Neoprene Sleeves

- Constructed from hyprene neoprene
- 100% waterproof & protection against acids, solvents, fats, & oils
- Tough material guards against snags, punctures, & abrasions
- 18" long with latex free cuffs

ITEM #	PRICE/DOZEN
443090	\$58.09



PE Coated Sleeves

Water resistant polypropylene material coated with polyethylene.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/CASE OF 200
443000	18" White	\$39.06

DISPENSERS / RACKS



Stainless Steel Glove Dispensers

Stay organized with glove dispensers that mount on walls or countertops.

ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	BOX CAPACITY	PRICE/EACH
501510	5.5"W x 10.75"H x 3.38"D	1	\$51.06
501511	10"W x 11.625"H x 3.38"D	2	\$61.42
501512	10"W x 17"H x 3.38"D	3	\$69.81



445415



445410



445416



445416

Powder Coated Wire Glove Dispensers

ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	BOX CAPACITY	PRICE/BOX
445416	11.25"W x 4.25"H x 4"D	1 - 2	\$30.61
445410	14"W x 16.5"H x 7"D	3	\$63.66
445415	14"W x 24.5"H x 7"D	4	\$70.51



Glove Rack

Keep organized & speed up drying time with this durable PVC coated steel rack from UltraSource.

- Holds up to four pairs of various styles & sizes
- Green PVC coating withstands bleaches, common acids, & solvents found in industrial areas
- Mounting screws included

ITEM #	INSIDE DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
446101	22"W x 14"H x 5.25"D	\$43.36

HAIRNETS



LIGHT BLUE GREEN RED NAVY BLUE



Bouffant Caps

Constructed of latex free spunbound polypropylene in white, blue, red, & green.

***COLORS MAY VARY FROM IMAGES SHOWN.**

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/BAG OF 100
WHITE		
444010	19"	\$4.82
444011	21"	\$4.96
444012	24"	\$5.96
444013	28"	\$8.81
LIGHT BLUE		
444020	19"	\$4.96
444021	21"	\$5.14
444022	24"	\$6.14
RED		
444060	21"	\$4.88
GREEN		
444061	21"	\$4.88
NAVY BLUE		
444062	21"	\$4.88



Honeycomb Hairnet

Soft & comfortable, constructed of latex free nylon.



ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/BAG OF 100
444030	19"	\$8.68
444031	21"	\$9.24
444032	24"	\$9.86

SUPPLIES

BEARD GUARDS



Head & Beard Guards

- Offers complete head coverage
- Held in place with elastic bands
- Latex free

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/BAG OF 100
444065	Large, White	\$21.32
444064	Extra Large, White	\$22.61
444066	Large, Blue	\$21.58



Bouffant Beard Guard

Constructed of latex free spunbound polypropylene.

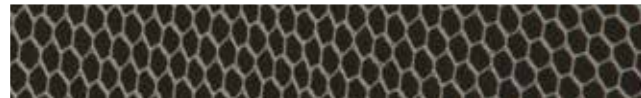
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	PRICE/CASE OF 1000
444068	18"	Blue	\$58.03
444069	18"	Green	\$22.18



Honeycomb Beard Guard

Soft & comfortable, constructed of latex free nylon.

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/BAG OF 100
444050	18"	\$3.81
444051	21"	\$4.44



Bouffant Beard Guard

Constructed of latex free spunbound polypropylene.

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/BAG OF 100
444040	18"	\$4.61
444041	21"	\$5.38



DISPENSERS

Hair Net, Beard Cover, Shoe Cover, & Arm Protection Dispensers

- Holds bagged, boxed, or pleated styles
- Plastic dispensers have slip resistant feet for countertops & holes for mounting on walls
- Wire dispenser mounts on wall or countertop
- Customize dispenser with labels (included) for Hair Nets, Beard Covers, Shoe Covers, & Arm Protectors
- Call for custom quote



445420



445123



445124

ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	STYLE	PRICE/EACH
445420	6.5"H x 12.25"W x 5"D	1 Compartment, Wire	\$46.88
445123	14"H x 12"W x 8"D	2 Compartment, Clear Plastic	\$150.51
445124	11.5"H x 23"W x 9"D	3 Compartment, Clear Plastic	\$216.51

SUPPLIES

VINYL APRONS

COLOR SELECTIONS:

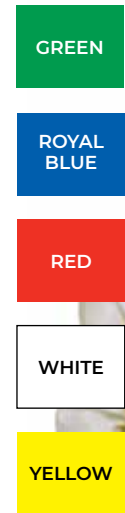


6 mil Vinyl Aprons

These economical aprons are available either with sewn edges.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/DOZEN
450005	8 mil Blue 35" x 48"	\$18.34
450006	8 mil White 35" x 45"	\$18.16

COLOR SELECTIONS:



7 mil Vinyl Apron

- Sturdy 7 mil vinyl
- 38" length
- Cotton ties
- Easy clean up, a damp rag is all you need

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
450007-GR	Green	\$4.41
450007-RB	Royal Blue	\$4.41
450007-RD	Red	\$4.41
450007-WH	White	\$4.41
450007-YL	Yellow	\$4.41



18 mil Vinyl Apron

- Sturdy 18 mil vinyl
- 44" or 49" length
- Flexible & reusable
- Easy clean up, a damp rag is all you need

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
18 MIL VINYL 33" x 44"		
450036	White	\$5.48
450038	Green	\$5.48
18 MIL VINYL 33" x 49"		
450037	White	\$5.41
450039	Green	\$5.41

COLOR SELECTIONS: (DIE CUT VR™ APRONS)



VR is a reusable, easy to clean material delivering superior cold temperature resistance. It is puncture resistant & lightweight for more comfort.

35" x 55" Heavy Duty 12 mil VR™ Aprons

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/DOZEN
450030	12 mil White	\$62.51
450031	12 mil Yellow	\$62.51
450034	12 mil Blue	\$62.51

Die Cut VR™ Aprons

35" x 45" LENGTH		
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/CASE OF 100
450054	4 mil Blue	\$129.41
450052	4 mil Yellow	\$129.41
450053	4 mil White	\$129.41
450058	6 mil White	\$173.81
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/CASE OF 50
450051	8 mil Blue	\$126.61
450049	8 mil Yellow	\$126.56
450050	8 mil White	\$126.56
35" x 55" LENGTH		
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/CASE OF 100
450045	4 mil Blue	\$168.91
450043	4 mil Yellow	\$168.91
450044	4 mil White	\$168.91
450048	6 mil Blue	\$219.96
450046	6 mil Yellow	\$219.96
450047	6 mil White	\$219.96
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/CASE OF 50
450042	8 mil Blue	\$175.96
450040	8 mil Yellow	\$175.96
450041	8 mil White	\$175.96

VR™ APRONS / HEAVY DUTY APRONS

VR is a reusable, easy to clean material delivering superior cold temperature resistance. It is puncture resistant & lightweight for more comfort.



COLOR SELECTIONS:



35" x 45" VR™ Aprons with Ties

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/CASE OF 100
450020	4 mil Blue	\$155.21
450021	4 mil Yellow	\$155.21
450025	6 mil Blue	\$207.93
450026	6 mil Yellow	\$207.93
450027	6 mil White	\$207.93

COLOR SELECTIONS:



Heavy Duty Aprons

- Manufactured with an exclusive nitrile formula & double coated 100% cotton for durability & waterproofing
- Neck strap has reinforced buckle grommet for optimal comfort
- Reinforced grommets at the waist offer protection against ripping
- 24 mil thick / 27-oz. material
- 35"W x 48"L

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
HEAVY DUTY APRON		
⚠️ 450090	Yellow	\$18.82
⚠️ 450091	Maroon	\$18.82
HEAVY DUTY APRON WITH BELLY PATCH		
⚠️ 450092	Yellow	\$23.41

⚠️ CALIFORNIA PROP 65 WARNING:
This product can expose you to DEHP, which is known to the State of California to cause birth defects and other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

POLY/NYLON / HYCAR APRONS



COLOR SELECTIONS:



Poly/Nylon Aprons

Manufactured with nylon triple coated in polyurethane resin to protect against liquids, rips, & delamination

- Lightweight waterproof protection
- Serged edges for added durability

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/DOZEN
35" x 48"		
⚠️ 450093	Yellow	\$71.88
⚠️ 450095	Blue	\$71.86
35" x 55"		
⚠️ 450094	Yellow	\$77.48
⚠️ 450096	Blue	\$77.48

⚠️ CALIFORNIA PROP 65 WARNING:
This product can expose you to DEHP, which is known to the State of California to cause birth defects and other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

COLOR SELECTIONS:



★ MADE IN USA ★

Hycar Aprons

Designed for use when in contact with animal fats & greases in cold conditions.

- 36"W x 48"L

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
MEDIUM WEIGHT		
450081	Maroon	\$14.21
450083	White	\$14.21
450085	Yellow	\$14.21
HEAVY WEIGHT		
450082	White	\$15.81
450084	Yellow	\$15.81
HEAVY WEIGHT WITH BELLY PATCH		
450086	Yellow	\$24.14

SUPPLIES

TOP DOG APRONS

Top Dog Polyurethane Products

Our durable, machine washable & dryable pure polyurethane aprons & gowns can help you save money & time!

- Higher quality, polyurethane benefits mean better product performance with less hassle & costs associated with replacing lower quality products
- Holds up very well to many harsh chemicals, degreasers, animal fats/oils, water, & petroleum products
- Machine washable & dryable (dryer safe to 82°C or 190°F)
- Virtually nothing sticks to surface, it won't crack, & it's bacteria & mold proof!
- Will not stiffen in cold temperatures – it remains soft down to -65°C!
- Great elasticity - the material does well retaining its shape when pulled or stretched
- Vibrant colors in 6 MIL or 8 MIL thicknesses
- Impervious to high humidity & water
- Cuffs are heat sealed to keep elastics dry & extend their life
- UV stabilized, pure ether based high quality polyurethane, no diluting plasticizers



COLOR SELECTIONS:



6 mil Polyurethane Aprons

- Comfortable & lightweight
- Die cut, 36" x 45"
- Most popular top dog polyurethane apron

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
450129	Blue	\$10.13
450130	White	\$10.13
450131	Yellow	\$10.13
450132	Red	\$10.13
450133	Green	\$10.13

8 mil Polyurethane Aprons



- Adjustable with plastic buckle for great fit
- 8 mil thickness for extra protection & durability
- 35" x 45"
- Available in white, blue, or yellow

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
450101	White	\$15.23
450102	Blue	\$15.23
450103	Yellow	\$15.23



Polyethylene Aprons

These polyethylene aprons are low cost & disposable for light duty applications.

COLOR SELECTIONS:



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/CASE OF 1,000
450010	1 mil, Blue 28" x 46"	\$73.91
450011	1 mil, White 28" x 46"	\$84.28
450035	1 mil Embossed, White 24" x 42"	\$72.36

Premium Disposable Coveralls

- SMS premium material
- Front zipper
- Fitted elastic at wrist & ankle

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/CASE OF 25
442101-L	Large	\$212.56
442101-XL	Extra Large	\$212.56

Economy Disposable Coveralls

- Lightweight 100% white breathable polypropylene
- Front zipper
- Open wrist & ankles

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/CASE OF 25
442100-L	Large	\$96.21
442100-XL	Extra Large	\$96.21

OTHER APRONS



Disposable Lab Coats

- Lightweight 100% white spunbound polypropylene
- Elastic wrists
- Plastic snap closure
- No pockets

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/CASE OF 30
450033-M	Medium	\$90.12
450033-L	Large	\$90.12
450033-XL	Extra Large	\$90.12

SUPPLIES



Disposable PolyWear™ Gown

- Constructed from polyethylene material
- Successfully tested for liquid & aerosol blood resistance under ASTM F 1670 Synthetic Blood Penetration Resistance & ASTM F 1671 Bacteriophage Penetration Resistance
- In compliance with OSHA Bloodborne Pathogen Standard, 29, CFR Part 1910.1030
- Contoured thumb loops secure gown sleeve for added protection
- Tear away shoulder for easy & quick removal & safe disposal
- Open back allows for better comfort & shoulder coverage
- Lightweight, smooth, non-linting texture
- Three lengths & many colors to choose from



NOT ALL COLORS ARE SHOWN



VR™ Gown

- Lightweight yet more durable than vinyl
- Elastic cuffs
- 55" length
- Washable (no dryer)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE/CASE OF 50
443101	4 mil Blue	Large	\$219.51
443103	4 mil Blue	Extra Large	\$300.38

BLUE ITEM #	WHITE ITEM #	YELLOW ITEM #	PURPLE ITEM #	ORANGE ITEM #	GREEN ITEM #	RED ITEM #	LENGTH	QTY./CASE	PRICE/CASE
450060	450061	450062					45"	100	\$69.09
450063	450064	450065	450114	450115	450116	450117	49"	100	\$69.09
	450067	450068					55"	75	\$79.42
450066							55"	75	\$79.42



6 mil Polyurethane Gowns



Machine Washable & Dryable!

- Comfortable & lightweight
- Over the shoulder coverage for extra protection
- 56" gown
- Single piece construction & no strings

ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
450123	Blue	\$22.38
450124	White	\$22.38
450125	Yellow	\$22.38
450126	Red	\$22.38
450127	Green	\$22.38

POLYESTER/COTTON TWILL SMOCKS



★ MADE IN USA ★



Color Smocks/Lab Coats

Our 7 oz. polyester/cotton twill lab coats are full cut for maximum comfort. Stitched with high quality 100% spun polyester thread.

- 7 oz. 65/35 polyester/cotton twill
- Heavy duty nickel plated brass dome snaps
- Overlocked edges
- Safety stitched seams

NAVY ITEM #	RED ITEM #	BLACK ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/EACH
460016-S	460013-S	460014-S	Small	\$24.94
460016-M	460013-M	460014-M	Medium	\$24.94
460016-L	460013-L	460014-L	Large	\$24.94
460016-XL	460013-XL	460014-XL	Extra Large	\$24.94
460016-2XL	460013-2XL	460014-2XL	2-Extra Large	\$26.16
460016-3XL	460013-3XL	460014-3XL	3-Extra Large	\$28.34

ONE POCKET INSIDE TOP & TWO OUTSIDE BOTTOM

POLYESTER/COTTON TWILL SMOCKS



★ MADE IN USA ★



White Smocks/Lab Coats

Our 7 oz. polyester/cotton twill lab coats are full cut for maximum comfort. Stitched with high quality 100% spun polyester thread.

- 7 oz. 65/35 polyester/cotton twill
- Heavy duty nickel plated brass dome snaps
- Overlocked edges
- Safety stitched seams

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/EACH
THREE POCKET COAT		
460010-S	Small	\$24.28
460010-M	Medium	\$24.28
460010-L	Large	\$24.28
460010-XL	Extra Large	\$24.28
460010-2XL	2-Extra Large	\$28.36
460010-3XL	3-Extra Large	\$30.41
NO POCKET COAT		
460020-S	Small	\$24.28
460020-M	Medium	\$24.28
460020-L	Large	\$24.28
460020-XL	Extra Large	\$24.28
460020-2XL	2-Extra Large	\$28.36
460020-3XL	3-Extra Large	\$33.42

ONE POCKET INSIDE TOP & TWO OUTSIDE BOTTOM



Ultra Laundry Soap

- Institutional strength for highly soiled items
- Works with all types of fabric in hard or soft water at all water temperatures
- Contains no phosphates & is biodegradable
- Light lilac fragrance

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/EACH
501311	1-Gallon	\$15.23
501363	5-Gallon Pail	\$68.96
501383	55-Gallon Drum	\$711.06

NOTE: ONLY #501383 SHIPS LTL



Wrap Around Smock

- Long ties with pass through side vents
- 3/4 length sleeves
- One inside top pocket & two outside bottom

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/EACH
460000-S	Small	\$23.81
460000-M	Medium	\$23.81
460000-L	Large	\$23.81
460000-XL	Extra Large	\$23.81
460000-2XL	2-Extra Large	\$25.01

SUPPLIES

RAIN SUITS



Rain Suit

- PVC on non-woven polyester
- All day comfort with flock lining
- Adjustable suspenders for perfect fit
- Jacket with hood & bib overalls sold separately
- Yellow only

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION/SIZE	PRICE/EACH
JACKET		
442010-S	Jacket (No Hood), Small	\$14.51
442010-M	Jacket (No Hood), Medium	\$14.51
442010-L	Jacket (No Hood), Large	\$14.51
442010-XL	Jacket (No Hood), Extra Large	\$14.51
442010-2XL	Jacket (No Hood), 2-Extra Large	\$14.51
442010-3XL	Jacket (No Hood), 3-Extra Large	\$15.26
BIB OVERALLS		
442011-S	Bib Overalls, Small	\$13.83
442011-M	Bib Overalls, Medium	\$13.83
442011-L	Bib Overalls, Large	\$13.83
442011-XL	Bib Overalls, Extra Large	\$13.83
442011-2XL	Bib Overalls, 2-Extra Large	\$13.83
442011-3XL	Bib Overalls, 3-Extra Large	\$14.54



★ MADE IN USA ★

4pt. Americana® Cap Style

- Four point nylon suspension
- Accessory slots accommodate a wide variety of eye, face, & ear protection
- Moisture wicking brow is removable, washable, & replaceable
- Slide lock cap weight 12.38 oz., mega ratchet 13.26 oz.
- Meets ANSI/ISEA Z89.1, Type 1, Class C, E, & G requirements
- Slide lock or mega ratchet size adjustment for head sizes 6.5 to 8



STANDARD SUSPENSION



RATCHET SUSPENSION

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SUSPENSION	PRICE/EACH
448900	Std. Blue	Standard	\$5.81
448901	Std. White	Standard	\$5.81
448902	Ratchet Blue	Ratchet	\$9.81
448903	Ratchet White	Ratchet	\$9.81
448904	Std. Pink	Standard	\$5.81
448905	Std. Yellow	Standard	\$5.81
448906	Std. Green	Standard	\$5.81

HARD HATS



4pt. Bump Cap

- Ideal for protecting head from lacerations, minor bumps, & bruises in areas that do not require certified safety helmets (does not meet ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 requirements)
- Perforated sides for maximum air circulation
- Moisture wicking brow is removable, washable, & replaceable
- Adjustable pin lock for head sizes 6.5 to 7.75

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE/EACH
448908	Black	7.34 oz.	\$4.03
448909	Green	7.34 oz.	\$4.03
448910	Blue	7.34 oz.	\$4.03
448911	White	7.34 oz.	\$4.03



Ball Cap Bump Shell

- Protect workers from minor bumps
- Shell can be used with most six panel sports caps
- Keeps wearer cool with ventilation slits
- Includes foam pad for day long comfort

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
448912	Bump Shell with Foam Pad	\$4.41

SUPPLIES



Poly Mesh Safety Vest

Customization With Name & Design Options Available!
CALL 888.997.6824 FOR DETAILS

- Economy style
- Elastic side straps
- Reflective strips protect workers
- Hook & loop closure
- Made of 100% polyester mesh for breathability
- Made to fit most sizes

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
442008	Poly Mesh	\$5.06



5 Point Breakaway Safety Vest

- Breakaway design & reflective strips protect workers
- Five break points – shoulders, sides, & front
- Hook & loop closure
- Two interior pockets
- Made of 100% polyester mesh for breathability

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/EACH
442009-M	Medium	\$11.16
442009-L	Large	\$11.16
442009-XL	Extra Large	\$11.16

Stay energized & lift safely with back support from UltraSource! Our popular, suspender style back support, improves posture & productivity.

- Soft, flexible material moves with you while providing upper body support
- Fully adjustable for all day comfort
- Helps maintain correct posture, minimizing fatigue



Basic Back Support

- 8" wide elastic back panel
- Elastic V-shape side pulls
- Polyethylene plastic stays
- Removable, fully adjustable suspenders

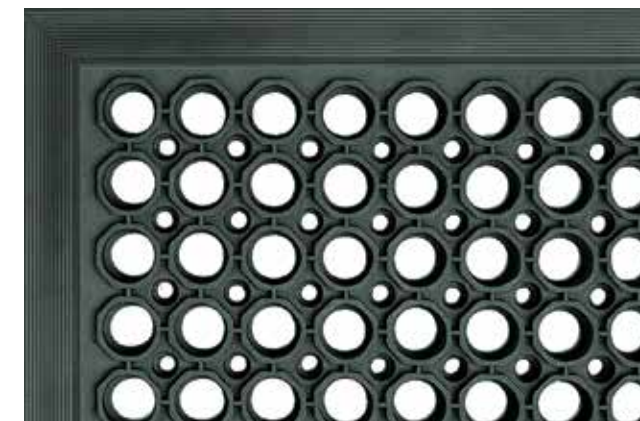
ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/EACH
445083-M	Medium (32" – 38")	\$19.52
445083-L	Large (38" – 47")	\$19.52
445083-XL	Extra-Large (47" – 56")	\$19.52



Deluxe Back Support

- 9" wide back support with two-part closure
- Gripping material to eliminate ride-up
- Polyethylene plastic stays
- Removable, fully adjustable suspenders

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/EACH
445084-S	Small (26" – 36")	\$28.81
445084-M	Medium (36" – 48")	\$28.81
445084-L	Large (48" – 58")	\$28.81



Heavy Duty Rubber Mat

UltraSource mats provide a variety of benefits including anti fatigue, elimination of cross contamination, & safety from slippery surfaces.

- Economical black nitrile & rubber blend with 3/4 diameter holes; 1/2 thick
- Low profile & molded edging
- Available 36" x 60" only

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/EACH
446005	36" x 60"	\$91.61

SUPPLIES

UltraSource offers a selection of color coded safety padlocks for plant lockout/tagout applications.



Steel Padlocks

- Recycled steel body coated for superior rust protection
- Colored vinyl bumpers add protection & visual identification
- Five pin cylinder
- Keyed differently
- Includes two chrome plated brass keys

ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
445200	Blue	\$8.96
445201	Black	\$8.96
445202	Green	\$8.96
445203	Yellow	\$8.96
445204	Red	\$8.96

Aluminum Padlocks

- Lightweight, anodized recycled aluminum resists corrosion
- Non-sparking and non-magnetic
- Six pin cylinder
- Keyed differently
- Includes two chrome plated brass keys



ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
445210	Blue	\$12.18
445198	Black	\$12.18
445212	Green	\$12.18
445213	Yellow	\$12.18
445214	Red	\$12.18
445211	Orange	\$12.18

Plastic Padlocks

- Plastic coated aluminum body is lightweight, non-magnetic, non-sparking, and dielectric
- Six pin cylinder
- Keyed differently
- Includes one chrome plated brass key



ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
445220	Blue	\$8.96
445199	Black	\$8.96
445222	Green	\$8.96
445223	Yellow	\$8.96
445224	Red	\$8.96
445221	Orange	\$8.96

Self Laminating Lockout Tags

Protect lockout tags from dirty & greasy atmospheres.

- Synthetic paper for durability
- Lift up overlay to write message and then remove backing to protect against alterations & environmental factors
- Perforated roll
- Convenient dispenser box



ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/BOX OF 100
445235	3"W x 6"L	\$50.96

Lockout Hasps

- Economical solution for meeting OSHA regulations
- Holds up to six locks with shackle sizes up to 3/8" diameter
- Steel construction



ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
445230	1"	\$5.06
445231	1.5"	\$6.08

Lockout Center

- Includes two padlocks with 1.5" shackles, one padlock with 3" shackle, two steel hasps, & three sets of tags & cable ties
- Accommodates shackle lengths from 1.5" to 3"
- Hooks are roomy enough for two padlocks or hasps
- Board constructed from recycled materials



ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
445232	11"W x 11"H	\$112.16

SUPPLIES

EAR PROTECTION

Ear protection is a must have in today's noisy production environments. From military grade foam to ergonomically designed headsets, UltraSource offers the latest innovative ear protection designed for comfort at a competitive price.



445100

Apache

- Cup & damper materials provide excellent coworker communication
- Extra large, soft ear cushions & low headband force
- Ultra light, only 5.9 ounces
- 24dB noise reduction

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
445100	Apache 24dB	\$7.18



445101

Sound Star

- Very low profile, spring stainless steel headbands
- Even four point pressure distribution combined with Soft-Seal™ ear cushions provide long lasting comfort & very little squeeze
- 25dB noise reduction, CSA Class A

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
445101	Sound Star 25dB	\$15.36



445102

Golden Eagle

- Tested at NVLAP accredited lab
- Two point suspension for even pressure distribution & spring stainless headbands for long life
- Soft-Seal™ ear cushions & low, foam filled headband force for comfort
- 29dB noise reduction, meets CSA class AL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
445102	Golden Eagle 29dB	\$20.53



445120

Sound Star Cap Mounted

- SoftSeal™ ear cushions provide long lasting comfort
- Stand-off and storage positions plus tension adjust feature
- Mounting brackets fit most slot equipped hard hats
- 24dB noise reduction

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
445120	Sound Star 24dB Cap Mounted	\$19.68

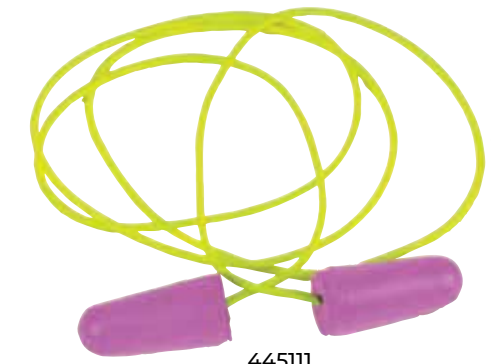


445112

Tasco Therma-Soft 30

- New and improved foam responds to body heat by getting softer with use
- Corded bright orange and packaged in heat sealed bags
- 30dB noise reduction
- Optimal "recovery time" allows for deeper insertion, more secure fit and less "backing out," which is particularly important for those with smaller ear canals

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/BOX OF 100
445112	Orange Cord, Orange tips	\$27.51



445111

Tasco Soft Seal 32

- Super soft, comfortable polyurethane foam exerts very low pressure on ear canal
- Bright purple plugs & bright yellow cord for easy compliance checks
- Individually packaged
- 31dB noise reduction

ITEM #	PRICE/BOX OF 100
445111	\$31.42



445117

E-A-R TaperFit™ 2

- Soft smooth foam
- Individual poly bag
- Corded
- 32dB noise reduction

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/BOX OF 200
445117	Blue Cord, Yellow Tips	\$58.58



445116

E-A-R Classic™ Soft™

- Individual poly bag
- Corded
- 31dB noise reduction

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/BOX OF 200
445116	Blue Cord, Yellow Tips	\$57.93

SUPPLIES



Tasco Reusable Ear Plugs

- Regular or small sizes, spherically curved flange gives the most comfortable fit of any reusable earplug
- Unique triangular stem assures full control when inserting into ear canal
- Comes with cord
- Individually packaged in boxes of 100
- 27dB noise reduction

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/BOX OF 100
445106	Tri Grip, Regular Fit, Orange Cord, Orange Tips	\$94.93
445107	Tri Grip JR, Small Fit, Orange Cord, Light Blue Tips	\$80.51



Contra Band Ear Protection

- Molded finger grips & angled to fit perfectly every time
- Super soft gel ear tips conform to ear canal for maximum comfort
- 22dB noise reduction

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
445103	Orange, Blue Tips Standard	\$5.14



Contra Band Metal Detectable

- The lightest, most comfortable semi aural or canal cap – only 10 grams
- Blocks noise at outer ear passage, no plugs or foreign objects in ear canal
- 17dB noise reduction

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
445104	Black, Blue Tips Metal Detectable	\$5.08



Tri Grip

- Fully traceable; metal detectable
- Hygienically safe – no rolling or squeezing required
- 24dB noise reduction



RD-1 Tracker

- Fully traceable; metal detectable
- Hygienically safe – no rolling or squeezing required
- 24dB noise reduction



SoftSeal 32

- Fully traceable; metal detectable
- Tapered polyurethane
- Hygienically safe
- Individually packaged
- 32dB noise reduction

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY./BOX	PRICE/BOX
445108	Tri Grip, Regular Fit, Metal Detectable, Black Cord, Orange Tips	100	\$97.21
445110	RD-1 Tracker, Metal Detectable, Black Cord, Blue Tips	100	\$84.58
445113	SoftSeal 32, Metal Detectable, Blue Cord, Blue Tips	200	\$86.64

Dispensers for Eye & Hearing Protection

- Plastic dispensers have slip resistant feet for countertops & holes for mounting on walls
- Wire dispenser mounts on wall or countertop
- Customize dispenser with labels (included) for Eye Protection, Hearing Protection (Corded & Non Corded), & Blank



ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	STYLE	PRICE/EACH
445404	4.5"H x 12.375"W x 8"D	1 Compartment, Wire	\$43.34
445121	3.5"H front (5"H rear) x 9"W x 6"D	1 Compartment, Clear Plastic	\$67.01
445122	3.5"H front (5"H rear) x 9"W x 6"D	1 Compartment, White Plastic	\$55.16

SUPPLIES

EYE PROTECTION



Commandos®

- 8" base curve with dual lens
- Soft rubber nose pad & integrated rubber temples for nonslip hold

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
445010	Black Frame, Clear, Anti Fog Lens	\$6.08
445011	Camo Frame, Smoke Lens	\$6.08



iProtect®

- 9.5" base curve offers great wraparound protection
- Anti fog lens
- Hard coated polycarbonate lens offers 99% UV protection

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
445030	Clear Frame, Clear Lens, Anti Fog	\$1.91
445031	Smoke Frame, Smoke Lens, Anti Fog	\$1.91
445070	Pink Frame, Clear Lens, Anti Fog	\$1.96



Perforated Goggles

- Perforated vinyl frames allow comfortable ventilation
- Elastic black strap masks grease & grime

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
445050	Black Elastic Strap, Clear Lens	\$1.48



Invasion®

- Frameless wraparound design fit provides optical protection
- Four position adjustable temple with nonslip rubber tips
- Lens offers 99% UV protection

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
445020	Black Temples, Clear, Anti Fog Lens	\$3.01



Visitor Glasses

- Polycarbonate lens offers 99% UV protection
- Can be worn alone or over prescription glasses
- Economical

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
445051	Clear Temples, Clear Lens	\$1.43



Cleansing Towelettes

- 100 individually packaged towelettes
- Reduces dust & finger prints
- Contains no acid, ammonia, or abrasives
- Wall mount or desk top, 7.25" x 5"
- Anti fog
- Cleans most glass & plastics

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/BOX OF 100
445062	Cleansing Wipes	\$11.14

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION



3M Respiratory Protection

Breathe easier with quality 3M dust guards from UltraSource.

- Lightweight construction, comfortable to wear, & easy to use
- Adjustable nose clip helps provide a custom fit & secure seal
- Protects user from particles when grinding, sanding, sweeping, bagging, etc.
- At least 95% filter efficiency for all models
- 8511 model has exhalation valve that provides cool, dry comfort, & ease of breathing

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/BOX OF 10
448921	8511 Particulate Respirator	\$25.41

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/BOX OF 20
448920	8210 Particulate Respirator	\$18.16
448922	8200 Particulate Respirator	\$13.06

DISCLAIMER: Warning on 3M respiratory protection: These respirators help reduce the exposure to certain airborne contaminants. Before use, the wearer must read & understand the USER instructions provided as part of the product packaging. A written respiratory protection program must be implemented meeting all the requirements of OSHA 1910-134 including training, fit testing, & medical evaluation. In Canada, CSA standards Z94.4 requirements must be met and/or requirements of the applicable jurisdiction, as appropriate. Misuse may result in sickness or death. For proper use, see packaging instructions, supervisor, or call 3M OH&ESD Technical Service in USA at 800-243-4630 and in Canada at 800-267-4414.



★ MADE IN USA ★

KN95 Respiratory Mask

- Lightweight design with ear loops

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/BOX OF 10
448959-PK	Lightweight Design with Ear Loops	\$6.61

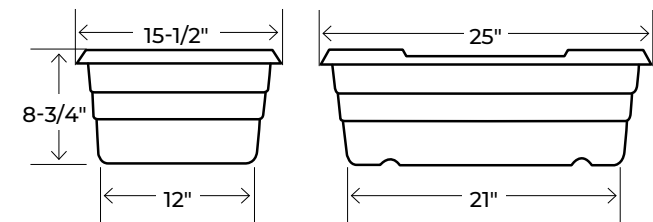


Pleated Dust Mask

- Lightweight & comfortable for wearer
- Ear loops for secure fit
- Pleats & adjustable, flat nosepiece allows for custom fit

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/BOX OF 50
448960	Pleated Dust Mask with Ear Loops	\$47.08

SUPPLIES



13" x 22" x 8-1/2" (ID)

★ MADE IN USA ★

UltraTotes™

UltraTotes' advanced design features more cross ribs for higher structural integrity. Less flex & reinforced corners mean longer lasting totes. Along with increasing the structural ribs, they have a radius that reduces bacteria buildup caused by clinging debris. Tote lids, sold separately, are made to withstand stacking.

- FDA approved for food contact
- 50-lbs. capacity, 1.38 cu. ft.
- Nested or cross stack design
- Fits all standard carts
- Weighs less than 4-lbs.
- Designed & made in the USA

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
FOOD APPROVED ULTRATOTES		
500104	GREEN	\$9.96
500105	WHITE	\$9.96
500106	GRAY	\$9.96
500107	BLUE	\$9.96
500108	RED	\$9.96
500109	YELLOW	\$9.96
FOOD APPROVED, STAMPED ULTRATOTES		
501105	WHITE - "EDIBLE"	\$12.93
501106	GRAY - "INEDIBLE"	\$12.93
501108	RED - "INEDIBLE"	\$12.93
501109	YELLOW - "INEDIBLE"	\$12.93
FOOD APPROVED ULTRATOTE LIDS		
500115	FROSTED	\$7.66
500116	GRAY	\$7.66
500134	BLUE	\$7.66



REDUCE BACTERIA
Radius on structural ribs helps reduce bacteria build up

EXTRA REINFORCEMENT
Features more structural ribs that reinforce the corners & make all lift edges stronger



Poly Tote Liners

Disposable 1.5 mil polyethylene liners that fit poly totes.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/CASE OF 500
500110	21" x 15" x 22" Blue Liner	\$67.64



NEST TOTES TO SAVE SPACE



CROSS STACK SECURELY WITH BOTTOM GROOVES



STAMPED TOTES

SUPPLIES

TOTE CART



ONE TOTE CAPACITY
502006



TWO TOTE CAPACITY
502007



THREE TOTE CAPACITY
502003



Industrial Strength Poly Tote Cart

These industrial strength carts can be used for prepping, transporting, & storage of all types of products.

- 1.5" diameter, easy grip frame
- Open clean design
- All welded aluminum – will not rust
- Solid caster hubs with 5" casters
- Totes sold separately

TOTES SOLD SEPARATELY
SEE PAGES 136 – 137 FOR MORE DETAILS



TWO TOTE CAPACITY
502008

ITEM #	SIZE	SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE/EACH
502006	16.5" x 20" x 24.25"	11-lbs.	\$97.21
502007	16.5" x 33" x 28.25"	15-lbs.	\$142.51
502003	16" x 44" x 29"	17-lbs.	\$208.18
502008	24.5" x 20" x 33"	14-lbs.	\$146.53

1 1/2" DIAMETER FRAME

★ MADE IN USA ★



Heavy Duty Aluminum Tote Cart

- 1.5 diameter, easy grip frame
- Open clean design
- All welded aluminum will not rust
- Solid caster hubs with 5" casters
- 6 or 10 tote capacity options



ITEM #	SIZE	TOTE CAPACITY	SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE/EACH
STANDARD CASTERS				
502002	27.5" x 35" x 31.25"	6	31-lbs.	\$332.88
HEAVY DUTY PLATE CASTERS				
502013	27.5" x 35" x 31.25"	6	33-lbs.	\$342.38
502015	27.5" x 57" x 31.25"	10	35-lbs.	\$376.13

ALL POLY TOTES SOLD SEPARATELY

SUPPLIES



Comfort Curve Bus Box

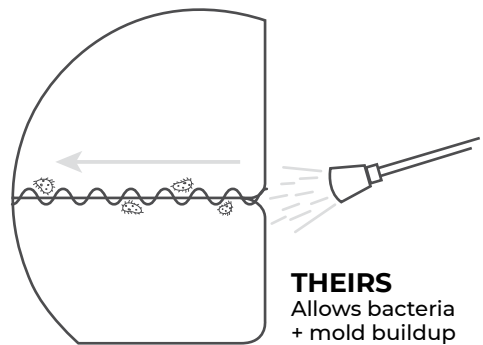
- Unique reinforced rims reduce bending, bowing, & breaking – protecting your valuable tableware investment
- Incredibly sturdy boxes; smooth interior for easy cleaning
- Comfort Curve™ handles for a sure, comfortable grip
- Contour lid design allows easy box-on-box stacking
- Available in 5" & 7" depths
- BPA free



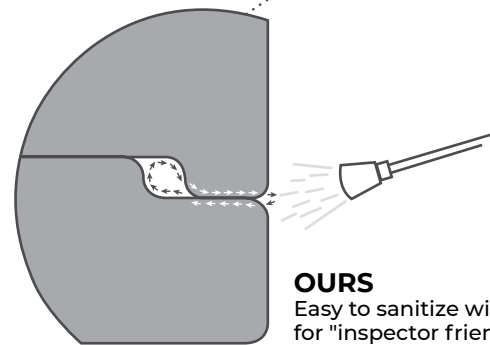
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
5" DEEP BUS BOX			
500111	15" x 20" x 5"	White	\$12.81
500113	15" x 20" x 5"	Gray	\$13.12
7" DEEP BUS BOX			
500117	15" x 20" x 7"	White	\$16.82
500118	15" x 20" x 7"	Gray	\$16.56



- 2-WAY ENTRY
- 4-WAY ENTRY
- 4-WAY ENTRY WITH REPLACEABLE BOTTOM



THEIRS
Allows bacteria + mold buildup



OURS
Easy to sanitize without cracks for "inspector friendly" cleanup

UltraSource is proud to be your US distributor of Titan Tough™ Bins, strong, long lasting, high capacity, versatile, & low cost material handling tubs. Titan Tough™ Bins are designed to outperform & outlast higher priced & less versatile metal bins, Gaylord Bins or other plastic bins.

- Made with FDA approved non-recycled (virgin) resin
- Solid-wall HDPE (High Density Polyethylene) with molded in legs, 2 or 4 way bins, are extremely durable, even at cold temperatures
- Capacity up to 2,400-lbs.
- Nestable when empty to save on storage space
- Drain holes & plugs available
- Rotationally molded

- 3000 series come with bolt-on replaceable 4-way pallet bases to connect with a unique "seamless" overlapping joint that inhibits bacterial & mold collection & is easy to clean & sanitize – "inspector friendly!" Constructed with flat bottoms with no voids or cracks.
- Optional stackable covers to enable up to 3 high stacking for product storage & transport
- Stenciling & post applied graphics available
- 5000, 6000, & 7000 series available

COLOR OPTIONS



CUSTOM COLORS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR PRICING & LEAD TIMES



2-WAY ENTRY

ITEM #	SERIES	HEIGHT	CUBIC FT.	CAPACITY GAL/LBS.	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
505808	2000	36"	33	250/2000	WHITE	\$366.00
505809	2000	36"	33	250/2000	GRAY	\$366.00
505810	2000	42"	39	295/2400	WHITE	\$397.00
505811	2000	42"	39	295/2400	GRAY	\$397.00

48" x 44" FOOTPRINT

4-WAY ENTRY

ITEM #	SERIES	HEIGHT	CUBIC FT.	CAPACITY GAL/LBS.	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
505802	1000	36"	33	245/2000	WHITE	\$378.00
505803	1000	36"	33	245/2000	GRAY	\$378.00
505804	1000	42"	39	290/2400	WHITE	\$397.00
505805	1000	42"	39	290/2400	GRAY	\$397.00

48" x 44" FOOTPRINT

4-WAY ENTRY – REPLACEABLE BOTTOM

ITEM #	SERIES	HEIGHT	CUBIC FT.	CAPACITY GAL/LBS.	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
505816	3000	36"	32	235/1900	WHITE	\$517.00
505817	3000	36"	32	235/1900	GRAY	\$517.00

48" x 44" FOOTPRINT, REPLACEABLE BOLT ON PALLET



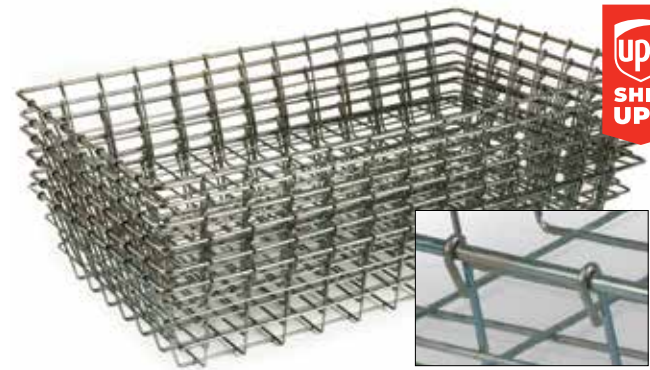
STACKING LIDS & COVER LIDS

LID	ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
Dust Cover	505854	Natural	\$146.00
Dust Cover	505855	Gray	\$146.00
Stacking Lid	505858	Natural	\$196.00
Stacking Lid	505859	Gray	\$196.00

SUPPLIES

FREEZER BASKETS / TRUCKS

Quality Freezer Baskets & Trucks Available From UltraSource!



Freezer Baskets

- Wire basket ends are first welded & then wrapped around top rim
- Durable construction with 3 GAUGE rim wire & 10 & 11 gauge body wires
- Stainless steel

ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
500100	16.5"W x 28"L x 5.25"D	\$24.86



Freezer Basket Liner

Durable 3 mil polyethylene liners manufactured with FDA approved materials including metallocene.

ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/CASE OF 100
192021	28"W x 30"L x 17"D	\$42.18



Freezer Basket Trucks

UltraSource welded aluminum freezer rack frames are constructed of 1.5" x 1.5" square tubing & the sides are 2" x 4" angle.

- Aluminum frame won't rust
- Large 5" plate style casters swivel 360 degrees for ease of movement
- Made in the USA

ITEM #	CAPACITY	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
500101	8	20"W x 68.75"H x 29"D, End Load	\$538.96
500102	12	31.5"W x 61.5"H x 35.5"D, Side Load	\$540.12

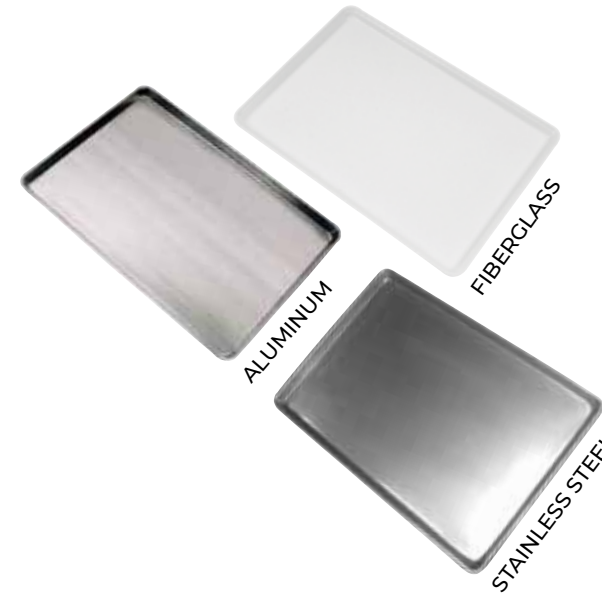
★ MADE IN USA ★

TRAYS / TRAY RACKS



Food Handling Trays

UltraSource offers three different trays to suit your particular workflow. All are NSF certified & specifically manufactured for the food industry. These trays fit most standard tray dollies, including ours below.



Aluminum

- Die formed from 16-gauge aluminum
- Top edge reinforced with wire
- Stacking design maximizes storage

Fiberglass

- Molded from glass reinforced composite with reinforced edges to ensure strength & stability
- Resists odors, stains, mildew, chipping, & scratching
- Smooth, sanitary surface withstands dishwashing & industrial detergents

Stainless Steel

- Seamless construction allows for cleaning ease
- Corrosion resistance is enhanced by electro polish & passivation
- NSF certified

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
501219	Aluminum	18"W x 26"L x 1"D	\$12.81
501203	Fiberglass	18"W x 26"L x 1-1/8"D	\$18.31
501509	Stainless Steel	18"W x 26"L x 1"D	\$66.51

SUPPLIES



Tray Racks

- Hold standard 18" x 26" trays
- 20 tray capacity
- Available either all welded or knocked down
- End loading
- 3" shelf spacing
- 5" swivel casters included

ITEM #	STYLE	DIMENSION	PRICE/EACH
KNOCK DOWN RACK			
503010	Laser Cut	21.25"W x 69.75"H x 26"D	\$280.81
503016	Standard	20.25"W x 71.5"H x 25"D	\$416.21
WELDED ASSEMBLED RACK			
503013	Laser Cut	21.25"W x 69.75"H x 26"D	\$308.41
503019	Standard	20.25"W x 71.5"H x 25"D	\$394.01



Chill Trays

Easily cleaned & sanitized, UltraSource containers are an economical improvement over single use corrugated cartons & are ideal for moist environments.

- 24" x 20" footprint stacks securely with bail arm engaged, efficiently nests when bail arm is open
- Fits four-up on standard 40 x 48 pallets
- Ventilated design for product temperature control, & minimized cooling time
- Smooth surfaces for easy cleaning; radius corners prevent product damage
- FDA approved polyethylene



VENTILATED
Allows for maximum air circulation

DURABLE
Constructed to reduce cracking & warping

ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	CAPACITY	PRICE/EACH
500500	24"L x 20"W x 6"H	50-lbs.	\$15.21
500501	24"L x 20"W x 13"H	75-lbs.	\$25.31



★ MADE IN USA ★

Chill Tray Dollies

- Flow through open base design
- All aluminum
- Quiet ride 4" x 2" plate casters
- Optional handle

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	PRICE/EACH
508904	Single Dolly	22.75"W x 10"H x 19"L	16-lbs.	\$166.31
508905	Double Dolly	22.75"W x 10"H x 39"L	20-lbs.	\$199.26
508906	Triple Dolly	22.75"W x 10"H x 60"L	23-lbs.	\$208.38
508907	Optional Handle			\$44.13



DOLLIES SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL HANDLES



Bulk Movers and Tubs

- Multi purpose, labor saving carts
- Seamless FDA approved polyethylene tubs
- 1-½" diameter, easy grip tubing

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
4 BUSHEL 30 GALLON CAPACITY			
529383	Cart & Tub	21.25"W x 36"H x 32.75"D	\$309.38
529380	Cart Only	20.5"W x 30.5"H x 30.25"D	\$158.93
529381	Tub Only	21.25"W x 15.75"H x 32.75"D	\$162.86
529382	Lid Only	22.5"W x 2"H x 34"D	\$116.82
6 BUSHEL 41 GALLON CAPACITY			
529363	Cart & Tub	23.25"W x 36"H x 32.25"D	\$319.91
529361	Cart Only	22.25"W x 26.25"H x 28"D	\$158.88
529360	Tub Only	23.25"W x 20"H x 32.25"D	\$168.21
529362	Lid Only	24.5"W x 2"H x 33.5"D	\$120.51
NOTE: ONLY #529362 SHIPS UPS			

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
8 BUSHEL 57 GALLON CAPACITY			
529394	Cart & Tub	24.25"W x 36"H x 36.25"D	\$349.81
529398	Cart Only	22.25"W x 23"H x 33"D	\$200.01
529396	Tub Only	24.25"W x 23"H x 36.25"D	\$188.56
529395	Lid Only	25"W x 2.5"H x 37.5"D	\$124.88
9 BUSHEL 66 GALLON CAPACITY			
529393	Cart & Tub	29.5"W x 36"H x 41.5"D	\$396.51
502059	Cart Only	27"W x 27"H x 37.5"D	\$173.81
529391	Tub Only	29.5"W x 19"H x 41.5"D	\$203.81
502052	Lid Only	30.75"W x 3"H x 42.75"D	\$147.22
NOTE: ONLY #529395 & #502052 SHIP UPS			

SUPPLIES

DUMP BUGGIES



501000



501001



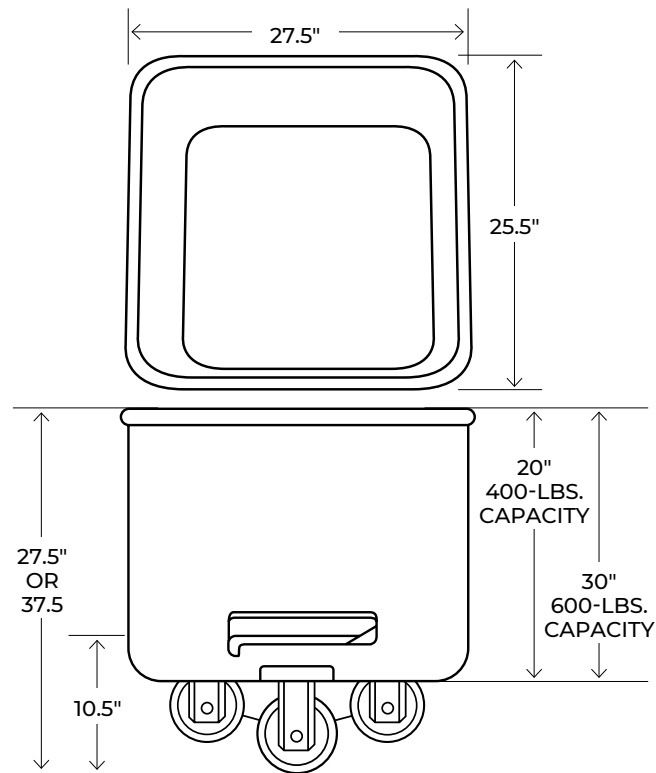
501031

★ MADE IN USA ★

V-Edge Dump Buggy & Molded Lid

American made, solid stainless steel buggy is made for heavy duty use.

- Solid 1" rolled & welded rim
- Heavy duty Type 304 stainless steel
- 2" x 6" white poly wheels with Delrin bushings & greasable zerk axles
- Stainless wheel support
- With or without removable handle



V-EDGE DUMP BUGGY				
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE/EACH
501001	No Handle	400-lbs.	80-lbs.	\$684.14
501031	Removable Handle	400-lbs.	82-lbs.	\$723.38
501002	No Handle	600-lbs.	98-lbs.	\$814.86
501032	Removable Handle	600-lbs.	100-lbs.	\$880.12



MOLDED LID FOR V-EDGE DUMP BUGGY		
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
501000	Fit Standard V-Edge Dump Buggy	\$30.51

DUMP BUGGIES



SUPPLIES



 Saves Time & Maintains Cleanliness



Buggy Cart Washer Stand

The dump Buggy Wash Stand facilitates cleaning V-Edge carts by allowing the buggy to be raised & tilted in a horizontal position using attached lifting lugs.

- Makes it easy to clean & rinse inside, outside, & underneath buggies
- Reduces back strain & injury
- Lifts buggy about 28" above the floor
- Constructed of heavy-duty welded T-304 stainless steel
- Corrosion resistant

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
501070	Buggy Cart Washer Stand	\$971.08



Tubs & tub accessories offer a combination of durability & versatility. Manufactured from high-density polyethylene, they can be used for transporting, freezing & storing.



ANGLED DUMP TUB WITH OR WITHOUT DRAIN

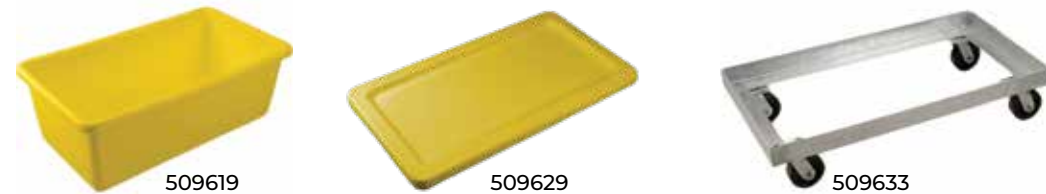
WHITE ITEM #	BLUE ITEM #	GREEN ITEM #	RED ITEM #	YELLOW ITEM #	CAPACITY	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
509600	509601	509602	509603	509604	800-lbs.	No Drain	54.6"L x 32"W x 21.7"H	\$325.31
509605	509606	509607	509608	509609	800-lbs.	Drain	54.6"L x 32"W x 21.7"H	\$392.62

LID FOR ANGLED DUMP TUB

WHITE ITEM #	BLUE ITEM #	GREEN ITEM #	RED ITEM #	YELLOW ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
509610	509611	509612	509613	509614	56"L x 32"W x 4.3"H	\$172.31

UNDERCARRIAGE FOR ANGLED TUB

ITEM #	PRODUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
509630	6903	Galvanized Steel	69.5-lbs.	41.1"L x 27.3"W x 19.1"H	\$610.92
509631	6904	Galvanized Steel - Low Undercarriage	85.5-lbs.	40.25"L x 26.9"W x 8.9"H	\$590.52
509632	6906	Stainless Steel	57-lbs.	41.1"L x 27.3"W x 19.1"H	\$894.51



RECTANGLE STORAGE TUB WITH OR WITHOUT DRAIN

WHITE ITEM #	BLUE ITEM #	GREEN ITEM #	RED ITEM #	YELLOW ITEM #	CAPACITY	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
509615	509616	509617	509618	509619	500-lbs.	No Drain	46.8"L x 26.5"W x 16.9"H	\$402.82
509620	509621	509622	509623	509624	500-lbs.	Drain	46.8"L x 26.5"W x 16.9"H	\$330.41

LID FOR RECTANGLE STORAGE TUB

WHITE ITEM #	BLUE ITEM #	GREEN ITEM #	RED ITEM #	YELLOW ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
509625	509626	509627	509628	509629	46.9"L x 26.9"W x 1.7"H	\$172.31

UNDERCARRIAGE FOR RECTANGLE TUB

ITEM #	PRODUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
509633	6913	Galvanized Steel - Low Undercarriage	57.5-lbs.	42.5"L x 21.6"W x 9.4"H	\$471.18



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
505003	Stainless Steel Elevated Truck (500-lbs. Capacity) 21-1/2"W x 43"L x 32"H x 16"D	\$1,916.00

Heavy duty 14 gauge Type 304 stainless steel construction with solid rod reinforcement in the top ends & corners for added strength. Interior & exterior are continuously welded for added strength & sanitation. Comes standard with a 1-1/2" NPT threaded drain and cap.
Shipping Weight: 110-lbs.



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
501101	Stainless Steel Truck (1,100-lbs. Capacity) 31"W x 58"L x 28"H	\$2,212.00

Constructed of sturdy 14 gauge Type 304 stainless steel. Comes standard with a 1-1/2" NPT threaded drain & cap. Equipped with two swivel & two rigid 6" x 2" casters. Corners are designed with a 2" radius for easy sanitation.
Shipping Weight: 145-lbs.

★ MADE IN USA ★



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
501011	Platform Truck 30"W x 60"L x 12-1/2"	\$1,326.00

Stainless steel construction. 1,100-lbs. capacity. Removable handle. Four 8" casters; two rigid & two swivel. **Shipping Weight:** 105-lbs.



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
501012	Paunch Truck 70"W x 34"L x 37"H	\$2,568.00

Type 304 stainless steel construction. Features a removable pluck pan. Equipped with one 10" rubber wheel & two 6" polyolefin swivel casters. **Shipping Weight:** 245-lbs.

SUPPLIES



Aluminum Utility Cart

- Smooth, flat solid surface
- Adjustable handle & shelves
- 1/8" Marine edge contains spills
- 400-lbs. capacity per shelf
- Easy to assemble
- Optional stainless steel top

ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
510036	20"W x 36"H x 48"L	\$257.31



All Welded Aluminum Cart

- Work saving mobile cart
- 900-lbs. capacity
- Rounded front corners
- Heavy duty swivel casters

ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
510048	20"W x 36"H x 48"L	\$249.43



Heavy Duty Aluminum Utility Cart

- Heavy duty grooved I-beam planks
- 1,000-lbs. capacity
- 8" x 2" quiet ride casters (two rigid, two swivel)
- Ships knocked down

ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
520836	20" x 36"	\$363.23
520868	20" x 48"	\$417.31
520860	20" x 60"	\$425.21
530868	30" x 48"	\$493.81
530860	30" x 60"	\$543.12



Knock Down Mat Cart

- Transport all your floor mats
- Clean your floors more effectively by getting mats off the floor
- Holds trash can for easy mobility
- Ships knocked down via UPS
- All welded aluminum construction, will not rust
- 4" x 2" heavy duty plate casters, two swivel & two locking
- Heavy duty anti slip plank style deck



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
501098	34" x 46" x 36"	\$387.81

SUPPLIES



Flat Platter/Tray Aluminum Dolly with Handle

- 18" x 26" pan with easy to clean open corners
- Solid one piece design pan
- Heavy duty polyolefin plate casters
- Ships knocked down; easy assembly

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
502044	Aluminum Dolly with Handle	\$194.58

Utility carts from UltraSource are constructed of heavy gauge stainless steel for

SUPERIOR STRENGTH & DURABILITY.

These utility carts are easy to clean & TIG welded construction provides

ADDED DURABILITY

as compared to other spot welded utility carts. Non-marking soft rubber bumpers

PREVENT SCRATCHES & SCUFFS ON WALLS.

CARTS SHIP FULLY ASSEMBLED.



504008



Two Shelf Utility Cart

- 700-lbs. capacity
- Open side top shelf
- 24.75" distance between shelves
- Durable, non-marking casters

ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
504008	21"W x 36"H x 35.75"L	\$815.38



Utility Cart

- Durable & chemical resistant polypropylene construction; will not rust, dent, chip, or peel
- Convenient knock down design
- 500-lbs. capacity

ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
504002	40" x 17"	\$230.26
504003	40" x 25"	\$273.81

SUPPLIES



504007



Three Shelf Utility Cart

- 500-lbs. capacity
- Durable, non-marking casters

ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
504007	21"W x 36"H x 35"L	\$555.81



504006



Three Shelf Utility Cart

- 300-lbs. capacity
- Durable, non-marking casters

ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
504006	18"W x 34"H x 27"L	\$269.38



Flat Shelf Utility Cart

- Perfect size for transporting large or heavy items
- Durable, made of easy care structural polypropylene foam
- Convenient knock down design, easy assembly
- 500-lbs. load capacity
- Heavy duty 5" non marking casters (two rigid, two swivel)

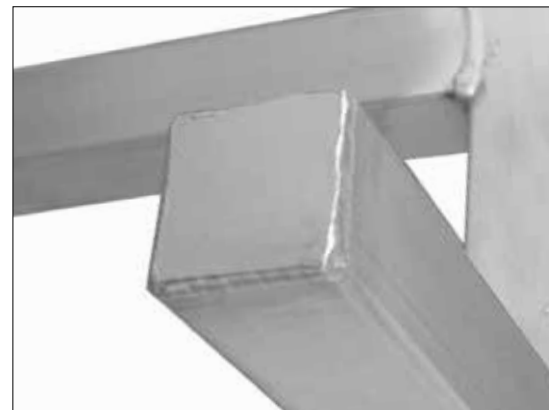
ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
504004	40" x 19"	\$278.63

DUNNAGE RACKS



Aluminum Dunnage Racks

- All welded solid sealed frame
- Durable 1-½" straight tube frame
- Welded capped feet
- 12" legs
- 1,500, 2,500, & 3,000-lbs. load capacity options



ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	CAPACITY	PRICE/EACH
522124	20" x 34"	9-lbs.	3,000-lbs.	\$104.43
522136	20" x 36"	10-lbs.	3,000-lbs.	\$116.43
522148	20" x 48"	12-lbs.	2,500-lbs.	\$128.88
522424	24" x 24"	12-lbs.	3,000-lbs.	\$106.58
522436	24" x 36"	14-lbs.	3,000-lbs.	\$121.09
522448	24" x 48"	17-lbs.	2,500-lbs.	\$144.81
522460	24" x 60"	20-lbs.	1,500-lbs.	\$154.02



NOTE: ONLY #522436, 522448, & 522460 SHIP LTL

DRUMS / PUMPS



Stainless Steel Drum, Lid, & Dolly

55 gallon capacity rustproof, heavy duty T-304 stainless steel drum is designed to be used in transporting food products, liquids, & even pharmaceutical products from one operation to another in processing operations.

- TIG welded seam with heavy duty wear ring
- Easy grip sanitary open rolled top rim
- Corrosion resistant

The stainless steel lid & stainless steel dolly are sold separately. The stainless steel lid has a top, easy grip handle, & underside hook so that it can be hung from the edge of the drum opening. The dolly has commercial 3" swivel casters.



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
501071	Stainless Steel Drum	\$981.13
501072	Stainless Steel Lid	\$226.81
501073	Stainless Steel Dolly	\$244.38

NOTE: ONLY #501072 & #501073 SHIP UPS



22-oz. Metal Drum Pump

- Self-priming
- Pumps 22-oz. per stroke
- Fits 15, 30 & 55-gallon drum with 2" National Pipe Thread

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
501338	Metal Drum Pump	\$45.34



8-oz. Drum Pump

- Adapts to ¾" & 2" National Pipe Thread
- Fits 5, 15, 20, 30 & 55-gallon drums with 2" National Pipe Thread
- Pumps 8-oz., or 2,4 or 6-oz.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
501337	Drum Pump	\$20.26

SUPPLIES

CALL FOR ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS! 888.997.6824



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
20 GALLON CONTAINERS			
509320	Waste Container	White	\$21.46
509321	Waste Container	Yellow	\$21.46
509322	Waste Container	Red	\$21.46
509325	Waste Container	Gray	\$21.46
32 GALLON CONTAINERS			
509340	Waste Container	White	\$31.01
509341	Waste Container	Yellow	\$31.01
509342	Waste Container	Red	\$31.01
509345	Waste Container	Gray	\$31.01
509347	Stamped "Inedible"	Gray	\$32.46
509346	Stamped "Inedible"	Red	\$32.46
509348	Stamped "USDA Condemned"	Yellow	\$32.46
509349	Stamped "Trash"	Gray	\$32.46
44 GALLON CONTAINERS			
509360	Waste Container	White	\$48.81
509361	Waste Container	Yellow	\$48.81
509362	Waste Container	Red	\$48.81
509364	Waste Container	Gray	\$48.81
55 GALLON CONTAINERS			
509385	Waste Container	Gray	\$70.62

*OVERSIZED ITEMS DO NOT QUALIFY FOR FREE SHIPPING

- Industrial Strength Containers & Lids**
- Heavy duty, made in USA construction with double reinforced stress ribs
 - Ergonomic Comfort Curve™ handles provide easy handling, even when full
 - Deep hand holds on base for safe controlled tipping or overhead lifting
 - BPA free NSF Std. 21 & NSF Std. 2 containers & lids for food contact & cleanability

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
20 GALLON LIDS			
509330	20 gal	White	\$7.24
509331	20 gal	Yellow	\$7.24
509332	20 gal	Red	\$7.24
509335	20 gal	Gray	\$7.24
32 GALLON LIDS			
509350	32 gal	White	\$9.44
509351	32 gal	Yellow	\$9.44
509352	32 gal	Red	\$9.44
509355	32 gal	Gray	\$9.44
44 GALLON LIDS			
509370	44 gal	White	\$16.81
509371	44 gal	Yellow	\$16.81
509372	44 gal	Red	\$16.81
509375	44 gal	Gray	\$16.81
55 GALLON LIDS			
509395	55 gal	Gray	\$21.86

WHITE AND RED LIDS NOT SHOWN



Standard Round Dolly
Twist lock dolly fits 20, 32, 44, or 55 gallon containers

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
509401	Black	\$48.43



DD1



Trash Dolly
Heavy-duty type 304 stainless steel & aluminum pentagon shaped dolly provides sturdy rolling. Heavy duty 3" wheels & swivel casters allow for easy mobility. Designed to hold various drum sizes.



509416

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
509416	Five Wheel Aluminum Dolly	\$51.81
509467	Five Wheel Stainless Steel Dolly	\$199.81
509468	Replacement Casters for Stainless Steel Trash Can Dolly	\$19.51

SUPPLIES

PADDLES / SCRAPERS



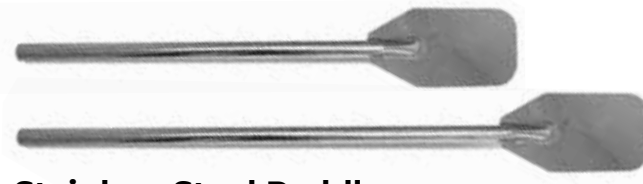
CALL FOR ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

Plastic Paddles

- Mix and scrape with these lightweight plastic paddles
- Hygienic one piece molded construction
- Color coded for integration in a HACCP program

ITEM #	COLOR	HANDLE LENGTH	PRICE/EACH
WITH HOLES			
500263	RED	40"	\$43.12
500260	WHITE	40"	\$43.12
500264	YELLOW	40"	\$43.12
500273	RED	52"	\$46.96
500270	WHITE	52"	\$46.96
500274	YELLOW	52"	\$46.96
WITHOUT HOLES			
500268	RED	40"	\$50.43
500265	WHITE	40"	\$50.43
500269	YELLOW	40"	\$50.43
500278	RED	52"	\$54.93
500275	WHITE	52"	\$54.93
500279	YELLOW	52"	\$54.93

CALL FOR ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS! 888.997.6824



Stainless Steel Paddles

- Electro polished to resist corrosion & improve ease of cleaning
- NSF Certified

ITEM #	HANDLE LENGTH	PRICE/EACH
500221	48"	\$75.28
500220	60"	\$84.81



Stainless Steel Scraper

Perfect multi-tool to use for moving bulk material, dividing large batches, or scraping clean work tables, buggies, totes, etc.

- Seamless one piece stainless steel
- Comfortable rolled edge handle

ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	TYPE	PRICE/EACH
449502	6"W x 2.5"H	Stainless Steel	\$11.51



Plastic Scraper

- Hygienic one piece molded plastic construction
- Molded hand grip

ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	TYPE	PRICE/EACH
500290	8.5"W x 5.5"H	Plastic	\$9.13
500291	8.5"W x 5.5"H	Green/Plastic	\$9.13

SHOVELS



Stainless Steel Shovels

- Electro polished to resist corrosion & improve ease of cleaning
- NSF Certified

ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
500210	10-3/4"W x 15" Round Blade x 40"H	\$153.16
500211	9-1/2"W x 12-1/2" Square Blade x 40"H	\$156.58
500232	8-1/2"W x 12" x 44"H	\$205.38



Plastic Shovels

- One piece molded shovel is durable & hygienic
- Constructed from FDA compliant polypropylene
- Color coded for integration in a HACCP program

CALL FOR ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
500243	11"W x 14" Blade x 38"H	RED	\$35.32
500240	11"W x 14" Blade x 38"H	WHITE	\$35.32
500244	11"W x 14" Blade x 38"H	YELLOW	\$35.32
500242	11"W x 14" Blade x 38"H	BLUE	\$35.32
500241	11"W x 14" Blade x 38"H	GREEN	\$35.32
500248	14"W x 17" Blade x 42"H	RED	\$36.26
500245	14"W x 17" Blade x 42"H	WHITE	\$36.26
500249	14"W x 17" Blade x 42"H	YELLOW	\$36.26
500245	14"W x 17" Blade x 42"H	BLACK	\$36.26
500247	14"W x 17" Blade x 42"H	BLUE	\$36.26
500246	14"W x 17" Blade x 42"H	GREEN	\$36.26

SANI-LAV
COLUMBIA
PRODUCTS



LOW LEAD

Hands-Free Mount

Use hands-free sinks to activate water usage without touching a faucet to help prevent cross contamination that can cause food-borne illness. Choose knee, foot or electronic sensor to activate water-flow. Includes valve, gooseneck swivel spout, connecting tube & fittings from valve to spout, mixing check valve, wall mounting bracket, strainer assembly with basket, AC or battery sensor.



Single Foot Pedal Activated

ITEM #	OVERALL DIMENSIONS	BOWL SIZE	GAUGE	PRICE/EACH
505638	19" x 18" x 41.5"	14" x 17" x 7"	18	\$704.96
505641	21" x 20" x 41.5"	16" x 19" x 10"	18	\$833.88



Double Foot Pedal Activated

ITEM #	OVERALL DIMENSIONS	BOWL SIZE	GAUGE	PRICE/EACH
501500	19" x 18" x 41.5"	14" x 17" x 7"	18	\$719.81
501521	21" x 20" x 41.5"	16" x 19" x 10"	18	\$848.68



AC Sensor Activated

ITEM #	OVERALL DIMENSIONS	BOWL SIZE	GAUGE	PRICE/EACH
505654	19" x 18" x 41.5"	14" x 17" x 7"	18	\$1,163.00
505644	21" x 20" x 41.5"	16" x 19" x 10"	18	\$1,492.00



Battery Sensor Activated

ITEM #	OVERALL DIMENSIONS	BOWL SIZE	GAUGE	PRICE/EACH
505653	19" x 18" x 41.5"	14" x 17" x 7"	18	\$1,156.00
505527	21" x 20" x 41.5"	16" x 19" x 10"	18	\$1,281.00

SUPPLIES

WALL MOUNT SINKS

SANI-LAV
COLUMBIA
PRODUCTS



LOW LEAD

Hands-Free Mount

Use hands-free sinks to activate water usage without touching a faucet to help prevent cross contamination that can cause food-borne illness. Choose knee, foot or electronic sensor to activate water-flow. Includes valve, gooseneck swivel spout, connecting tube & fittings from valve to spout, mixing check valve, wall mounting bracket, strainer assembly with basket, AC or battery sensor.



505647



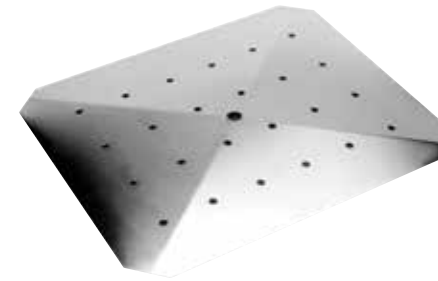
505656

AC Sensor Activated

ITEM #	OVERALL DIMENSIONS	BOWL SIZE	GAUGE	PRICE/EACH
505642	16" x 11" x 13"	11" x 14" x 5"	18	\$907.66
505645	19" x 12.5" x 15"	12.5" x 16" x 6"	16	\$971.96
505652	19" x 18" x 16.5"	14" x 17" x 7"	18	\$1,066.00
505655	23" x 17" x 19.5"	20" x 17" x 9"	16	\$1,181.00
505647	22" x 19" x 14"	19" x 15.5" x 5"	16	\$1,003.00

Battery Sensor Activated

ITEM #	OVERALL DIMENSIONS	BOWL SIZE	GAUGE	PRICE/EACH
505643	16" x 11" x 13"	11" x 14" x 5"	18	\$907.66
505646	19" x 12.5" x 15"	12.5" x 16" x 6"	16	\$971.96
505651	19" x 18" x 16.5"	14" x 17" x 7"	18	\$1,061.00
505656	23" x 17" x 19.5"	20" x 17" x 9"	16	\$1,181.00
505648	22" x 19" x 14"	19" x 15.5" x 5"	16	\$1,003.00



Perforated False Bottom

- Perforations allow for easy fluid flow
- Designed for easy removal with notches & creases
- Fits 16" x 19" x 10" bowls

ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
505504	15"W x 18"L	\$94.21



505637

Single Knee Pedal Activated

ITEM #	OVERALL DIMENSIONS	BOWL SIZE	GAUGE	PRICE/EACH
505530	16" x 11" x 13"	11" x 14" x 5"	18	\$377.28
505635	19" x 12.5" x 15"	12.5" x 16" x 6"	16	\$615.18
505637	19" x 18" x 16.5"	14" x 17" x 7"	18	\$627.31
505640	23" x 17" x 19.5"	20" x 17" x 9"	16	\$818.36
505503	22" x 19" x 14"	19" x 15.5" x 5"	16	\$708.81

WALL MOUNT SINKS



505501



505636

Double Knee Pedal Activated

ITEM #	OVERALL DIMENSIONS	BOWL SIZE	GAUGE	PRICE/EACH
505501	16" x 11" x 13"	11" x 14" x 5"	18	\$374.66
505636	19" x 12.5" x 15"	12.5" x 16" x 6"	16	\$601.21
505500	19" x 18" x 16.5"	14" x 17" x 7"	18	\$706.81
505639	23" x 17" x 19.5"	20" x 17" x 9"	16	\$804.36
505502	22" x 19" x 14"	19" x 15.5" x 5"	16	\$705.12

SUPPLIES

FLOOR MOUNT WASH STATIONS

FLOOR MOUNT WASH STATIONS

SANI-LAV
COLUMBIA
PRODUCTS



LOW LEAD

Hands-Free Floor Mount Wash Stations

Heavy-duty 16 gauge type 304 stainless steel constructed. Includes leg assemblies, fixtures, strainers & wall mounting brackets. Exposed surfaces have a blended uniform satin finish. Specially designed knee valves provide easy access to working parts without disconnecting mount or plumbing. Certified NSF/ANSI Standard 2 food equipment & NSF/ANSI 372 low-lead.



505668

Single Foot Pedal Activated

ITEM #	BOWL SIZE	STATIONS	PRICE/EACH
505649	17" x 20" x 10.5"	1	\$1,034.00
505665	40" x 20" x 8"	2	\$2,092.00
505668	60" x 20" x 8"	3	\$2,633.00
505529	80" x 20" x 8"	4	\$3,521.00
501516	100" x 20" x 8"	5	\$4,466.00
505685	120" x 20" x 8"	6	\$4,956.00



505505

Double Foot Pedal Activated

ITEM #	BOWL SIZE	STATIONS	PRICE/EACH
505650	17" x 20" x 10.5"	1	\$1,041.00
505505	40" x 20" x 8"	2	\$2,281.00
505669	60" x 20" x 8"	3	\$2,656.00
505628	80" x 20" x 8"	4	\$3,581.00
505684	100" x 20" x 8"	5	\$4,468.00
505686	120" x 20" x 8"	6	\$4,991.00



505687



505696



AC Sensor Activated

ITEM #	BOWL SIZE	STATIONS	PRICE/EACH
505659	17" x 20" x 10.5"	1	\$1,409.00
505697	40" x 20" x 8"	2	\$2,888.00
505679	60" x 20" x 8"	3	\$3,888.00
505688	80" x 20" x 8"	4	\$5,181.00
505692	100" x 20" x 8"	5	\$6,061.00
505696	120" x 20" x 8"	6	\$7,308.00

Battery Sensor Activated

ITEM #	BOWL SIZE	STATIONS	PRICE/EACH
505660	17" x 20" x 10.5"	1	\$1,409.00
505674	40" x 20" x 8"	2	\$2,938.00
505678	60" x 20" x 8"	3	\$3,881.00
505687	80" x 20" x 8"	4	\$5,163.00
505691	100" x 20" x 8"	5	\$6,054.00
505695	120" x 20" x 8"	6	\$7,301.00

SUPPLIES

WALL MOUNT WASH STATIONS

NSF SANI-LAV COLUMBIA PRODUCTS
LOW LEAD Hands-Free Floor Mount Wash Stations



Single Knee Pedal Activated

ITEM #	BOWL SIZE	STATIONS	PRICE/EACH
505661	40" x 20" x 8"	2	\$1,681.00
505664	60" x 20" x 8"	3	\$2,082.00
505670	80" x 20" x 8"	4	\$2,664.00
505676	100" x 20" x 8"	5	\$3,522.00
505680	120" x 20" x 8"	6	\$3,982.00



Double Knee Pedal Activated

ITEM #	BOWL SIZE	STATIONS	PRICE/EACH
501506	40" x 20" x 8"	2	\$1,694.00
505666	60" x 20" x 8"	3	\$2,104.00
505671	80" x 20" x 8"	4	\$2,693.00
505677	100" x 20" x 8"	5	\$3,558.00
505681	120" x 20" x 8"	6	\$4,021.00



AC Sensor Activated

ITEM #	BOWL SIZE	STATIONS	PRICE/EACH
505667	40" x 20" x 8"	2	\$2,531.00
505675	60" x 20" x 8"	3	\$3,394.00
505683	80" x 20" x 8"	4	\$4,431.00
505690	100" x 20" x 8"	5	\$5,481.00
505694	120" x 20" x 8"	6	\$6,561.00
ADA COMPLIANT			
505657	48" x 20" x 8"	1	\$1,238.00
505663	68" x 20" x 8"	2	\$2,052.00
505672	88" x 20" x 8"	3	\$2,796.00



Battery Sensor Activated

ITEM #	BOWL SIZE	STATIONS	PRICE/EACH
505531	40" x 20" x 8"	2	\$2,512.00
505532	60" x 20" x 8"	3	\$3,388.00
505682	80" x 20" x 8"	4	\$4,424.00
505689	100" x 20" x 8"	5	\$5,466.00
505693	120" x 20" x 8"	6	\$6,554.00
ADA COMPLIANT			
505658	48" x 20" x 8"	1	\$1,238.00
505662	68" x 20" x 8"	2	\$2,052.00
505673	88" x 20" x 8"	3	\$2,796.00

SANI-LAV COLUMBIA PRODUCTS
 NSF
LOW LEAD

Foot & Knee Pedal Valves

Certified NSF/ANSI 372 low-lead & NSF/ANSI standard 2 food equipment. Start & stop the flow of water "hands-free" by pressing a foot or knee pedal to start the flow of water & release to stop the flow. Ideal for use in the food service industries. Self-closing foot-operated valves eliminate the possibility of contamination from germ laden or dirty faucets. SANI-LAV valves are made of cast brass with stainless steel springs, pedals, bolts & nuts. All valves are tested at 150 PSI after assembly. Lift-up pedals make for easy cleaning



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
501520	Double Foot Pedal Valve	\$161.31
501111	Double Knee Pedal Valve	\$164.33
501514	Short Double Foot Pedal	\$168.48
505608	Single Foot Pedal Valve	\$114.86
505112	Single Knee Pedal Valve	\$118.28
501515	Short Single Foot Pedal Valve	\$136.22
501507	Long Foot Pedal Valve	\$18.38
505610	Short Foot Pedal	\$19.18
501566	Knee Pedal	\$18.31
505600	Bolt & Nut Set for Single Valves	\$2.12
501562	Jam Nut for all Valves	\$2.86
501563	Bolt & Nut Set for Double Valves	\$2.66
501564	Double Valve Bracket	\$16.82
505604	Threaded Insert for Single & Double Valves	\$25.81
505602	Single Valve Bracket	\$12.36
505609	Plunger Assembly for Single & Double Valves	\$18.96
505601	Stainless Steel Spring for Single & Double Valves	\$6.38
501567	Double Valve Body Only	\$117.01
505607	Single Valve Body Only	\$93.46
501561	Valve Repair Kit (sold one each & fits hot or cold side)	\$40.32
505605	Manual Mixing Check Valve	\$44.81

CONSULT WITH YOUR OPERATIONAL SUPPLIES SPECIALIST

SUPPLIES

SINK ACCESSORIES



Mountable Dispenser for Gallon Bottle

- Heavy duty 14 & 16 gauge type 304 stainless steel construction
- Holds a standard 1 gallon plastic soap container

ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
505564	6.5"L x 6.4"W x 12"H	\$57.56



Mountable Holder with 16 oz. Pump Dispenser

- Heavy duty 18 gauge type 304 stainless steel construction
- Electropolished to enhance corrosion resistance
- Vinyl bottle with 16 oz. capacity
- Easy to clean

ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
505563	2.875"L x 2.875"W x 5.50"H	\$33.36

SANI-LAV
COLUMBIA
PRODUCTS

Controlling cross contamination is a necessity in protecting product inventory & quality.

Our heavy duty 16 gauge stainless steel knife sterilizers are constructed for long term use. All models are constructed with heavy duty welds for stronger seams, have an electro polished finish that is stain & bacteria resistant, & include a heating element guard.



Wall Mounting Bracket

- Works with either Standard or Deluxe Knife Sterilizer
- Seven mounting holes ensure a secure hold
- Welded bracket provides extra support

ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
505558	10"W x 12"H	\$30.53



SANI-LAV
COLUMBIA
PRODUCTS

Heating Elements*

- Stainless steel case
- Adjustable dial allows for precise control of temperature
- On/Off light indicator
- Fits either a 1" NPT flange or a 1-1/4" opening with a lock nut & gasket included
- Stainless steel heating rod
- 6', 3-wire grounded cord & plug

***NOTE: KEEP HEATING ELEMENTS FULLY SUBMERGED AT ALL TIMES TO AVOID BURNOUT.**

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
STAINLESS STEEL WITH ADJUSTABLE DIAL		
505511	Heating Element with dial, 1100W, 5.5" Sheath Length	\$92.43
505512	Heating Element with dial, 1500W, 7" Sheath Length	\$105.68



- Plastic water tight case
- Fits either a 1" NPT flange or a 1-1/4" opening with a locknut & gasket included
- 6', 3-wire grounded cord & plug

***NOTE: KEEP HEATING ELEMENTS FULLY SUBMERGED AT ALL TIMES TO AVOID BURNOUT.**

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
PLASTIC WATER TIGHT		
505513	1100W, 5.5" Sheath Length	\$69.03
505514	1500W, 7" Sheath Length	\$89.21



Standard Knife Sterilizer

- Designed to fit right or left side of our sinks

ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
505555	5"W x 8"H x 8"D	\$120.82



Deluxe Knife Sterilizer

- Designed to fit snugly on the rim of our sinks
- The overflow drains any excess water into sink

ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
505556	6"W x 12"H x 12"D	\$150.03



Knife Support

- Fits the Deluxe Knife Sterilizer
- Keep organized with three slotted sections
- Made from polyethylene with stainless steel handles

ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
505557	6"W x 12"L x 3"D	\$70.84

SUPPLIES

POLY TOP TABLES

STAINLESS STEEL TOP TABLES

ULTRAVAC TABLETOP MACHINES
Poly Top Work Table is perfect for an Ultravac Tabletop Machine!



SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL LOWER SHELF



Poly Top Work Table

- Heavy duty 3/4" poly top
- Aluminum I-frame and legs
- Adjustable bullet feet adjusts height up to 31-1/2"
- Ships knocked down
- Assembles in minutes
- Dimensions – 20"W x 24"L x 30"H

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
503030	Poly Top Work Table	\$207.93
503031	Optional Lower Shelf	\$54.08

SEE PAGES 252 – 253 FOR MORE INFORMATION ON TABLETOP VACUUM PACKAGING MACHINES



Stainless Steel Top

- All aluminum frame
- Adjustable bullet feet
- Ships knocked down
- Easy to assemble

ITEM #	SIZE W x H x L	WEIGHT	PRICE/EACH
523036	30" x 34" x 36"	31-lbs.	\$358.56
523048	30" x 34" x 48"	46-lbs.	\$466.08
523060	30" x 34" x 60"	52-lbs.	\$547.81
523072	30" x 34" x 72"	63-lbs.	\$600.13



SHOWN WITH STAINLESS STEEL BACKSPLASH



Poly Top

- Heavy duty 3/4" poly top
- All aluminum frame
- Adjustable bullet feet
- Removable top for easy cleaning

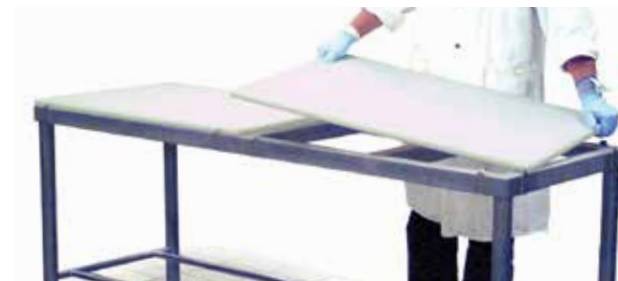
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE W x H x L	WEIGHT	PRICE/EACH
503036	1-Piece Poly Top	30" x 34" x 36"	42-lbs.	\$323.81
503048	2-Piece Poly Top	30" x 34" x 48"	56-lbs.	\$357.43
503060	3-Piece Poly Top	30" x 34" x 60"	70-lbs.	\$390.12
503072	3-Piece Poly Top	30" x 34" x 72"	79-lbs.	\$492.43



Stainless Steel with Stainless Steel Backsplash

- All aluminum frame
- Adjustable bullet feet
- Ships knocked down
- Easy to assemble
- 6" stainless steel backsplash

ITEM #	SIZE W x H x L	WEIGHT	PRICE/EACH
533036	30" x 34" x 36"	35-lbs.	\$493.92
533048	30" x 34" x 48"	51-lbs.	\$572.16
533060	30" x 34" x 60"	58-lbs.	\$676.16
533072	30" x 34" x 72"	69-lbs.	\$733.18



Custom Poly Table Tops & Cutting Boards

Custom sizes & thicknesses available upon request.

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/EACH
521015	24"W x 30"L x 3/4" Thick	\$65.54



Poly Top with Stainless Steel Backsplash

- Heavy duty 3/4" poly top
- All aluminum frame
- Adjustable bullet feet
- Removable top for easy cleaning
- 6" stainless steel backsplash

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE W x H x L	WEIGHT	PRICE/EACH
513036	1-Piece Poly Top	30" x 34" x 36"	45-lbs.	\$437.61
513048	2-Piece Poly Top	30" x 34" x 48"	65-lbs.	\$473.51
513060	3-Piece Poly Top	30" x 34" x 60"	74-lbs.	\$494.81
513072	3-Piece Poly Top	30" x 34" x 72"	89-lbs.	\$626.41



18" Aluminum Under Shelf

ITEM #	SIZE W x H x L	WEIGHT	PRICE/EACH
543036	18" x 2" x 36"	7-lbs.	\$81.48
543048	18" x 2" x 48"	9-lbs.	\$86.96
543060	18" x 2" x 60"	11-lbs.	\$91.32
543072	18" x 2" x 72"	13-lbs.	\$109.96

SUPPLIES

STUFFING TABLES / PREP STATIONS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
521030	Stuffing Table 33"W x 58"L x 28-33"H (height adjustable)	\$1,281.00
Type 304 stainless steel construction. Ideal for small spaces (e.g., supermarket). Drain included. May be ordered with notched out section on either side. Ships knocked down. Shipping Weight: 75-lbs.		
501007	Optional Caster Kit	\$125.31

CUSTOM WELDED TABLES ALSO AVAILABLE.



Retractable Prep Station

- Space saving design that mounts on the wall & folds up
- 16 gauge stainless steel construction
- Includes an under & a cantilever shelf
- Work surface is 24" deep with a three sided 1-3/4" backsplash
- Handles up to a 500-lbs. distributed load on the work surface
- Ships fully assembled with mounting hardware
- Can be configured mobile or stationary
- Top & lower shelves included

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
506036	Retractable Prep Station 36"	\$797.58
506048	Retractable Prep Station 48"	\$858.81
506136	Bolt on Wheel Assembly for 36" Prep Station	\$259.48
506148	Bolt on Wheel Assembly for 48" Prep Station	\$270.23



Need more room?
We have the answer!
UltraSource's wall mounted prep station maximizes your productivity & then folds up when not needed.

PREP STATION ACCESSORIES

Organize your workspace with UltraSource! Our stainless steel shelves will increase your efficiency by keeping your most used supplies within easy reach. Durable 300 Series stainless steel features all-welded corners for strength & is simple to install.



Storage Shelves

- 1.5" backsplash
- NSF Certified
- Weight capacity is determined by wall anchors (not included)
- Ships knocked down



ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
500125	36"W x 12"H x 12"D	\$148.31
500126	60"W x 12"H x 12"D	\$218.38
500127	96"W x 12"H x 12"D	\$279.08



Cantilever Over Shelf

- 12" Stainless Steel
- Various Lengths
- Backsplash



ITEM #	SIZE W x H x L	WEIGHT	PRICE/EACH
521236	12" x 1.5" BS x 36"	45-lbs.	\$151.81
521248	12" x 1.5" BS x 48"	13-lbs.	\$166.18
521260	12" x 1.5" BS x 60"	16-lbs.	\$211.24
521272	12" x 1.5" BS x 72"	19-lbs.	\$282.28

BS = BACKSPASH



Step Stool

Extend your reach with UltraSource's platform step stool. Non-hinged lightweight design for confident use & portability.

- Anti-skid traction tape
- All aluminum construction will not rust
- Sturdy, non-folding design



ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
500124	24"W x 12"H x 20" L	\$103.38

MINERAL OIL

- ✓ **PRESERVE**
- ✓ **PROTECT**
- ✓ **POLISH**



Clean, Lubricate, & Protect With UltraPro White Mineral Oil

- FDA approved; colorless, odorless, & tasteless oil authorized by the USDA for use in food processing plants
- Use on equipment, trolleys, tracks, & any other area to inhibit rust
- Contains Vitamin E, a natural antioxidant to protect quality, & chemically & biologically stable to reject biological growth
- Colorless, odorless, & tasteless

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
501330	White Mineral Oil – 4 oz.	\$3.08
501390	White Mineral Oil – 16 oz. Spray	\$6.48
501331	White Mineral Oil – 16 oz.	\$4.96
501332	White Mineral Oil – 32 oz.	\$6.08
501333	White Mineral Oil – 1 gal.	\$18.28
501334	White Mineral Oil – 5 gal.	\$83.31
501335	White Mineral Oil – 55 gal. Drum	\$717.12

BROOMS / DUST PANS

Duo Sweep® Angle Brooms

- Designed for extended use & superior performance with an ergonomic shape that prevents uneven wear
- Includes 48" color coded, Self Locking Flex Tip™ fiberglass handle
- Durable, sanitary polypropylene bristles



ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
509183	Red	\$24.66
509184	Yellow	\$24.66
509185	White	\$24.66
509182	Green	\$24.66
509180	Blue	\$24.66



UltraSource Omni Sweeps®

- Short, heavy bristles in front easily sweep up heavy debris
- Long, fine/medium bristles in the back catch fine dust & particles

HANDLES SOLD SEPARATELY – SEE PAGE 186

ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
18"		
509162	Red	\$15.02
509163	White	\$15.02
509164	Yellow	\$15.02
509161	Green	\$15.02
509160	Blue	\$15.02
24"		
509172	Red	\$24.64
509173	White	\$24.64
509174	Yellow	\$24.64
509171	Green	\$24.64
509170	Blue	\$24.64

CALL FOR ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS! 888.997.6824



Dust Pans

- HACCP compliant colors
- Sharp leading edge to efficiently catch food particles
- Strong handle joint withstands downward pressure
- Measures 12.5" wide x 11.5" deep x 2" high

ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
509456	Red	\$15.12
509455	White	\$15.12
509457	Yellow	\$15.12
509459	Green	\$15.12
509458	Blue	\$15.12
509462	Orange	\$15.12
509463	Purple	\$15.12
509461	Black	\$15.12

SUPPLIES

CALL FOR ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS! 888.997.6824



**Lobby Dust Pan
30" Handle**

- 12" Duo Pan™ upright lobby dust pan
- Stand up dust pan for industrial & commercial cleaning on hard or soft floors
- Pivoting bucket for hands free disposal
- Handle hanger hole for easy storage
- Metal handle, plastic pan

ITEM #	PRICE/EACH
509262	\$13.12

CALL FOR ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS! 888.997.6824

Add Color To Your HACCP Plan

UltraSource has a variety of brushes for your needs! Our versatile FDA approved, BPA free brushes will not absorb oils or moisture, & are available in a variety of sizes, shapes, & trim angles. Handles are ergonomically shaped, with smooth edges for superior comfort & less fatigue.



General Clean Up Brushes

- Pistol grip is 6" long & angled for maximum comfort
- Plastic handles are crimped, staple set polyester bristles are rugged
- Bristles available in HACCP compliant red, white, yellow, green, & blue.

ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
509117	Red	\$7.31
509115	White	\$7.31
509116	Yellow	\$7.31
509118	Green	\$7.31
509119	Blue	\$7.31



★ MADE IN USA ★

16" Valve & Fitting Brush

- Round or oval head Atlas brushes are versatile for cleaning a variety of commercial kitchen equipment
- Rounded heads & ends protect against scratching
- Cleans in all directions
- Medium stiff polyester bristles provide aggressive cleaning
- Base resins used to produce blocks & bristles are made of FDA approved materials

ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
509082	Red	\$28.53
509083	White	\$28.53
509084	Yellow	\$28.53
509081	Green	\$28.53
509080	Blue	\$28.53



Utility Scrub Brushes

- Block size is 3", handles are 8" or 20" long, & bristles are 1-5/8" long
- Multiple trim angles on bristles for better surface cleaning
- Ergonomically shaped handles offer superior comfort & feature eyelet for easy cleaning & storage
- Bristles available in HACCP compliant red, white, yellow, green, and blue

ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
8" BRUSH		
509214	Red	\$10.61
509215	White	\$10.61
509216	Yellow	\$10.61
509213	Green	\$10.61
509211	Blue	\$10.61



ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
20" BRUSH		
509224	Red	\$13.06
509225	White	\$13.06
509226	Yellow	\$13.06
509223	Green	\$13.06
509221	Blue	\$13.06



Hi Lo Scrub Brushes

- Crimped bristles wash easily & prevent gathering of mold and mildew
- Split shape is efficient for cleaning flat surfaces, under counters, around equipment, & along baseboards
- Maximum cleaning at three different angles, 10" long plastic block
- Base resins used to produce blocks & bristles are made of FDA approved materials

ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
509204	Red	\$15.28
509205	White	\$15.28
509206	Yellow	\$15.28
509203	Green	\$15.28
509201	Blue	\$15.28

SUPPLIES

BRUSHES



Tank & Kettle Brushes

- 6" x 10" flare head design assures all around thorough cleaning
- Can be used with different length threaded handles to reach bottom of kettles & tanks
- Crimped bristles are staple set into solid plastic head
- Brushes have polyester bristles

ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
509230	Blue	\$34.18
509231	Green	\$34.18



Tank & Kettle Brushes

- 5-1/2" x 9" flare head design assures all around thorough cleaning
- Can be used with different length threaded handles to reach bottom of kettles & tanks
- Crimped bristles are staple set into solid plastic head
- Brushes have polyester bristles

ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
509245	White	\$34.18
509246	Yellow	\$34.18
509247	Red	\$34.18

CALL FOR ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS! **888.997.6824**



Brush & Broom Rack

Hang your brushes, brooms, scrapers, scoops, shovels, & mops on our PVC coated steel, color coded racks. Holds tools together in one location & offers protection against handle & bristle damage.

- Holds up to five drilled handle brushes or other kitchen tools & equipment
- Dimensions – 3"H x 17.25"W x 3"D
- 2.5" long hooks
- 1" spacing from walls promotes fast drying of bristles & allows cleaning behind rack
- Available in HACCP compliant colors

ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
446030	White	\$38.96
446031	Yellow	\$38.96
446032	Red	\$38.96
446033	Green	\$38.96
446034	Blue	\$38.96

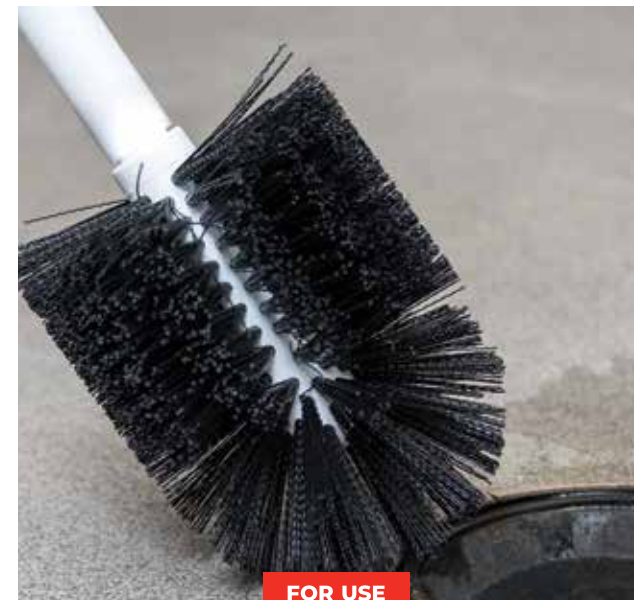
CALL FOR ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS! **888.997.6824**



Counter Brushes

- Soft polyester bristles set into a 13" plastic block
- Ergonomically shaped handle offers superior comfort & features eyelet for easy cleaning & storage
- Bristles available in HACCP compliant red, white, yellow, green, or blue

ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
509193	Red	\$12.43
509194	White	\$12.43
509195	Yellow	\$12.43
509192	Green	\$12.43
509190	Blue	\$12.43



FOR USE ON FLOOR DRAINS



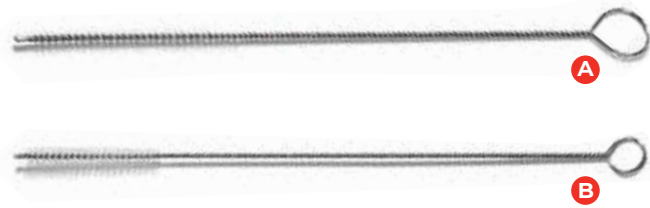
Drain Brush & Handles

- Special female threaded handle accepts floor drain brushes only to prevent cross-contamination
- Long lasting Polypropylene bristles stand up to rugged use
- Plastic handle (sold separately)
- "USE FOR FLOOR DRAIN ONLY" is prominently imprinted in English & Spanish on the plastic drain handle (sold separately) to prevent contact with food & serving utensils
- BPA free

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
DRAIN BRUSHES			
509290	3"	Black	\$16.81
509291	4"	Black	\$17.88
509292	5"	Black	\$20.53
509293	6"	Black	\$21.53
DRAIN HANDLES			
509294	36"	White	\$17.64
509295	48"	White	\$21.91

SUPPLIES

BRUSHES



Pipe, Tube, and Valve Brushes

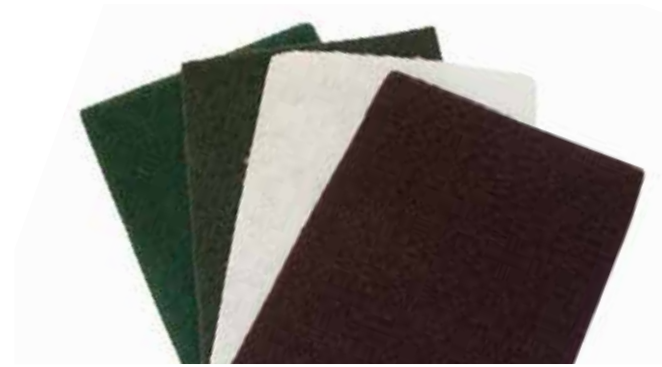
UltraSource offers a variety of brushes to clean small pipes and narrow spaces between machine parts. Chemically resistant polyester bristles & twisted stainless steel shafts withstand rigorous recurring use.

	ITEM #	BRUSH DIAMETER	HANDLE LENGTH	PRICE/EACH
A	509227	.25"	18"	\$5.16
B	509228	.5"	18"	\$5.58
C	509229	.5"	24"	\$6.26



Premium Brushes

	ITEM #	BRUSH DIAMETER	HANDLE LENGTH	PRICE/EACH
D	501570	.375"	20"	\$6.64
E	501575	.75"	20"	\$7.08
F	501580	1.625"	20"	\$7.41
G	501585	2"	20"	\$7.96
H	501590	2.375"	20"	\$8.12



Scour Pads

- General Purpose – green nylon blend, medium abrasive for general cleaning
- Light Duty – white non-abrasive for delicate surfaces
- Heavy Duty – green thick nylon blend, heavy duty abrasive for tough grime
- All Purpose – maroon non-woven pad with abrasive grain & bonded with synthetic resin for removing rust and corrosion
- 6" x 9"

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/PACK OF 10
501538	General Purpose	\$4.03
501542	Light Duty	\$4.21
501539	Heavy Duty	\$6.96
501540	All Purpose	\$5.61



Antimicrobial Scrubber Sponge

- Yellow cellulose sponge with blue antimicrobial scratchless pad on reverse
- Contoured to fit hand
- 6.25" x 3.25"

ITEM #	PRICE/CASE OF 20
501534	\$29.96

SCRUBBERS



Stainless Steel Scrubber

- Heavy duty scrubber is FDA & USDA approved
- Heavy duty 50 GAUGE
- Wideband & curly wire construction
- Will not rust or splinter

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/DOZEN
501530	Heavy Duty	\$23.56
501531	Economy	\$18.18



Cellulose Block Sponges

- Reinforced fibers for durability

ITEM #	SIZE	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/CASE OF 24
501535	Small	6"L x 3-3/8"W x 7/8"H	\$25.24
501536	Medium	6"L x 4"W x 1-1/2"H	\$50.83
501537	Large	7-1/4"L x 4-1/4"W x 1-3/4"H	\$58.96

UTILITY PADS



Utility Pads

- Light Duty – ideal for cleaning windows & ceilings
- Medium Duty – general purpose pad is great for baseboards & tight corners
- Heavy Duty – designed for the toughest jobs
- 4-1/2" x 10" x 1"

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/PACK OF FIVE
501544-PK	White Light Duty	\$10.96
501545-PK	Blue Medium Duty	\$10.96
501546-PK	Brown Heavy Duty	\$9.66
501547-PK	Black Heavy Duty	\$9.66



Color Coded Pad Holder

- Excellent tool for eliminating stubborn dirt & stains
- Gripper teeth & stainless steel clip mechanism ensure a secure hold on the pad
- Colored for incorporation into HACCP plans
- 180° swivel

REQUIRES EURO THREADED HANDLE - SEE PAGE 186

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
501557	Red	\$28.51
501558	White	\$28.51
501559	Yellow	\$28.51
501555	Green	\$28.51
501556	Blue	\$28.51



Color Coded Handheld Pad Holder

- Excellent tool for eliminating stubborn dirt & stains
- Gripper teeth & stainless steel clip mechanism ensure a secure hold on the pad
- Colored for incorporation into HACCP plans

ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
501552	Red	\$26.46
501553	White	\$26.46
501554	Yellow	\$26.46
501550	Green	\$26.46
501551	Blue	\$26.46



Economy Pad Holder

- 180° swivel joint for hard to reach areas
- Secures cleaning pads with gripper teeth

ADDITIONAL PAD HOLDERS AVAILABLE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
501596	Pad Holder, Swivel, Gray	\$14.21
501597	Pad Holder, Hand, Gray	\$14.21
509284	Tapered Handle	\$13.81

FLOOR PADS

UltraSource Floor Pads

Floor pads from UltraSource will keep your facility safe, sanitized, & ready for business. Our pads feature an open web, face-design that efficiently traps dirt during cleaning, yet easily washes away for future use. Designed for 175 to 350 RPM machines.



Stripping Pads

- For heavy duty stripping
- Available in 17" or 20" diameters
- Reusable

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/PACK OF FIVE
501525	17"	\$16.14
501526	20"	\$21.91



Buffing Pads

- For use after floor stripping
- Prepares floor for high polish application
- Easy to clean

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/PACK OF FIVE
501523	17"	\$18.31
501524	20"	\$20.46



Polishing Pads

- Brings back luster of that new floor shine
- Denier is finer for a high polished look

ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/PACK OF FIVE
501527	17"	\$17.28
501528	20"	\$21.91

SQUEEGEES



One Piece Rubber Squeegees

- All plastic construction will not rust
- Safe to use on uneven surfaces or delicate tile & marble floors
- Helps prevent hazardous sparks when cleaning up flammable fluids

HANDLES SOLD SEPARATELY - SEE PAGE 186

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
20"			
509123	20" Rubber	Red	\$23.64
509124	20" Rubber	White	\$23.64
509125	20" Rubber	Yellow	\$23.64
509122	20" Rubber	Green	\$23.64
509120	20" Rubber	Blue	\$23.64
24"			
509134	24" Rubber	Red	\$25.14
509135	24" Rubber	White	\$25.14
509136	24" Rubber	Yellow	\$25.14
509132	24" Rubber	Green	\$25.14
509130	24" Rubber	Blue	\$25.14



Plastic Squeegees

- All plastic double foam construction
- Integrated blade eliminates seams and crevices, reducing places for bacteria to grow
- Will not rust and is extremely durable

HANDLES SOLD SEPARATELY - SEE PAGE 186

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
18"			
509142	18" Plastic	Red	\$26.31
509143	18" Plastic	White	\$26.31
509144	18" Plastic	Yellow	\$26.31
509141	18" Plastic	Green	\$26.31
509140	18" Plastic	Blue	\$26.31
24"			
509152	24" Plastic	Red	\$30.68
509153	24" Plastic	White	\$30.68
509154	24" Plastic	Yellow	\$30.68
509151	24" Plastic	Green	\$30.68
509150	24" Plastic	Blue	\$30.68

Cotton Mop Heads

- Cotton fibers provide maximum absorption
- Natural color



ITEM #	SIZE	PRICE/EACH
509253	24"	\$4.51
509254	32"	\$7.08



Deluxe Mop Heads

Extend your HACCP compliance with these color coded mop heads.

- Four ply synthetic/cotton blend yarn is highly absorbent & durable
- Loop end construction reduces fraying, unraveling, & lint
- Tail band prevents tangles & is double stitched for durability
- Designed for improved floor coverage
- 18" long

ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
509255	White	\$10.16
509256	Blue	\$9.26
509257	Green	\$11.81

Economy Wet Floor Sign

- Professional quality, two sided
- Specially contoured feet to minimize contact with floor to floor finishes
- Durable polypropylene
- English, Spanish, & German



ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
509260	25"H x 11"W	\$15.01

MOPS



Color Coded Quik Release™ Handles

Spills happen. That's why UltraSource stocks the most commonly used tools for the job! Our HACCP color coded mop & squeegee products are designed for quick change out of surface contact areas.

- 60" long
- Flexible plastic head with hinged gripper bites into any size mop band & secures for maximum performance
- Releases mop head quickly; employees never need to touch a dirty mop head again

ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
509242	Red	\$17.53
509243	White	\$17.53
509244	Yellow	\$17.53
509241	Green	\$17.53
509240	Blue	\$17.53

Bucket Wringer with Side Press

- 35-qt. capacity
- Made of durable, corrosion resistant polyethylene
- Includes non marking casters



ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	PRICE/EACH
509250	16-1/2"H x 20-3/4"L x 16-3/4"D	\$88.62



Floor Drain Grate Remover

- Convenient, sanitary way to remove floor drain covers
- Easy to use, simply insert into drain & twist to remove drain cover & drain basket
- Plastic handles allow for a secure grip
- One-piece construction for easy sanitizing
- 304 Stainless Steel

ITEM #	PRICE/EACH
509099	\$26.81



HANDLE ADJUSTS FROM 57" TO 12'

Flo-Pac® Aluminum Telescopic Handle

- Adjusts quickly to desired length
- Handle adjusts from 57" to 12'
- Ideal for window brushes & squeegees
- Telescopic aluminum handle; 1" diameter threaded tip handle

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
501598	Aluminum Telescopic Handle	\$58.41



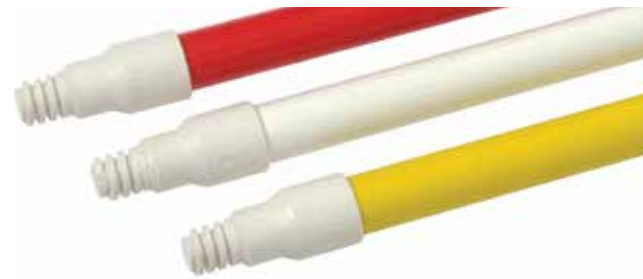
Vikan® Euro Thread Broom Handles

This broom handle can be used with all euro threaded brooms, squeegees, & scrapers.

- Hygienic
- Euro Thread

WORKS WITH COLOR CODED PAD HOLDERS ON PAGE 182

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
509268	Blue 59" Fiberglass Handle	\$27.48
509269	Red 59" Fiberglass Handle	\$27.48
501595	White 59" Fiberglass Handle	\$27.48



Spectrum® HACCP Color Coded Fiberglass Broom Handles

- For use with Spectrum® push brooms, sweeps, squeegees, & floor scrub
- Available in many HACCP compliant colors
- Self-Locking Flex-Tip™ Handle offers greater flexibility & reduces handle stress
- 1" diameter with hanging cap

ITEM #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
509277	Green	48" Handle	\$14.14
509278	Blue	48" Handle	\$14.14
509279	Yellow	48" Handle	\$14.14
509280	Red	48" Handle	\$14.14
509103	Green	60" Handle	\$15.51
509101	Blue	60" Handle	\$15.51
509107	Yellow	60" Handle	\$15.51
509104	Red	60" Handle	\$15.51
509103	Green	60" Handle	\$15.51



White Non Marking Hot Water 3/4" Hose*

- Multiple textile cord for added strength
- For -40°F to +212°F use
- Garden hose couplings on each end
- Cover is non marking

ITEM #	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
509010	13-lbs.	25' White Hot Water Hose	\$87.16
509011	28-lbs.	50' White Hot Water Hose	\$145.01



General Purpose 3/4" Hose*

- Synthetic high tensile textile cord
- For -40°F to +200°F use
- Garden hose couplings on each end

ITEM #	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
509014	9-lbs.	25' General Purpose	\$59.61
509015	24-lbs.	50' General Purpose	\$87.16



Yellow Hot Water 3/4" Hose*

- Multiple textile cord for added strength
- For -40°F to +212°F use
- Garden hose couplings on each end
- Insulators at each end to protect hands
- Best resistance to oils and fats

ITEM #	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
509012	12-lbs.	25' Yellow Hot Water Hose	\$107.36
509013	27-lbs.	50' Yellow Hot Water Hose	\$178.96



High Pressure Hose*

- Reinforced with wire braid
- For up to +170°F and 3,000 PSI use
- 3/8" NPT connectors & bend restrictors on each end
- One swivel and one straight fitting

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
509024	Hose, High Pressure, 25' Blue, Non Marking	\$78.91
509025	Hose, High Pressure, 50' Blue, Non Marking	\$114.81

SUPPLIES



Small Spray Nozzles

Heavy-duty zinc body with brass & stainless steel components. For use with hot & cold water wash-down applications. Variable spray pattern with instant shut off when trigger is released. Insulated molded Santoprene™ grip for comfort & a male GHT threaded tip for attaching accessories.

- Handles water temperature to 180°F
- Maximum 100 PSI water pressure
- 3/4" Female GHT connection

ITEM #	COLOR	HANDLE	PRICE/EACH
509480	Safety Orange	Reinforced Plastic	\$9.96
509481	Black	Reinforced Plastic	\$9.96
509482	White	Reinforced Plastic	\$9.96
509483	Red	Reinforced Plastic	\$9.96
509484	Blue	Reinforced Plastic	\$9.96
509485	Green	Reinforced Plastic	\$9.96
509486	Yellow	Reinforced Plastic	\$9.96
505539	Safety Orange	Stainless Steel	\$17.61
505538	Black	Stainless Steel	\$17.61
505540	White	Stainless Steel	\$17.61



509483

SANI-LAV
COLUMBIA
PRODUCTS



Mid-Sized Spray Nozzles

Designed for use in the food processing industry & built to withstand the harshest working conditions. Choose from stainless steel, brass or lightweight aluminum body with stainless steel & brass components. A trigger controlled variable spray pattern that instantly shuts off when trigger is released. Insulated rubber cover with yellow direction arrows. Replacement parts available.

- Handle water temperature to 180°F
- Maximum 100 PSI water pressure
- 3/4" Female GHT connection

ITEM #	COLOR	INLET	PRICE/PAIR
STAINLESS STEEL			
505589	Safety Orange	3/4" FGHT	\$88.64
505588	Black	3/4" FGHT	\$88.64
505591	White	3/4" FGHT	\$88.64
505590	Red	3/4" FGHT	\$88.64
505592	Yellow	3/4" FGHT	\$88.64
BRASS			
509434	Safety Orange	3/4" FGHT	\$46.06
505584	Black	3/4" FGHT	\$46.06
505585	White	3/4" FGHT	\$46.06
505587	Red	3/4" FGHT	\$46.06
505586	Yellow	3/4" FGHT	\$46.06
ALUMINUM			
505580	Safety Orange	3/4" FGHT	\$44.18
505579	Black	3/4" FGHT	\$44.18
505582	White	3/4" FGHT	\$44.18
505581	Red	3/4" FGHT	\$44.18
505583	Yellow	3/4" FGHT	\$44.18
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/PAIR	
REPLACEMENT PARTS			
505577	Barrel Repair Kit	\$29.03	
505536	Handle Replacement Kit	\$16.46	
505571	Orange Cover	\$24.81	
505570	Black Cover	\$24.81	
505573	White Cover	\$24.81	
505572	Red Cover	\$24.81	
505574	Yellow Cover	\$24.81	

SUPPLIES

SPRAY NOZZLES

Standard Design

- Industrial grade spray nozzles make clean up a cinch
- Heavy duty bronze & stainless steel construction holds up to tough working environments
- Rubber cover is designed to withstand exposure to various chemicals & oils, in addition to harsh climates
- Handles water up to 200°F & has a maximum pressure of 150 psi
- Swivel adapter included

ALUMINUM



ITEM #	ADAPTER STYLE	PRICE/EACH
509032	Aluminum, Black Swivel GHT	\$91.81

BRONZE



ITEM #	ADAPTER STYLE	PRICE/EACH
509030	Bronze, Black Swivel GHT	\$91.81
509430	Bronze, Black Swivel BARB	\$91.81

BRONZE



ITEM #	ADAPTER STYLE	PRICE/EACH
509031	Bronze, White Swivel GHT	\$91.81
509431	Bronze, White Swivel BARB	\$91.81

Compact Design

- Same performance as standard nozzle, but designed for a better grip in smaller hands
- Weighs 50% less than the standard nozzle

- Save water with a reduction in gallons used per minute (GPM)
 - Trigger controls a variable spray pattern
- SEE PAGE 187 FOR HOSES

BRONZE JR.



50%
LIGHTER THAN
STANDARD

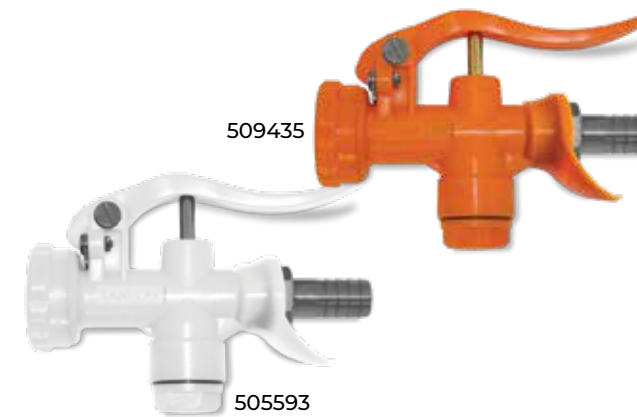
ITEM #	ADAPTER STYLE	PRICE/EACH
509033	Bronze, Black Junior, Swivel GHT	\$81.56
509433	Junior, Swivel BARB	\$81.56

ITEM #	ADAPTER STYLE	PRICE/EACH
509034	Bronze, White Junior, Swivel GHT	\$81.56

SPRAY NOZZLES / HOSE ADAPTERS

Plastic Spray Nozzle

- Lightweight, durable, & corrosion resistant
- 3/4" Type 316 stainless steel hose barb fitting
- Rated at +185°F (85°C)
- Maximum pressure of 100 PSI
- Washers and O-rings are made from high temperature resistant Viton material



ITEM #	COLOR	PRICE/EACH
509435	Safety Orange	\$95.18
505593	White	\$95.18

*NOT SUITABLE FOR FOOD

GHT = Garden Hose Thread

MGHT = Male Garden Hose Thread

FGHT = Female Garden Hose Thread

PT = Pipe Thread



Adapters

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
509003	3/4" MGHT x 3/4" MGHT	\$4.03
509008	3/4" GHT	\$11.16
509023	3/4" FPT x 3/4" MGHT	\$4.03

ADDITIONAL ADAPTERS AVAILABLE ON PAGES 192 - 193



Stainless Steel Hose Clamp

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
509007	1/2" MGHT x 3/4" MGHT	\$1.96



Garden Hose Thread Washer

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
509000	GHT Washer	\$0.82

HOSE ADAPTERS



Machined brass & stainless steel construction for long use & durability. Swivel allows the nozzle to rotate separately from the hose increasing the range of motion & eliminating twisted, tangled hoses.



Swivel Hose Adapters

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE/EACH
509002	Brass Swivel Adapter	3/4" FGHT x 3/4" FGHT	\$8.12
509035	Brass Swivel Adapter	3/4" FGHT x 1/2" MNPT	\$17.14
505544	Stainless Steel Swivel Adapter	3/4" FGHT x 1/2" MNPT	\$16.26
509045	Brass Swivel Adapter	3/4" FGHT x 3/4" MNPT	\$19.96
505548	Stainless Steel Swivel Adapter	3/4" FGHT x 3/4" MNPT	\$8.86
509036	Brass Swivel Adapter	3/4" FGHT x 3/8" MNPT	\$23.01
505547	Stainless Steel Swivel Adapter	3/4" FGHT x 3/8" MNPT	\$22.66



Non-Swivel Hose Adapters

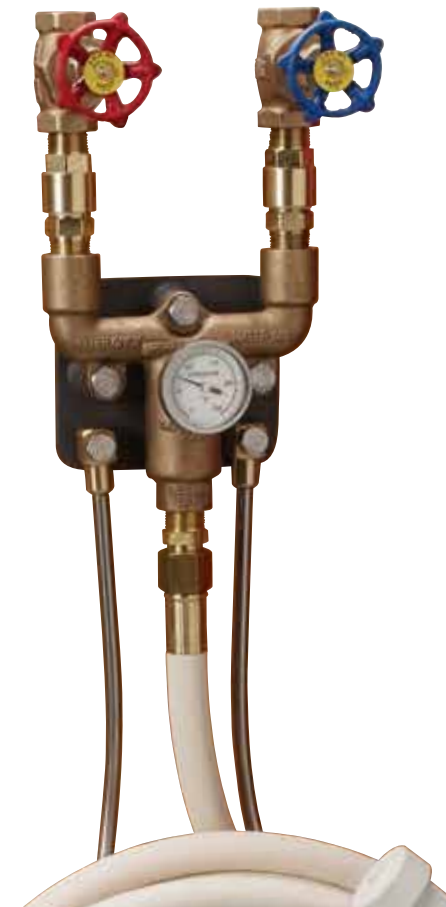
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE/EACH
509004	Brass Barb & Female GHT Non-Swivel Adapter	3/4" BARB x 3/4" FGHT	\$6.08
509016	Brass Barb & Female GHT Non-Swivel Adapter	5/8" BARB x 3/4" FGHT	\$6.08
509018	Brass Barb & Female GHT Non-Swivel Adapter	1/2" BARB x 3/4" FGHT	\$6.08
509019	Brass Barb & Male GHT Non-Swivel Adapter	1/2" BARB x 3/4" MGHT	\$5.62
509017	Brass Barb & Male GHT Non-Swivel Adapter	5/8" BARB x 3/4" MGHT	\$5.62
505535	Brass Non-Swivel Adapter	3/4" Hose Barb x 3/4" MGHT	\$14.34
505542	Stainless Steel Non-Swivel Adapter	3/4" Hose Barb x 3/4" MGHT	\$19.46
505537	Brass Non-Swivel Adapter	3/4" Hose Barb x 1/2" MGHT	\$16.48
505546	Stainless Steel Non-Swivel Adapter	3/4" Hose Barb x 1/2" MGHT	\$22.51
505603	Brass Non-Swivel Adapter	3/4" FGHT x 3/4" MGHT	\$20.21
505606	Stainless Steel Non-Swivel Adapter	3/4" FGHT x 3/4" MGHT	\$50.03

HOSE ADAPTERS / MIXING STATIONS

Swivel Hose Barb Adapters



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE/EACH
505541	Brass Swivel Hose Barb	5/8" Hose Barb x 1/2" MNPT	\$17.86
505575	Stainless Steel Swivel Hose Barb	5/8" Hose Barb x 1/2" MNPT	\$26.42
509077	Brass Swivel Hose Barb	3/4" Hose Barb x 1/2" MNPT	\$18.31
505576	Stainless Steel Swivel Hose Barb	3/4" Hose Barb x 1/2" MNPT	\$26.81
505543	Brass Swivel Hose Barb	1/2" Hose Barb x 1/2" MNPT	\$19.81
505549	Stainless Steel Swivel Hose Barb	1/2" Hose Barb x 1/2" MNPT	\$24.32
509069	Brass Swivel Hose Barb	3/4" Hose Barb x 3/4" MGHT	\$8.24
505578	Stainless Steel Swivel Hose Barb	3/4" Hose Barb x 3/4" MGHT	\$29.43



Mix Master 3000TG Mixing Station

Mix hot and cold water safely and efficiently with the Mix Master 3000TG Mixing Station

- Inline check valves prevent overheating when not in use
- Sani-mount bracket positions unit off wall to meet sanitary regulations
- Requires 25 to 150 psi water pressure
- Dial thermometer standard
- Maximum operating temperature 200°F
- Built in hose rack (hose & nozzle sold separately)

* DOES NOT INCLUDE COUPLER

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
509037	Hot/Cold Water Mixing Station	\$567.42

SUPPLIES



1.06 Gallon Multi Compression Sprayer

1.3 Gallon Foam Compression Sprayer

- Easy assembly & disassembly for cleaning & maintenance, tool free
- Safety valve with depressurization option
- Strong translucent tank with level indicator
- Funnel incorporated into tank
- Metal lever on trigger release valve
- Filter in the lance
- Base of tank can be used to wind the hose around it for storage
- Interior liquid agitator



2.11 Gallon Multi Compression Sprayer

3.37 Gallon Multi Backpack Sprayer

Backpack Model Only

- Large opening with filter for easy filling & cleaning
- Carrying handle & straps for carrying over shoulder

* NOT SUITABLE FOR FOOD

ITEM #	CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE/EACH
501415	1.06 Gallon	3.23-lbs.	\$69.96
501417	1.30 Gallon	3.7-lbs.	\$99.96
501416	2.11 Gallon	4.25-lbs.	\$79.96
501418	3.37 Gallon	6.51-lbs.	\$149.96



Gilmour Foamaster II

For cleaning, degreasing, or disinfecting when a foam is desired to increase surface contact time.

- Exceptional chemical resistance to acidic or caustic cleaners
- Accurately mixes & sprays foaming chemicals
- Foam generating wand creates a thick, clinging foam
- Quick-set dial selects mixing ratio or mixing off setting
- Anti-siphon built into handle

* NOT SUITABLE FOR FOOD

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
501411	Foamaster	\$94.58



25 oz Foam Trigger Sprayer Black

- Safety valve with depressurization option
- Large opening for easy filling & cleaning
- Ergonomic design
- Strong translucent tank with level indicator
- Protective sleeve for valve chamber
- Easy assembly & disassembly for cleaning & maintenance, tool free
- Special foam even fan type nozzle
- Working capacity: 24 oz.

ITEM #	CAPACITY	PRICE/EACH
501414	25 oz.	\$34.96



Foamers & Sanitizers

Designed to help with cleaning, degreasing & disinfecting. Using air & water only produces a thick, rich foam spray. Use the quick disconnect coupling to release the spray nozzle to follow sanitizing with a clear water rinse.

- Use for cleaning, degreasing & disinfecting
- Consistently mix solutions with the accompanying 15 colored metering tips
- Handles water temperature to 180°F
- Maximum 100 PSI water pressure
- 3/4" GHT connection unit: Each

ITEM #	CAPACITY	PRICE/EACH
501406	96-oz.	\$77.51
501405	48-oz.	\$60.81
501404	96-oz.	\$66.62
501400	48-oz.	\$61.86

SUPPLIES



5 Gallon Bucket & Lid

- Solid, multi purpose 5 gallon bucket
- Sturdy lid that fits 5 gallon buckets
- Lid with easy release tear strip
- White

ITEM #	PRICE EACH
500319	\$9.81
500330	\$2.41



Plastic Pail Lid Opener

- Removes lids from plastic pails & buckets
- Works quickly; will not cut or distort container
- Ideal for removing foodservice container lids
- Speed things up while protecting your hands

ITEM #	PRICE EACH
501529	\$7.41



CASE OF
4

**Super-Solv #1
12% Butyl**

- Removes grease, grime, & dirt from all water-safe hard surfaces
- Perfect for use in kitchen, bathroom, industrial, institutional, commercial, & automotive settings
- NSF Certified: A4
- Great for floors & walls

**SPECIAL SHIPPING REQUIRED
NO FREE SHIPPING
SOLD BY THE CASE (4 GALLONS)**

ITEM #	UNIT OF MEASURE	PRICE/ CASE
501352-CS	4 Gallons per case	\$76.38



**Live Micro™
Odor & Waste Eliminator**

- Destroys odors & waste at the source
- Ideal for use on floors, walls, grease traps, & drains
- Effective against surface odors, grease, & oils

ITEM #	UNIT OF MEASURE	PRICE/ EACH
501356	Gallon	\$14.21



**Enviro-Terra HD
Highly-Concentrated
Safe Acid Replacement**

- pH is less than 1, but safe to users
- Dissolves hard water build-up
- Removes limescale & corrosion
- Biodegradable, non-flammable
- Works on walls & floors

ITEM #	UNIT OF MEASURE	PRICE/ EACH
501350	Quart	\$6.08
501354	Gallon	\$18.31

SUPPLIES



CASE OF 4



Enviro-Caustic Smokehouse Cleaner
Safe-Caustic Smokehouse Cleaner

- pH of greater than 12.5 but non-corrosive to skin
- Mild odor
- Biodegradable
- Foaming formula clings to vertical & horizontal surfaces
- Ships DOT non-hazardous
- Pending NSF A8 approval

SEE GLOVES OPTIONS PAGES 88 - 104

ITEM #	UNIT OF MEASURE	PRICE/EACH
501327	Gallon	\$14.21



Stainless Steel Cleaner Spray

Stainless Steel Cleaner aerosol uses a non-oily formula to remove smudges, soils, and stains from stainless steel surfaces. It also brightens & protects against water marks & corrosion.

SEE BRUSH OPTIONS PAGES 176 - 180

ITEM #	UNIT OF MEASURE	PRICE/EACH
501378	16 oz. Can	\$9.12

Ultra Fat Dissolver

- Breaks down fat & grease
- Keeps drains free flowing
- Reduces grease trap service

SPECIAL SHIPPING REQUIRED
NO FREE SHIPPING



ITEM #	PRICE/EACH
501312-CS	\$63.03
4-Gallons/Case	



501324	\$74.06
5-Gallon Pail	



501384	\$706.88
55-Gallon Drum	



NSF D2 Vanquish

- Broad spectrum disinfectant, sanitizer, virucide, & mildewstat
- Active in hard water up to 400ppm
- Sanitizes food contact surfaces
- Min/max of 4 per order

SPECIAL SHIPPING REQUIRED
NO FREE SHIPPING
4 GALLONS PER CASE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
501301-CS	NSF D2 Vanquish, 4 Gallons per case	\$67.32 /CASE
501300	Surface Sanitizing Wipes, 100 Count	\$11.01 /EACH
501306	NSF D2 Surface Sanitizing Spray, Quart, Nozzle Sold Separately	\$6.06 /EACH
501309	Spray Nozzle	\$2.16 /EACH

Surface Sanitizing Wipes

- No rinse sanitizer for food & nonfood contact surfaces
- Tested in accordance with AOAC methods
- Meets EPA requirements for sanitizing previously cleaned food contact surfaces

NSF D2 Surface Sanitizing Spray

- Kills 99.9% of bacteria within a minute
- No rinse formula
- No mixing required
- Spray nozzle sold separately

SUPPLIES

Green or Blue liquid denaturants for visibly marking carcasses, by products, etc. that are inedible.



Greenall

- Denaturant for carcasses, meat, & meat food products intended for purposes other than human food
- 1 Gallon
- Green

ITEM #	UNIT OF MEASURE	PRICE/EACH
501357	Gallon	\$16.81



Blue Denaturant

- Denaturant for carcasses, meat, & meat food products intended for purposes other than human food
- 1 Gallon
- Blue

ITEM #	UNIT OF MEASURE	PRICE/EACH
501358	Gallon	\$16.81

UltraSource Cleaning Products

UltraSource understands your need for effective, no nonsense, & environmentally responsible cleaning products. We've joined with industry leaders to bring you powerful cleaning products to handle the toughest jobs quickly & easily. UltraSource cleaning products give you more time to focus on growing your business.



NSF E-2 Foaming Hand Soap

- Great for food processing
- Ingredients gently clean hands

ITEM #	UNIT OF MEASURE	PRICE/EACH
501303	Gallon	\$15.23



Hygiene Hand Soap

- Light fragrance
- Antiseptic hand cleaner contains Triclosan®
- Moisturizes skin

ITEM #	UNIT OF MEASURE	PRICE/EACH
501305	Gallon	\$16.26



Coconut Hand Soap

- Removes grease, grime, dirt, ink, oil, & carbon from skin
- Skin conditioning is gentle enough to use as bath/shower soap or shampoo
- Light fragrance

ITEM #	UNIT OF MEASURE	PRICE/EACH
501304	Gallon	\$14.21

SUPPLIES

HAND SOAP



501317

Manual Dispenser

- Facilitates ease of sanitation
- Wall mount

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
501317	Gray	\$9.64
501318	Black	\$9.64



501320

No Touch Automatic Dispenser

- Facilitates ease of sanitation
- Wall mount

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
501319	No Touch, Gray	\$39.09
501320	No Touch, Black	\$39.09

INCLUDES 4 C BATTERIES



501315

E-3 Foaming Sanitizer

- NSF approved as E-3
- No rinse – perfect where a water rinse is not available
- Kills 99.9% of common germs

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
501315	No Alcohol, 1000mL, Refill	\$11.44
501325	With Alcohol, 1000mL, Refill	\$13.58



501316

E-2 Foaming Sanitizer

- NSF approved as E-2
- Must rinse with water after use
- No added dye or fragrance

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
501316	Cleaner/Sanitizer, 1000mL, Refill	\$10.56



Purity

- Lubricates food preparation appliances & machinery
- Easy to apply; safe to use

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
501370	Food Grade Lubricant and Promerol	\$8.51



Sili Lube

- Multi-purpose silicone lubricant
- Nonflammable & nonconductive to 28,000V
- Stable in temperatures up to 400°F

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
501371	Heavy Duty Silicone Lubricant Spray	\$7.48



EZ Lube Spray

- Excellent for high load applications requiring a long grease life
- Wide temperature range of -40°F to +550°F

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
501372	Food Grade White Grease Spray	\$9.01



Slide Out

- Designed to lubricate equipment used in the packaging & processing industry
- Heat stable from -30°F to 300°F

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
501373	Dry Silicone Spray	\$7.16



EZ Lube

- Multi-purpose, high purity food grade lubricant that provides long lasting grease protection
- Withstands heat to 500°F

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
501374	Food Grade White Grease for Gun	\$10.01



Grease Gun

- Develops up to 10,000 psi pressure
- Rugged & light weight die cast aluminum head
- Vinyl cover for a comfortable & sure grip

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
501375	Professional Lever Style	\$73.34

SUPPLIES

EQUIPMENT TABLE OF CONTENTS

ROLLSTOCK PACKAGING

Machine Comparison	210
Bulldog®	216
Bison®	220
Kodiak®	226
Mammoth®	228

OEM & AFTERMARKET ROLLSTOCK REPLACEMENT PARTS

Gaskets	232
Calrod Heaters	233
Sealing Bladders	233
Blades	233
Seal Bar Plate Repair & Refinishing	233

LABELING EQUIPMENT

236 MATRIX™ CROSSWEB LABELERS

Ultra Labeler	236
PT Package Top Labeler	238
PB Package Bottom Labeler	239
Crossweb Film Labeler	240

241 INLINE LABELERS

Posi 200 Top & Bottom Labeler	241
Posi 400 Inline Box Labeler	242

243 PRESSURE SENSITIVE LABEL DISPENSER

Espera® ES 2000	244
Espera® ES 3000	244
Espera® ES 5900	245
Espera® ES 6000	246
Espera® ES 7000	247

244 WEIGH PRICE LABELERS

Espera® ES 2000	244
Espera® ES 3000	244
Espera® ES 5900	245
Espera® ES 6000	246
Espera® ES 7000	247

248 ROLL LIFT & MATERIAL HANDLING SYSTEMS

EZ Lift™	248
----------	-----

VACUUM PACKAGING EQUIPMENT

250 VACUUM CHAMBER SEALING MACHINES

Tabletop UltraVac® 150, 225, 250	252
Single Chamber UltraVac® 400, 500, 600, 700	254
Double & Belted Chamber UltraVac® 800, 880, 1000, 2100, 3000, 3500	258

266 DIP TANK

267 AUTO SHRINK TUNNEL

268 VACUUM SKIN PACKAGING

270 VACUUM CHAMBER SEALER PARTS

RHINO® TRAY SEALERS

Rhino® 4	274
Rhino® 10	276
Rhino® 12	278
Oxybaby Gas Analyzer	280

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

284 MIXER/GRINDERS

Thompson 900 Omega	285
Thompson 900 Premium	285
Thompson 2000	286
Thompson 3000	286
Thompson 3200	287
Thompson 4000	287
Thompson 4300C	287
Thompson 5000	288
Thompson 5600	288

290 FROZEN MATERIAL PROCESSING

Thompson Frozen Block Pre Breaker	290
Thompson 4200	290
Thompson Frozen Block Flaker	291

292 GRINDER PLATE REPLACEMENTS

Grinder Plates	294
Grinder Knives	295

296 BOWL CUTTERS

Fatosa C-35Z	296
Fatosa C-50VV	296
Fatosa C-75VV	296
Fatosa C-120VV	297
Fatosa C-200VV	297
Fatosa C-325VV	297

298 MIXERS

Fatosa KFM-110 & KFM-220	298
Fatosa KFM-440	298
Fatosa Vacuum Mixers (AZ300, AZ600)	299

300 LIFTS

301 AUGERS & TILT COMBO DUMPS

302 VACUUM STUFFERS

Frey F40	304
Frey F60	304
Frey F160/163	304
Frey 190/193	304
Frey 200	305
Frey 222/223	305
Frey 260/266	305

306 VACUUM STUFFER ACCESSORIES

Automatic Hanging Line	306
Grinding Head Line	306
Automatic Burger Patty Line (DMFB 90)	307
BAS 02 System	307
Frey WS 420 Link Cutter	307
Frey Dosing Systems (DK40, DK20S, DK20F)	308
CLPS320 Portioner	308
Automatic Burger Patty Line (DMFB 92)	308

Shopping made easy.

VACUUM STUFFER ACCESSORIES [CONTINUED]

Frey Ball Forming	309
Twist Linker & Artificial Casing Holder (DHGA)	310
Frey Filling Flow Divider (FTS 162)	310
Super Press	310

311 CLIPTECHNIK CLIPPERS

Tabletop Single & Double Clippers	311
Semi-Auto & Fully-Auto Double Clippers	312

314 PISTON STUFFERS

315 PISTON STUFFER ACCESSORIES

Patty Formers	315
Volumetric Portioner	315
Colosimo's Press	315

316 LT VACUUM TUMBLERS

LT-5, LT-15, LT-30, LT-60, Tumbler Lift Kit Option	316
----------------------------------------------------	-----

318 ECO LINE INJECT STAR® TUMBLERS WITH CHAIN DRIVES

319 INJECT STAR® MASSAGERS/VACUUM TUMBLERS

Magnum Easy Series	319
Magnum II Tilting Tumblers	319

320 AUTOMATIC PICKLE INJECTORS

Brine Pump	320
Inject Star® 300C	320
Inject Star® 400	321
Inject Star® 600	321
Inject Star® 800	321

322 BRINE MIXING STATIONS

Inject Star® Mixing Stations	322
------------------------------	-----

323 SAUSAGE PEELERS

MSP 3008 Semi-Auto	323
ASP 200 Auto	323

323 HAM PRESS

324 SMOKEHOUSES

Grand Prize™ 3	324
Cookmaster™ II Microprocessor Control	325
Mauting® UKM Classic Smart Design	326
Mauting® UKM Classic	328
Mauting® KMU Mini Drying Chamber	330
Mauting® UKM Junior	330

331 AIR CONDITIONED CHAMBERS

Mauting® KMZ Smoke Ripening Chamber	331
Mauting® KMD Maturing Chamber	331

332 COOKING KETTLES

333 SLICERS

Classic & Comfort Slicr®	333
--------------------------	-----

334 DICERS

Classic, Comfort, Capacity & Shreddr® Dicers	334
----------------------------------------------	-----

KILL FLOOR SYSTEMS

Knocking & Stunning Pen Doors	338
Head Restrainer	339
Hog Stunners & Stun Boxes	340
E-Z Knocking Pen	341
Hoists	342
Eaze Off Motorized Carcass Drop/Lift	342
Skinning Cradles	343
Head Working Equipment	344
Elevating Offal Cart	346
Saw Sterilizer	346
Dropper/Spreaders	346

KILL FLOOR SYSTEMS [CONTINUED]

347 PLATFORMS

Air Hydraulic Elevating Platform	347
Low Platform	347

348 STUNNERS

CASH Magnum Auto	348
CASH Magnum Free Flight	348
CASH Magnum XL	348
SH Special	350
CASH Special	350
CASH CowPuncher	352

354 HIDE PULLERS

Roll-O-Matic	354
CM-200	355

356 SCALDERS/DEHAIRERS

Combination Hog Scalders/Dehairers	356
JWE Cleaning Machines	357
JWE Scalders/Dehairing Machines	359
BANSS	360
Hog Dehairer	362
Hog Scalders	362
Hog Scraper Paddles	363
JWE-Baumann Dehairing Beaters	363
Monorail Scale (MS202)	363

364 TRACKS & RAILS

365 TROLLEYS

366 HOOKS & GAMBRELS

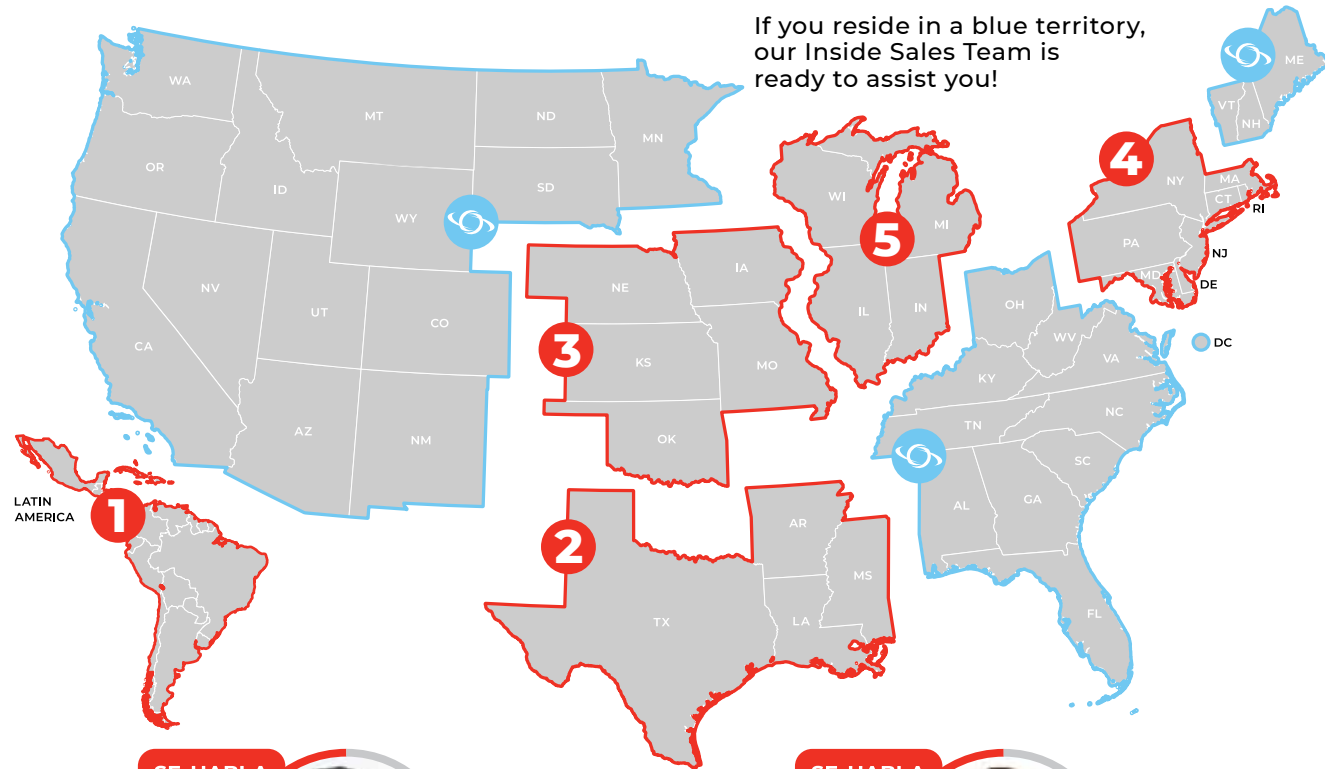
368 MOLDINGS FOR WALL PANELS

368 WALL COVERING ACCESSORIES

369 SAWS

EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS **BY TERRITORY**

If you reside in a blue territory, our Inside Sales Team is ready to assist you!



FRANCISCO NAJAR
INTERNATIONAL SALES LATIN AMERICA
Francisco.Najar@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.3032



RAY RODRIGUEZ
EQUIPMENT & KILL FLOOR SPECIALIST
Ray.Rodriguez@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2040



RHONDA ASHBY
REGIONAL EQUIPMENT SALES MANAGER
Rhonda.Ashby@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.527.5564



STEVE MAZZOLA
REGIONAL EQUIPMENT SALES MANAGER
Steve.Mazzola@UltraSourceUSA.com
609.376.6291



TIM RUMSEY
REGIONAL EQUIPMENT SALES MANAGER
Tim.Rumsey@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.886.8772

INSIDE SALES EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

KILL FLOOR

PROCESSING



RAY RODRIGUEZ
EQUIPMENT & KILL FLOOR SPECIALIST
Ray.Rodriguez@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2040



JOHN CORDELL
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT SPECIALIST
John.Cordell@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2065

KILL FLOOR & PROCESSING



DEREK SCHROEDER
EQUIPMENT & KILL FLOOR SPECIALIST
Derek.Schroeder@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2009



NOAH HALL
DIRECTOR OF KILL FLOOR & PROCESSING
Noah.Hall@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2041



SPENCER CARTER
EQUIPMENT & KILL FLOOR SPECIALIST
Spencer.Carter@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2060

EQUIPMENT

PACKAGING & LABELING EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS



ED LONERGAN
DIRECTOR OF PACKAGING & LABELING
Ed.Lonergan@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2034



JOHN RIDDLE
VACUUM CHAMBER & TRAY SEALER SPECIALIST
John.Riddle@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2057



MATT BUSENBARK
ROLLSTOCK PACKAGING & LABELING
Matt.Busenbark@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2071



TERRY SPAULDING
ROLLSTOCK PACKAGING & LABELING
Terry.Spaulding@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2031

ROLLSTOCK PACKAGING EQUIPMENT



- 210** MACHINE COMPARISON
- 212** CAPACITY COMPARISON
- 216** BULLDOG® ROLLSTOCK PACKAGING
- 220** BISON® ROLLSTOCK PACKAGING
- 226** KODIAK® ROLLSTOCK PACKAGING
- 228** MAMMOTH® ROLLSTOCK PACKAGING



ED LONERGAN
ROLLSTOCK PACKAGING
PRODUCT LINE SPECIALIST
Ed.Lonergan@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2034



TERRY SPAULDING
ROLLSTOCK PACKAGING
PRODUCT LINE SPECIALIST
Terry.Spaulding@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2031



MATTHEW BUSENBARK
ROLLSTOCK PACKAGING
PRODUCT LINE SPECIALIST
Matthew.Busenbark@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2071



FRANCISCO NAJAR
INTERNATIONAL SALES
LATIN AMERICA
Francisco.Najar@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.3032



CUT & DISCHARGE SEAL FILL FORM



CUT & DISCHARGE SEAL FILL FORM



CUT & DISCHARGE SEAL FILL FORM







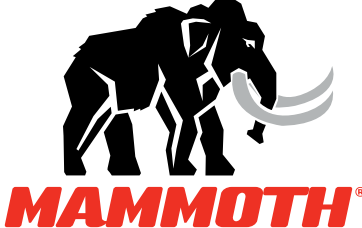
The Kodiak® rollstock packaging machine provides up to a 66% larger loading index than the Bison® with similar web width configuration options. This means the Kodiak™ enables higher volume high speed production using common web width films. [LEARN MORE ON PAGE 226](#)



CUT & DISCHARGE SEAL FILL FORM

EQUIPMENT

ROLLSTOCK PACKAGING MACHINE COMPARISON

MACHINE	PRODUCTION LEVEL	WEB WIDTH	MACHINE LENGTH	CUTOFF	FEATURES
 BULLDOG®	Small to Medium	<p>CAN BE CONFIGURED TO:</p> 285, 320, 355, 420, & 460 mm	10 ft. Fixed, compact	200 mm, 240 mm, 270 mm, 300 mm	 Starting at less than \$85,000
 BISON®	Medium to Large	<p>CAN BE CONFIGURED TO:</p> 285, 320, 355, 420, & 460 mm	12 ft. Expandable up to 36 ft.	200 to 400 mm	 Expandable in the field
 KODIAK®	Medium to Very Large	<p>CAN BE CONFIGURED TO:</p> 420, & 460 mm	20 ft. Expandable up to 36 ft.	300 to 600 mm+	 Longer cutoffs for increased production
 MAMMOTH®	Medium to Extremely Large	<p>CAN BE CONFIGURED TO:</p> 460, 520, 555, & 620 mm	20 ft. Virtually infinite expansion in 4 ft. or 8 ft. sections	600 mm+	 Pneumatic tooling system available

EQUIPMENT

CAPACITY COMPARISON

COMPARISON ASSUMES SAME 100 x 120 mm PACKAGE SIZE

WHICH SOLUTION IS RIGHT FOR YOUR BUSINESS?

UltraSource Rollstock Packaging Capacity Comparison

Below is an example of the packaging capacity per cycle assuming the same size, 100 mm x 120 mm, packages.



240 MM  MACHINE DIRECTION

420 MM

Bulldog[®]
8 PACKAGES

CAPACITY COMPARISON

COMPARISON ASSUMES SAME 100 x 120 mm PACKAGE SIZE



360 MM  MACHINE DIRECTION

420 MM

Bison[®] | **50% INCREASE VS. Bulldog[®]**
12 PACKAGES

EQUIPMENT

CAPACITY COMPARISON

COMPARISON ASSUMES SAME 100 x 120 mm PACKAGE SIZE



600 MM

MACHINE DIRECTION

420 MM					

Kodiak® | **66%**
20 PACKAGES INCREASE VS. Bison®

CAPACITY COMPARISON

COMPARISON ASSUMES SAME 100 x 120 mm PACKAGE SIZE



600 MM

MACHINE DIRECTION

620 MM					

Mammoth® | **50%**
30 PACKAGES INCREASE VS. Kodiak®

EQUIPMENT



ONLY
10 ft.
FRAME

10-ft (12.8-ft with film + discharge)

A Lot Of Bite In A Smaller Package

The Bulldog features many of the technologies built into our higher end machines, at an attractive price point, & a smaller footprint. It's reliable too, with the strongest frame in the industry. The Bulldog® is built with high quality, readily available, brand name components including Turck™ cables, Maple Systems™ controls, and Busch® pumps. Coupled with UltraSource's 130 years of packaging experience, you can rest assured the Bulldog rollstock machine is the right choice for your business. Move up to a rollstock packaging machine & grow your business!

The Bulldog rollstock packaging machine is simple to operate, compact, reliable, & fast. Moving from vacuum chamber packaging to rollstock packaging can significantly increase your production rate & enhance your packaging quality without increasing labor costs. Rollstock packages deliver a more consistent finished product presentation than vacuum pouches. Plus, with adjustable pocket depth, the ability to customize tools & automatic trimming & cutting, less handling & guess work is needed than with vacuum pouches.

“ The Bulldog is **reliable**. We run the Bulldog almost 8 hours a day, 5 days a week. We have recommended the Bulldog to several companies in our area. The Bulldog has **streamlined** things for us. It is **easy, quick**, & packages are a lot more **presentable** than we had in the past. ”

Joe Roggenkamp
Rollstock Packaging Manager

PERHAM LOCKER PLANT & MEATS
Perham, Minnesota



EQUIPMENT

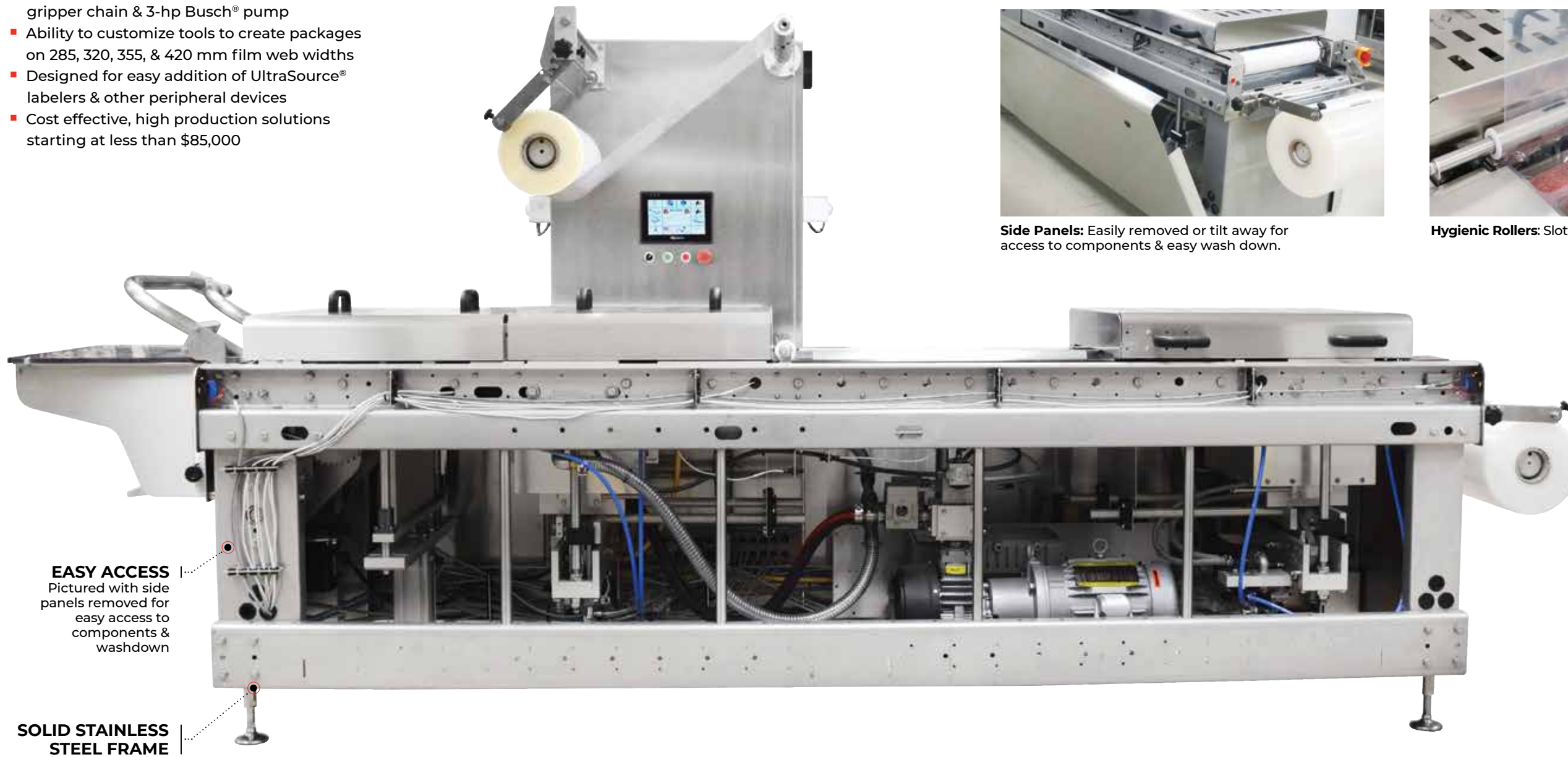


Reliable & Efficient

- Operation & safety functions are both monitored & controlled with the touchscreen
- Maintenance touchscreen has built in tutorial information for ease of use & training
- Quickly change out tools & blades & switch recipe programs
- Software updates provided via internet connection & automated maintenance alerts sent via email
- Servo motor controlled 5/8-in. film gripper chain & 3-hp Busch® pump
- Ability to customize tools to create packages on 285, 320, 355, & 420 mm film web widths
- Designed for easy addition of UltraSource® labelers & other peripheral devices
- Cost effective, high production solutions starting at less than \$85,000

The Bulldog is simple to use & compact, but customizable with:

- Video monitoring & troubleshooting – EWON
- Thermal transfer & inkjet printing
- Multiple cutting system options – Flying Knife, Perforation Knife, Bladder Knife, & Hole Punch
- Film registration for printed film
- 5 liter capacity automatic chain oiler system with chain air dry feature after cleaning
- Plus more!



EASY ACCESS
Pictured with side panels removed for easy access to components & washdown

SOLID STAINLESS STEEL FRAME



Hinged Lid: Gives easy access for fast die change outs.



Side Panels: Easily removed or tilt away for access to components & easy wash down.



Move Easily — with a pallet jack or forklift.



Hygienic Rollers: Slotted to allow easy wash down draining.



Simple touchscreen operation. All safety & operation functions are built into the touchscreen.



EWON internet connectivity ties PLC, touchscreen & cameras to UltraSource for field support.

★ PROUDLY MADE BY ★
ULTRASOURCE IN THE USA

BISON® ROLLSTOCK

12 ft.
FRAME
STANDARD



16 ft.
FRAME

WITH 4 FT.
EXTENDED
LOADING



20 ft.
FRAME

WITH EXTENDED
LOADING &
DISCHARGE



20 ft.
FRAME

WITH EXTENDED
DISCHARGE & KNEE
AREA FOR LABELING



CUSTOMIZE WITH A
MATRIX CROSSWEB
LABELER

Expand Your Frontiers With The Scalable Bison® Rollstock Machine

Solid, reliable, intelligent, & expandable, the Bison® is 100% U.S. built tough with stainless steel & high cycles per minute (CPM) output rate. Advanced PLC, servo control, & EWON remote video monitoring technologies promote simplified, safe, & efficient production management. The Bison® horizontal form, fill & seal machine is designed to expand & be customized to grow with your business. It's the new standard for companies with medium to large capacity production needs. Contact our rollstock packaging specialists today to discuss plans for adding the new standard in rollstock packaging.

 **4 Core Frame Lengths**
WITH ADDITIONAL LENGTHS AVAILABLE

 **Customization Options**
NUMEROUS OPTIONS AVAILABLE

 **Design & Integrate**
TO MEET YOUR PRODUCTION NEEDS

EQUIPMENT

Simple & Safe Operation

- Operation & safety functions are monitored & controlled through the touchscreen panel
- Customize tools to create packages on 285, 320, 355, 420 & 460 mm film web widths
- Meets EN415-3 safety standard for form/fill/seal machines
- Redundant safety features in key areas

Smart & Reliable Technologies

- Advanced touchscreen PLC controls the entire machine
- Servo controlled chain advance, premium components & Busch® pumps
- EWON remote video, machine monitoring & troubleshooting via internet connection. Automatic email maintenance notifications available

Stronger is Better

- Sturdy, all 304 stainless steel corrosion resistant frame will not warp over time even with frequent wash downs
- The strong Bison® frame allows it to be moved with a pallet jack or forklift
- Robust knee over die lift is backed with a three year warranty

Field Expandable to Meet Growth Needs

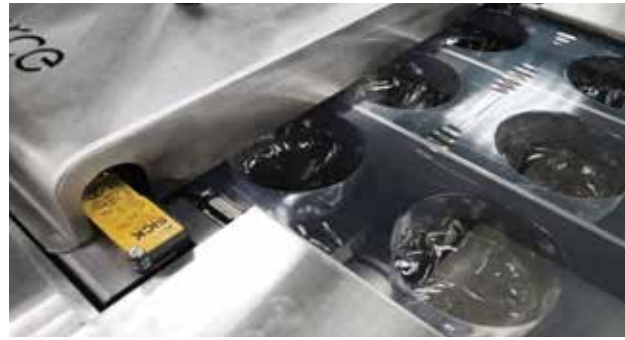
- In feed or discharge sections can be expanded in the field to meet the growing needs of your business
- Easy addition of peripheral devices & other customization options such as UltraSource's full line of labelers



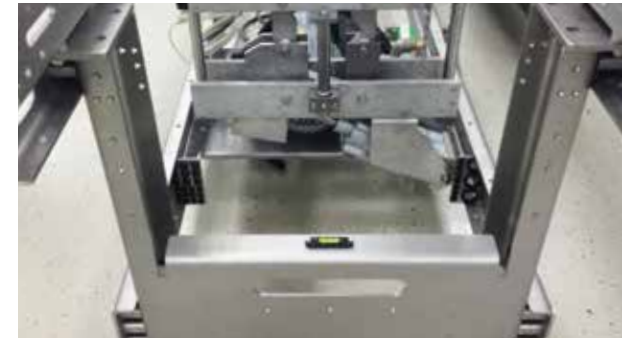
Strong enough & **easy to move** with a pallet jack.



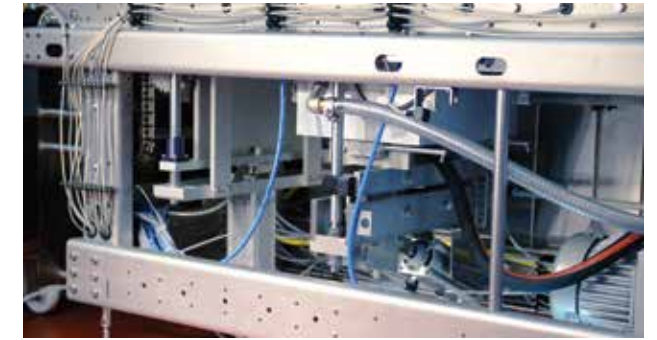
Easy Draining. The Bison & the Bulldog feature 3-D slotted film rollers for easy draining from any position.



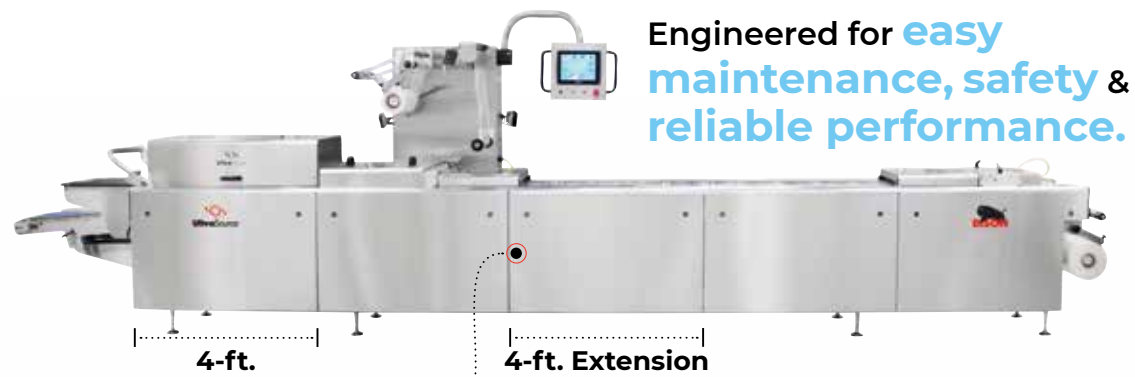
The Most Advanced Safety System In The Industry. Featuring a SICK Flexi-Soft safety controller which meets EN415-3 safety standards.



Die Lift System. The Bison features a Stainless Steel Die Lift System with full 3 year/2 million cycle warranty.



Engineered For Maintenance. Engineered for better high wash down performance.



Engineered for **easy maintenance, safety & reliable performance.**

CUSTOMIZE YOUR MACHINE
Add a 4 ft. loading, extension, or discharge.



All side doors are interlocked as well as keyed. All guards utilize double magnet sensors & are interfaced through the touchscreen.

EXPANDABLE
UP TO
36 ft.



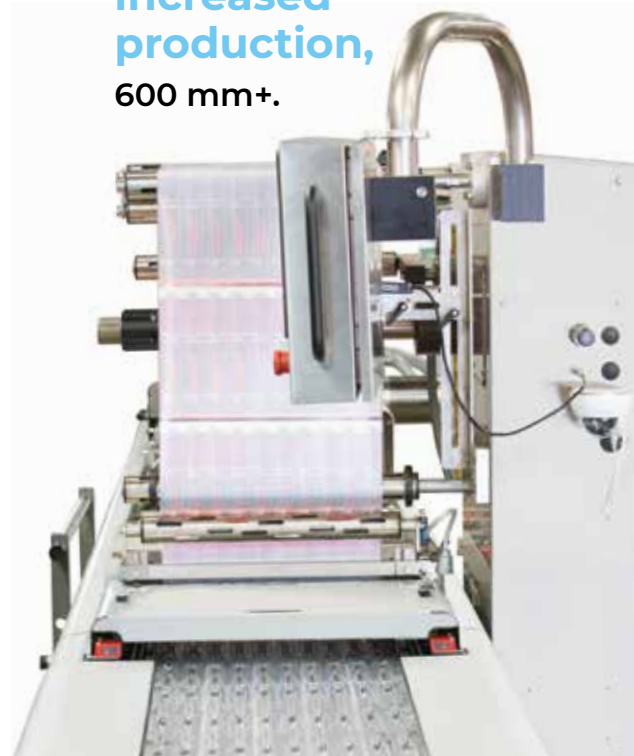
This Bison is available with an **extended discharge** for additional cutting & knee free area for printing or labeling

EQUIPMENT

Expanding Innovative Packaging Machine Technologies

The Kodiak® Rollstock Machine delivers greater production volume than that of the Bison® with similar web width configuration options. The increase comes from the larger cutoff index supported by an innovative 4 post die lift. The Kodiak® index of up to 600 mm eclipses the 400 mm cutoff of the Bison®. The Kodiak has an optional 15" touchscreen interface that facilitates machine operation & maintenance. Because of the larger loading index area, the Kodiak® machine frames starts at 20 feet in length & can be expanded up to 36 feet depending on customer needs.

Longer cutoffs for **increased production,** 600 mm+.



Larger, full color, 15" **touchscreen display** makes programs & the system easier to read & navigate.



4 Post Die Lift. Innovative & robust 4 post die lift is designed for reliable performance for index areas up to 600 mm+.

Features

- Larger packaging area than the Bison® — 400 mm to 600 mm cutoff
- Innovative & reliable four post die lift system sets the Kodiak® apart

Options

- Larger touchscreen display to facilitate operation & maintenance
- Motorized power unwind available



Busch Vacuum Pumps. Ultrasource rollstock machines are equipped with the finest Busch vacuum pumps that can be easily accessed through side panels.





PACK EXPO TECHNOLOGY EXCELLENCE AWARDS FINALIST

★ PROUDLY MADE BY ★
ULTRASOURCE IN THE USA

MAMMOTH® ROLLSTOCK

Large Production. High Capacity. Versatile.

UltraSource continues to expand its innovative packaging machine technologies. The Mammoth® gives large production clients a high capacity & versatile machine. The Mammoth® is highly expandable and provides a very wide web width maximum of 620 mm, 160 mm wider than the Bison® & Kodiak® models.

Innovative Features

- Virtually infinite expansion in 4-ft. or 8-ft. sections
- Minimum 460 mm web width & maximum 620 mm web width
- Available with the the Mammoth® is an innovative pneumatic tooling slide that enables faster, easier & safer tool changes.
- Advanced Ethernet PLC controls with HD touchscreen & embedded tutorial instructions to facilitate proper use & training
- Heavy duty construction including 4 post die lifts & 3 HP rated gearbox
- Upper & lower live film unwinds to facilitate film tracking & optimize machine performance



Auto-Slide Tooling System. Available with the Mammoth® is an innovative pneumatic auto-slide tooling system for faster and safer tool changes.



Simple Touchscreen Operation. All safety & operation functions are built into touchscreen.



EWON Internet Connectivity — ties PLC, touchscreen & cameras to UltraSource for field support.



EQUIPMENT

OEM & AFTERMARKET ROLLSTOCK REPLACEMENT PARTS

PARTS

Our parts are designed to be compatible with many brands of machines.



- 232** GASKETS
- 233** CALROD HEATERS
- 233** SEALING BLADDERS
- 233** BLADES
- 233** SEAL BAR REPAIR & REFINISHING



JACK SCHMEDDING
AFTERMARKET ROLLSTOCK
REPLACEMENT PARTS SPECIALIST

Jack.Schmedding@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2030

In addition to offering an extensive line of parts for its own brands of equipment, UltraSource provides aftermarket parts for rollstock machines of virtually any brand.

Whether it's gaskets, bladders, calrod heaters, transport chains, blades, or seal bars, UltraSource will work with you on designing & creating customized parts to fit your needs.

Be sure to visit UltraSourceUSA.com to view Rollstock Parts available for online purchase! We have a wide selection of springs, o-rings, blades & more.

UltraSource LLC is not affiliated with the manufacturers listed & references made are for identification only. All aftermarket parts offered by UltraSource LLC are not made, licensed, sponsored or approved by the original equipment manufacturer. The aftermarket parts offered are for replacements only, & are not original equipment. UltraSource parts are manufactured to exact specifications using the highest quality materials.

GASKETS

Gasket Durometer Offering

80 BLACK	
75 TAN	
70 CLEAR	
60 RED	
50 CLEAR	
40 BLUE	
40 GREEN	

EQUIPMENT

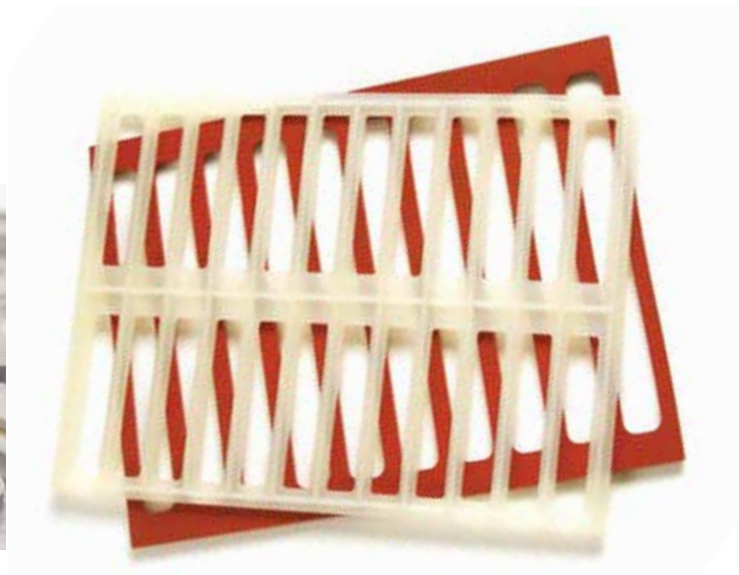
GASKETS

Simplify ordering
replacement parts for your
rollstock packaging machines.

We provide aftermarket parts which meet or exceed OEM specifications for less cost! Contact our aftermarket rollstock replacement specialist Jack Schmedding at 800.404.1955, ext 2030 today!

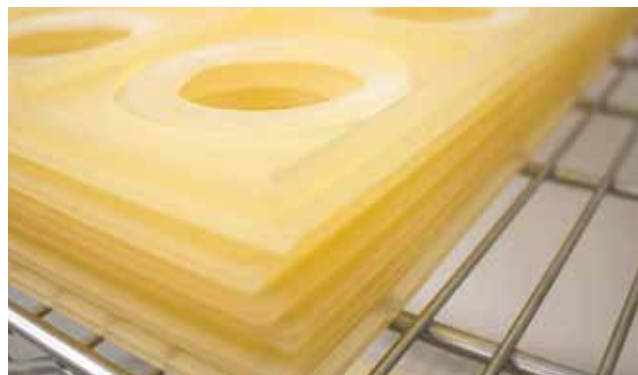
Maintain peak performance of your rollstock packaging machine with well maintained parts & **extend the life of your investment.**

Meticulously crafted
from the finest materials,
to OEM or better specifications.

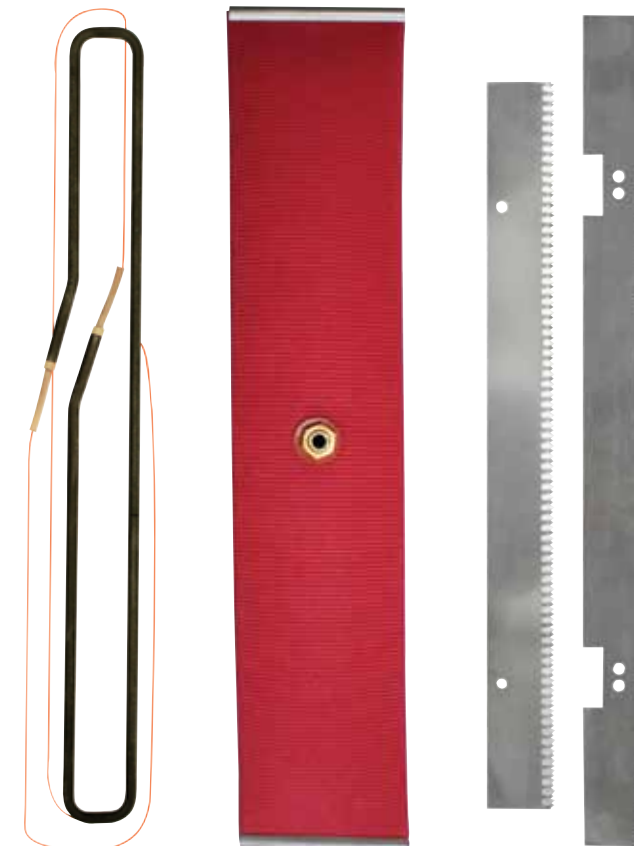


Sealing Gaskets

UltraSource will work with you to create rollstock packaging machine sealing gaskets that perform as well or better than OEM gaskets at less cost. We also manufacture a wide variety of silicone gaskets for other packaging applications. The molds & gaskets we create for you are meticulously crafted from the finest materials & your satisfaction is guaranteed. If you are not completely satisfied, you can simply return the gaskets for a full refund of the product & original shipping charges.



AFTERMARKET ROLLSTOCK REPLACEMENT PARTS



Calrod Heaters

Sealing Bladders

Blades

UltraSource can provide calrod heaters, sealing bladders & blades that meet your specific requirements. Gain savings & security by using UltraSource for these parts. Our specialists will work with you to ensure you have the parts needed to maintain peak performance & avoid unnecessary downtime.



Seal Bar Plate Repair/Refinish

UltraSource provides full repairing & refinishing services for your rollstock seal bars that can help you save money & boost productivity. To revitalize your seal bars our experts will:

- Bead blast and remove all old coatings from the plate
- Weld & repair all surface blemishes, cracks & gouges
- Coat the seal bar with a new layer of high quality Teflon®
- Add new heaters & thermocouples, if required

The process will be completed under our exacting standards & quality control with the finest quality parts.

LABELING EQUIPMENT

- 236** MATRIX™ ULTRA LABELER
- 238** MATRIX™ PT PACKAGE TOP LABELER
- 239** MATRIX™ PB PACKAGE BOTTOM LABELER
- 240** MATRIX™ CROSSWEB FILM LABELER
- 241** POSI 200 TOP & BOTTOM LABELER
- 242** POSI 400 INLINE BOX LABELER
- 243** PRESSURE SENSITIVE LABEL DISPENSER
- 244** ESPERA WEIGH PRICE LABELING
- 248** EZ LIFT™ ROLL LIFTING SYSTEM



ED LONERGAN
LABELING PRODUCT
LINE SPECIALIST

Ed.Lonergan@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2034



TERRY SPAULDING
LABELING PRODUCT
LINE SPECIALIST

Terry.Spaulding@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2031



MATTHEW BUSENBARK
LABELING PRODUCT
LINE SPECIALIST

Matthew.Busenbark@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2071



FRANCISCO NAJAR
INTERNATIONAL SALES
LATIN AMERICA

Francisco.Najar@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.3032



**PACK EXPO TECHNOLOGY
EXCELLENCE AWARDS WINNER**



MATRIX™
ULTRA LABELER

UltraSource is the trusted choice for labeling equipment solutions in the meat, poultry, cheese, fish & seafood, & medical industries. UltraSource offers portable & fixed automated crossweb, inline, high speed, top & bottom labeling machines.

Call one of our labeling equipment specialists today to learn about the UltraSource Matrix™ & Posi solutions that can help increase labeling accuracy, reliability, & throughput & give you a rapid return on your investment.



PRESSURE SENSITIVE
LABEL DISPENSER



ESPERA® ES 5900
SEMI AUTOMATIC
WEIGH PRICE
LABELER

Inquire about our **weigh price labeling** machines from Espera®.

SEE PAGES 244 - 247



EQUIPMENT

Matrix™ Ultra Labeler

Our Matrix Ultra Labeler has an innovative, mobile design for labeling the top film on a rollstock packaging machine. The Matrix™ Ultra Labeler enables users to easily apply labels by wheeling the portable system into place just before the sealing die. Increase production & accuracy while lowering costs with our most flexible & affordable labeler.

Matrix™ Ultra Labeler Advantages:

- 40 to 60% savings over conventional mounted labeling systems
- Portability for use on multiple machines & applications
- Small footprint provides functionality in limited & low clearance environments
- Patented

Additional Features:

- User friendly touchscreen controls
- Designed & built by UltraSource in the USA
- NEMA 4 wash-down rated for dependability & hygiene
- Designed to mount to virtually any OEM rollstock machine



Matrix™ Ultra Specifications

ELECTRICAL:	110V – 15 AMPS 220V – 5 AMPS
MAXIMUM LABEL ROLL DIAMETER:	14.5"
MAXIMUM LABEL WIDTH:	150 mm
MAXIMUM FILM WEB WIDTH:	460 mm
HEIGHT:	80.5" (with control box in highest position, as low as 75" when the control panel is lower than the bar it sits on)

LENGTH:	53"
DEPTH:	35"
CRATED WEIGHT:	656-lbs.
ROW 1 MINIMUM HEIGHT:	50.5" (top edge of white label belt)
ROW 1 MAXIMUM HEIGHT:	70.0"
ROW 2 CYLINDER STROKE LENGTH:	200 mm
ROW 2 HEIGHT:	Fully adjustable using the provided cylinder stop collar



U.S. PATENT
APPROVED



PACK EXPO TECHNOLOGY
EXCELLENCE AWARDS WINNER

EQUIPMENT

MATRIX™ PT PACKAGE TOP LABELER

Matrix™ PT Package Top Labeler

The Matrix PT Package Top labeler components, parts, software, & controls are solidly built, programmed & tested by UltraSource in Kansas City, Missouri. It's designed to mount to virtually any OEM rollstock machine.

 **The #1 Choice Of Rollstock Packagers**



SEE IT IN ACTION!
 **YouTube**

Matrix Film Labeler

★ PROUDLY MADE BY ★
ULTRASOURCE IN THE USA



Reduced Costs

- Rapid return on your investment
- Reduces your labor costs
- Minimizes inspection & maintenance costs

Improved Maintenance

- NEMA 4 rated
- Angled surfaces & rounded corners for better water run off

Increased Quality & Production

- Improves labeling accuracy to ±0.5 MM
- Labels conform to most product contours
- Exceeds hygiene & sanitation requirements
- Patented height adjustable tamp unit reduces stamp time & improves label placement accuracy
- Optional servo motors for high speed applications

MATRIX™ PB PACKAGE BOTTOM LABELER

BOTTOM LABELING



★ PROUDLY MADE BY ★
ULTRASOURCE IN THE USA

Matrix™ PB Package Bottom Labeler

Available Configuration Options:

- Empty package/clear label detection system
- Various printers available
- Early warning – low label indicator



SEE IT IN ACTION!
 **YouTube**

Matrix Bottom Labeler Shifting

EQUIPMENT

MATRIX™ CROSSWEB AUTOMATIC FILM LABELER

★ PROUDLY MADE BY ★
ULTRASOURCE IN THE USA



Matrix™ Crossweb Automatic Film Labeler

Made in the USA – UltraSource labeler components, parts, software, & controls are solidly built, programmed & tested by UltraSource in Kansas City, Missouri. Reliable performance, readily available parts, & expert service.

Why use a film labeler?

- When there are space restrictions on the packaging machine
- When it is necessary that the label conform to any peaks & valleys of the product's natural contour



SEE IT IN ACTION!



Matrix Film Labeler

★ PROUDLY MADE BY ★
ULTRASOURCE IN THE USA

POSI 200 TOP & BOTTOM AUTOMATIC PACKAGING LABELING SYSTEM

Posi 200 Top & Bottom Automatic Packaging Labeling System

Performance

- Bottom labeler head is equipped with a slide out feature for easy label threading
- Labeling accuracy to within ± 1.0 mm

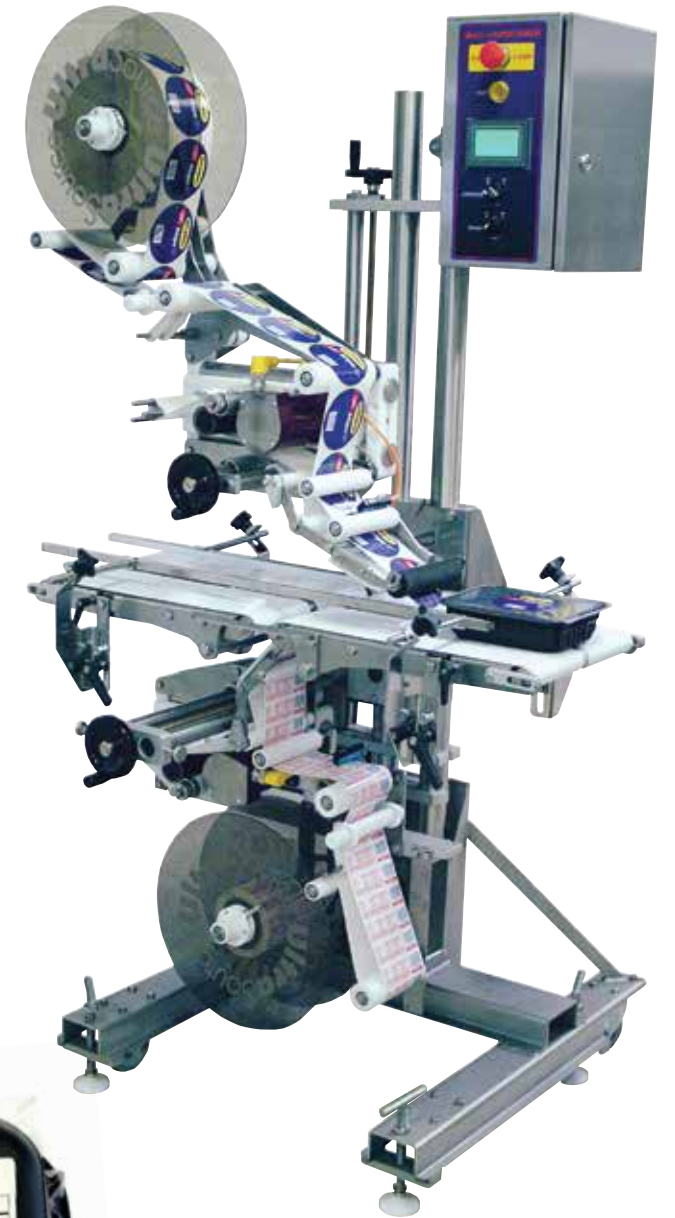
Easy Maintenance

- Quick release conveyor belts can be easily cleaned for thorough sanitizing & inspection

Compact & Durable

- Constructed primarily of stainless steel & Delrin material & built to NEMA 4 specifications
- Small footprint

CALL TO LEARN MORE



EQUIPMENT

SEE IT IN ACTION!



Posi 200 Top & Bottom Labelers

POSI 400 INLINE BOX LABELER

★ PROUDLY MADE BY ★
ULTRASOURCE IN THE USA

Posi 400 Inline Box Labeler

Versatile Configuration

- Available with up to three label heads. Choose any combination (top, side, or angle head placement)

Production Performance

- 6" wide plastic conveyor belt is designed to transport boxes or products up to 20" wide
- No need for alignment adjustments to end rollers

Durable & Hygienic

- Constructed primarily of stainless steel & Delrin material & built to NEMA 4 specifications for wash down compatibility

CALL TO LEARN MORE



SEE IT IN ACTION!



UltraSource
Posi 400 In Line
Box Labeler

PRESSURE SENSITIVE LABEL DISPENSER

★ MADE IN USA ★

Pressure Sensitive Label Dispenser

Are you looking for an inexpensive alternative to label your pouches? Our pressure sensitive label dispenser automatically peels, releases, & advances all types of die cut labels.



- Fully adjustable, extra large roll capacity, 12" maximum outside diameter roll
- Automatic backing paper rewinder
- Small, compact size (only 10.5-lbs.)
- User friendly controls, robust drive system
- Fast & easy changeovers
- Adjustable photo sensor control
- 4.75" maximum label width
- 6" maximum label length
- Built in hanging capability to free up workspace
- Made in the USA
- Other models available for larger or smaller label sizes

EQUIPMENT

Labeler Parts

Shop online or call for all of your labeling machine parts. We offer numerous labeler parts including:



- Label sensors
- Torsion springs
- Roller assemblies
- Peel bars
- Tamp plates
- Gear boxes
- Timing pulleys
- Foam & rubber rollers
- Bearings
- And much more!

Maintain peak labeling performance with new parts!

Espera® ES 2000 & ES 3000 Series

The ES 2000/ES 3000 offer convenient, simple & flexible price labeling wherever a manual solution is required. These machines are highly compact, sturdy, and easy to clean. It is equipped with a user-friendly touch screen to simplify operation. Additionally, the large label reel minimizes time lost through reel changes.

Manual Price Labeling:

- Ideal for low capacities and small packaging operations in the food & non-food sectors
- The right solution for packs which cannot be labeled automatically
- Increases packaging process efficiency, e.g. for mixed cartons

TEAMVIEWER
FREE ON ALL UNITS



Espera® ES 2000

- Available with 33.06 lbs or 132.28 lbs maximum scales
- Print width/dpi: 4.09", 300 dpi
- **Label Minimum W x L:** 1.46" x 0.59"
- **Label Maximum W x L:** 4.33" x 18.90"
- Voltage: 110 VAC or 220 VAC, 1 PH
- Available in direct thermal or thermal transfer print engine



Espera® ES 3000

- Available with 33.06 lbs or 132.28 lbs maximum scales
- Print width/dpi: 4.09", 300 dpi
- **Label Minimum W x L:** 1.46" x 0.59"
- **Label Maximum W x L:** 4.33" x 18.90"
- Voltage: 220 VAC/1 PH

SEE IT IN ACTION!



UltraSource
Espera ES 3000



Espera® ES 5900

Semi Automatic Weigh Price Labeling

The compact solution in price labeling. The semi automatic price labeling system requires small floor space & is available as a standalone solution for manual product feed, as well as for integrating into existing production lines via automatic product feed. The 5900 supports up to 65 packages per minute & is easy to operate via a 15" color touch-display.

SEE IT IN ACTION!



Espera ES 5901
Weigh Price
Labeling Cheese

SEE IT IN ACTION!



Bulldog Rollstock
Packaging Machine
& Espera 5900
Series Labeler with
Optional Channelizer

Features:

- Compact and space-saving design
- Hygienic stainless steel construction & removable conveyor belts makes cleaning easy
- High resolution color monitor with touchscreen
- Automatic package height compensation up to 160 mm (6.30")
- Can be configured with up to 2 printers on top & 1 printer on bottom
- Sharp 300 dpi print quality
- Full network integration capable
- Online remote service available

EQUIPMENT

ESPERA® ES 6000

SEE IT IN ACTION!



Espera ES 6000
Heavy Products
Cheese Labeling



Espera® ES 6000

Semi Automatic Weigh Price Labeler For Cases & Heavy Products

This outstanding labeling solution weighs & labels products up to 176-lbs. (80 kg). This machine can be easily integrated into existing lines or act as a standalone unit. It can be equipped with up to two printers that can label the top and/or any side of the product (except the bottom).

Features:

- Hygienic stainless steel design & removable conveyor belts for easy cleaning
- No external compressed air required
- Fast change of label reels by servo device
- Easy replacement of thermal print heads without the need for service
- Online remote service included at no additional charge
- Full network integration possible



SEE IT IN ACTION!



Espera ES 7000
Chicken/Poultry
Labeling

SEE IT IN ACTION!



Espera ES 7000
Weigh Price
Labeler with
Optional Reject
Station



Espera® ES 7000 Fully Automatic Price Labeling

The ES 7000 provides fully automatic price labeling of the highest standard. Utilizing dynamic weighing technology, the system achieves a labeling output of up to 120 packs per minute with maximum precision. Time efficiency is enhanced by the minimization of changing times for labels, products or packs. The robust and compact stainless steel construction requires little space & cleaning is easy.

Features:

- Available with up to 10 print/labeling heads regardless of position
- Automatic adjustment of product guides, & printer/labeling head position
- Label placement achieved via 15" color touchscreen control
- Label position can be rotated in increments of 1 degree
- Sharp 300 dpi print quality
- Integrated checkweigher mode
- Full network integration possible

ESPERA® ES 7000

Software & Service to Help You Optimize

Programs are available to help you design a label or to integrate your production in an ERP system to optimize performance & usability of your machines.

Customer service is readily available, & with our experienced team, we are often able to solve issues over the phone or through remote maintenance & updates.

ESMS-CD – Free software for the design and management of product data, label formats, and barcode formats.

Esprom NG – Software package available to connect the weigh labeler to a PC in your network for real time management of production data and orders.

ESPV – Performance visualization of the weigh price labeling line

EQUIPMENT

EZ LIFT™ ROLLSTOCK MATERIAL HANDLING SYSTEM

EZ Lift™ Rollstock Material Handling System

Increase efficiency & reduce heavy lifting & associated injury costs with the innovative EZ Lift material handling system from UltraSource.

Increase Efficiency & Reduce Costs

Maneuvering heavy loads without the proper equipment can result in injuries and costs from lost production & workers' compensation. The compact & maneuverable EZ Lift system can help you maintain productivity & avoid injury related costs.

Compact, Robust, Versatile

The compact EZ Lift system uses a rugged screw lift drive to allow users to effectively manage materials weighing up to 500-lbs. Numerous material handling attachments are available & custom attachments can be designed for your specific needs. Once loaded, the EZ Lift is easy to move with the comfortable height push handle bar & heavy duty casters.

Hygienic Design

The system is washdown capable with a fully sealed motor housing & stainless steel construction making it perfect for clean room environments (IP65/NEMA 4 Rated).

The EZ-Lift rotating spindle is ideal

For lifting, turning, & transporting rolls of material. Available in three or six inch cores.

Specifications:

- 12 volt rechargeable battery
- Built in charger with power level indicator
- 275-lbs. or 500-lbs. lifting capacity options
- 20" width
- Heavy duty casters
- Anti static wheel kits available
- Wide array of standard & custom attachments are available



SEE IT IN ACTION!
 YouTube

UltraSource
 EZ Lift

MATERIAL HANDLING SYSTEMS

EZ Lift Attachments

Choose from three methods of operation for all rotating attachments!

MANUAL: Swivel & turn by hand.

MECHANICAL: Designed with a handled wheel that helps users quickly adjust the rotation to just where they want it.

MOTORIZED: Power the attachment into place with the push of a button.

Want a custom attachment option, just ask!

We have engineers that can custom design an attachment to fit virtually any application!

SEE PAGE 18 - 19 TO ORDER ROLLSTOCK FILM

Rotating Attachments



Rotating Spindle

Ideal for lifting, turning, & transporting large rolls of material. Available for three or six inch cores.



Forward Tipping Barrel Clamp

Valuable attachment ideal for lifting & pouring out contents of drums or barrels.



Film Roll Adjustable Clamp

Multipurpose clamping device for lifting heavy film rolls or similar cylindrical objects & rotating through 90° left or right.

Non-Rotating Attachments



Die Block/Chain Kit

Simple attachment for lifting forming dies, cutters, & other heavy machinery components.



Cradle Attachment

Simple & effective way of lifting & positioning reels in a loose mandrel situation, where cradle directly lifts the machine mandrel. A shaft can also be supplied to aid lifting.



Single Spindle Attachment

Ideal for horizontal reel handling applications, the single spindle is used when a reel is placed on its side & transferred to either a cantilevered mandrel or supporting rollers.

EQUIPMENT

VACUUM PACKAGING EQUIPMENT



- 252** TABLETOP ULTRAVAC®
- 254** SINGLE CHAMBER ULTRAVAC®
- 258** DOUBLE & BELTED CHAMBER ULTRAVAC®
- 266** DIP TANK
- 267** SHRINK TUNNEL
- 268** VACUUM SKIN PACKAGING
- 270** VACUUM CHAMBER SEALER PARTS



JOHN RIDDLE
VACUUM PACKAGING
SPECIALIST

John.Riddle@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2057



ED LONERGAN
VACUUM PACKAGING
SPECIALIST

Ed.Lonergan@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2034



FRANCISCO NAJAR
INTERNATIONAL SALES
LATIN AMERICA

Francisco.Najar@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.3032

Ultravac vacuum packaging machines manufactured in **Kansas City** are backed by a **2 year warranty**.

UltraSource is an established leader in commercial vacuum chamber packaging machines. The Ultravac 2100 double chamber model is the #1 American made machine in the market & UltraSource has a robust portfolio of innovative single and double chamber machines to consider. Ultravac vacuum chamber machines come in a variety of depth, automation, & finishing configurations & are built to last with some of the finest pumps & other components available on the market. Our packaging specialists are eager to help you understand the innovative features & options of the machines & determine which solution would be best for your business. Please give one of our specialists a call today to learn more.



ULTRAVAC® 225



ULTRAVAC® 600

EQUIPMENT



ULTRAVAC® 2100

SEE IT IN ACTION!



UltraSource LLC
Ultravac 2100
Double Chamber
Vacuum Sealer



ZEBRA 420 PRINTER



UltraSource Has Your HACCP Compliant Chamber Machine!

We've taken our industry leading vacuum chamber machines and added an advanced touch screen and printer to make your HACCP easier! Control is at your fingertips with easy operation, and labeling that will speed your packaging process while keeping your business compliant with regulations.

- Easy to use Zebra 420 printer
- Clamshell design with intuitive interface
- Fast and high quality printing capability
- Label peeler automatically removes labels from backing for fast application



SEE IT IN ACTION!
YouTube

Ultravac 250 Vacuum Chamber Sealer Paired with Zebra 2D420 Label Printer



Advanced touchscreen controller innovation.



Optional Touchscreen Display Available On Most Models

- Large, 4.3" LCD touchscreen shows real-time operation
- Easily recall up to 99 preprogrammed routines
- Printer quick disconnect for easy cleaning & location changes
- Maintenance screen for monitoring machine health

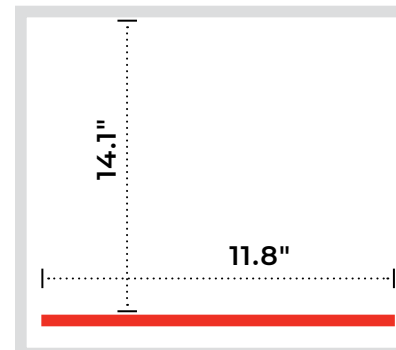


Need Ultravac Replacement Parts?

Visit ultrasourceusa.com or call 800.777.5624 for seal bar elements, teflon tape, springs & more!

Flexibility, Reliability, Performance

SEE IT IN ACTION!
YouTube

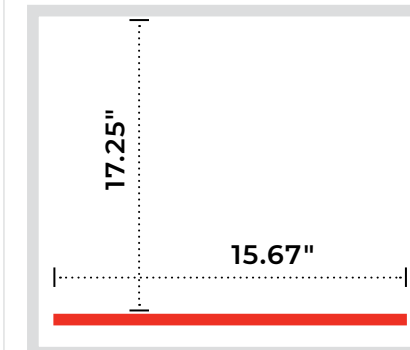


5.7" DEPTH CHAMBER CAPACITY

Ultravac® 150

- 11.8" seal bar
- 5.7" chamber depth
- 1/2-hp vacuum pump
- Digital control panel
- Electrical: 110 volt, single phase
- One year warranty

SEE IT IN ACTION!
YouTube



7.2" DEPTH CHAMBER CAPACITY

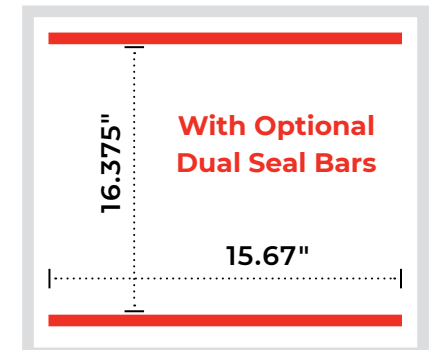
Ultravac® 225

- 16" seal bar (15.67")
- 7.2" chamber depth
- 1.25-hp vacuum pump
- Analog control panel
- Electrical: 110 volt, single phase
- Made by UltraSource in the USA
- NSF with optional feet

★ PROUDLY MADE BY ★
ULTRASOURCE IN THE USA



SEE IT IN ACTION!
YouTube



6.75" DEPTH CHAMBER CAPACITY

Ultravac® 250

- 16" seal bar (15.67")
- 6.75" chamber depth
- 1.25-hp vacuum pump
- Hot wire cutoff
- Digital control panel
- Electrical: 110 volt, single phase
- Made by UltraSource in the USA

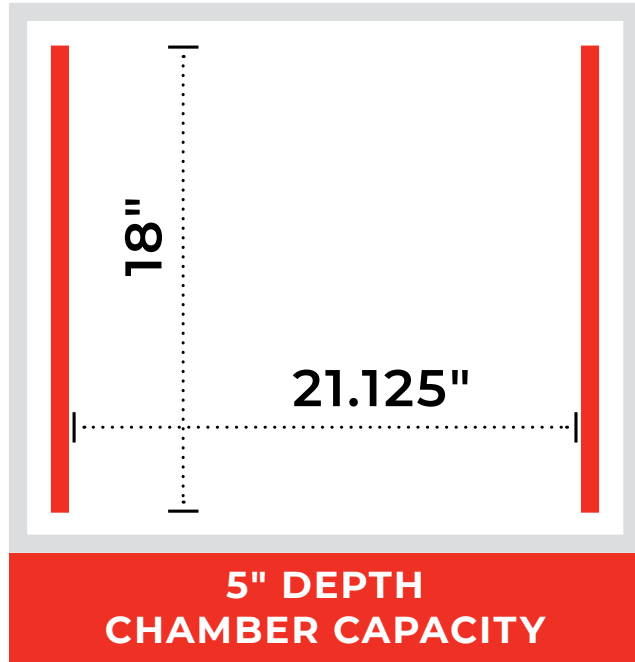
★ PROUDLY MADE BY ★
ULTRASOURCE IN THE USA



EQUIPMENT

SINGLE CHAMBER
VACUUM PACKAGING
ULTRAVAC® 400

ULTRAVAC®



★ PROUDLY MADE BY ★
ULTRASOURCE IN THE USA

The Ultravac® 400

Equipped with two seal bars & one large capacity chamber.

The Ultravac 400 offers the mobility you have been looking for with its standard casters while more than doubling the packaging production of smaller tabletop vacuum packaging machines. Two 18" seal bars on both sides of the chamber provide 36" of usable sealing bar length. If you are cramped for floor space but need more package throughput & portability, the Ultravac 400 is the solution for you.

2 YEAR
WARRANTY

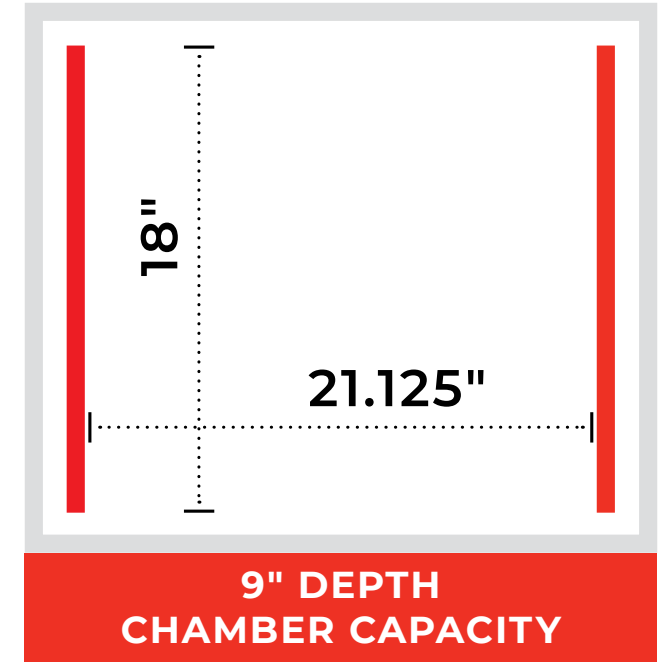
The heavy duty & rugged, **1.25 hp Busch® vacuum pump** powers the Ultravac® 400 for years of dependable service.

ULTRAVAC®



SINGLE CHAMBER
VACUUM PACKAGING
ULTRAVAC® 500

The heavy duty & rugged, **2 hp vacuum pump** powers the Ultravac® 500 for years of dependable service.



★ PROUDLY MADE BY ★
ULTRASOURCE IN THE USA

The Ultravac® 500

Equipped with two seal bars & one large capacity chamber.

The Ultravac 500 more than doubles the packaging production of tabletop vacuum packaging machines. Two 18" seal bars, one located on either side of the chamber, provide 36" of usable sealing bar length. If you are cramped for floor space but need more package throughput, the Ultravac 500 is the solution for you.

SEE IT IN ACTION!



UltraSource
Ultravac 500
Vacuum Chamber
Packaging Machine

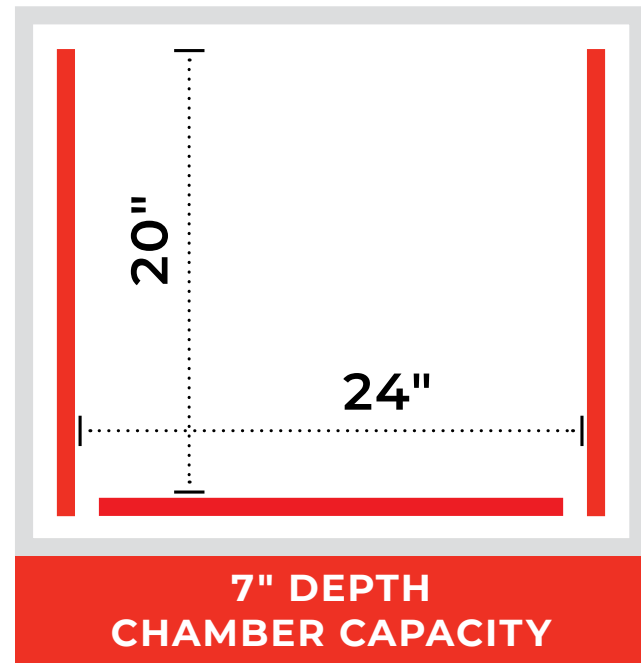


2 YEAR
WARRANTY

EQUIPMENT

SINGLE CHAMBER
VACUUM PACKAGING
ULTRAVAC® 600

The heavy duty & rugged, **2 hp Busch® vacuum pump** powers the Ultravac® 600 for years of dependable service.



2 YEAR
WARRANTY

★ PROUDLY MADE BY ★
ULTRASOURCE IN THE USA

The Ultravac® 600

Equipped with **THREE seal bars & one large capacity chamber.**

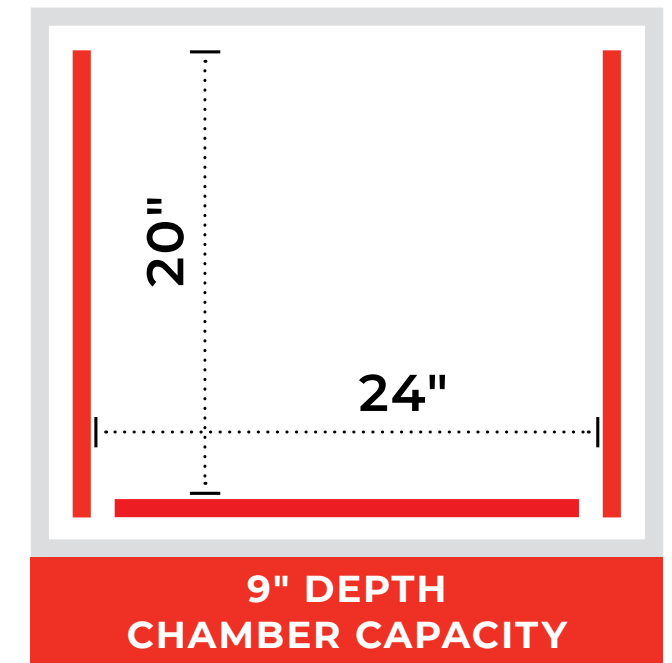
The Ultravac 600 more than triples the packaging production of tabletop vacuum packaging machines. Two 20" seal bars on both sides, and one 24" on the front side of the chamber provide 64" of usable sealing bar length. The Ultravac 600 will increase efficiency, extend product shelf life, and improve your package seal quality.

ULTRAVAC®

ULTRAVAC®

SINGLE CHAMBER
VACUUM PACKAGING
ULTRAVAC® 700

The heavy duty & rugged, **3 hp Busch® vacuum pump** powers the Ultravac® 700 for years of dependable service.



SEE IT IN ACTION!



UltraSource
Ultravac 700

2 YEAR
WARRANTY

★ PROUDLY MADE BY ★
ULTRASOURCE IN THE USA

The Ultravac® 700

Equipped with **THREE seal bars & one large capacity chamber.**

The Ultravac 700 more than triples the packaging production of tabletop vacuum packaging machines. Two 20" seal bars on both sides, & one 24" on the front side of the chamber provide 64" of usable sealing bar length & 9" in chamber depth. If you are looking to package larger items while using a smaller footprint, the Ultravac 700 is the machine for you.

EQUIPMENT

DOUBLE CHAMBER VACUUM PACKAGING

An investment in a **quality** Ultravac® vacuum chamber machine is a **smart choice** for your business!



- With industrial strength construction, these machines are built to last!
- Compact design with great capacity & sealing options, maximize your space!
- Fast cycle times with high performing Busch® vacuum pumps, boost your yields!
- Two year warranty on most machines backed by UltraSource service & support.
- Over 138 year history and still going strong!



Ultravac® 800

- Heavy duty 9-gauge stainless steel construction
- 5 or 10-hp Busch® vacuum pump
- Digital control panel
- Seal bar length: 31.5" (800 mm)
- 10 mm wide band seals
- Bladder activated sealing
- 10" chamber depth
- Heavy duty locking casters
- One year warranty

FOR DETAILS, SEE PAGE 260

Ultravac® 880

- 12-hp Busch® vacuum pump
- Durable stainless steel construction
- 10" or 12" lid height
- 10 mm wide band seals
- NEMA 4 programmable control panel
- NEMA 4 electrical enclosures
- Heavy duty locking casters
- 34.5" seal bars
- One year warranty

FOR DETAILS, SEE PAGE 261

Ultravac® 1000

- 12-hp Busch® vacuum pump
- Durable stainless steel construction
- 12" lid height
- 10 mm wide band seals
- NEMA 4 programmable control panel & enclosures
- Automatic lid swing with safety guard
- Heavy duty casters
- 39" seal bars
- One year warranty

FOR DETAILS, SEE PAGE 262

ULTRAVAC®

ULTRAVAC®

DOUBLE CHAMBER VACUUM PACKAGING



SEE IT IN ACTION!
 YouTube



Ultravac® 2100

- 8" or 12" chamber depth
- 26.5" seal bars
- 8" lid configuration pictured
- Electrical: 230 voltage for 1-phase or any voltage for 3-phase
- 5, 7.5, 10, or 12-hp pump
- Optional 10mm wide band seal
- Optional pre-cut knife system
- Made by UltraSource in the USA
- Two year warranty

FOR DETAILS, SEE PAGE 263

★ PROUDLY MADE BY ★
 ULTRASOURCE IN THE USA

2 YEAR WARRANTY

Ultravac® 3000

- 39" seal bars
- 12" chamber depth
- Dual 10-hp or 12-hp vacuum pumps
- 10 mm wide band seal
- Electrical: Any voltage, 3-phase
- Made by UltraSource in the USA
- Two year warranty

FOR DETAILS, SEE PAGE 264

★ PROUDLY MADE BY ★
 ULTRASOURCE IN THE USA

2 YEAR WARRANTY

Ultravac® 3500

- 39" seal bars
- 12" chamber depth
- Dual 10-hp or 12-hp vacuum pumps
- Automatic lid opening & closing
- NEMA 4 rated color touch screen control panel
- Electrical: Any voltage, 3-phase
- Made by UltraSource in the USA
- Two year warranty

FOR DETAILS, SEE PAGE 265

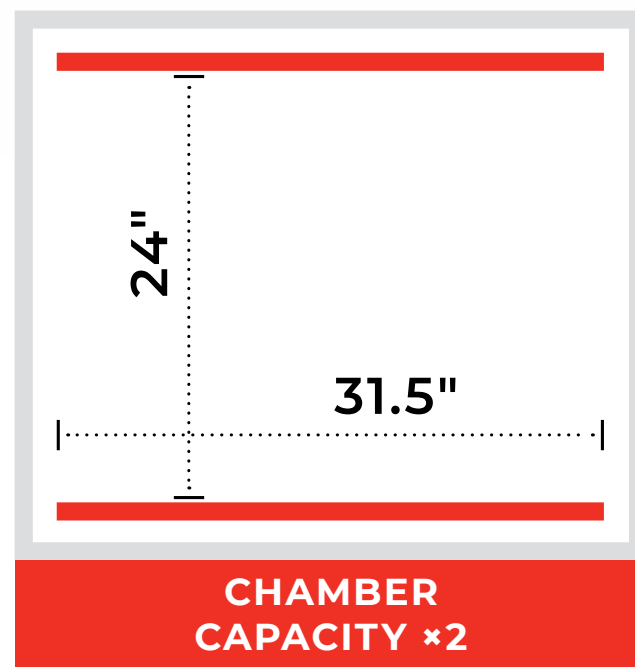
★ PROUDLY MADE BY ★
 ULTRASOURCE IN THE USA

2 YEAR WARRANTY

EQUIPMENT

DOUBLE CHAMBER VACUUM PACKAGING ULTRAVAC® 800

ULTRAVAC®



1 YEAR WARRANTY

Ultravac® 800 Double Chamber Vacuum Packaging Machine

Same reliable controls as the UV2100
Rugged Construction – Built to Last!

Standard Features:

- Heavy duty 9-gauge stainless steel construction
- 5-hp or 10-hp Busch vacuum pump
- Digital control panel
- Seal bar length: 31.5" (800 mm)
- 10 mm wide band seals
- 10" chamber depth
- Locking casters

ULTRAVAC®

DOUBLE CHAMBER VACUUM PACKAGING ULTRAVAC® 880



1 YEAR WARRANTY

Ultravac® 880 Double Chamber Vacuum Packaging Machine

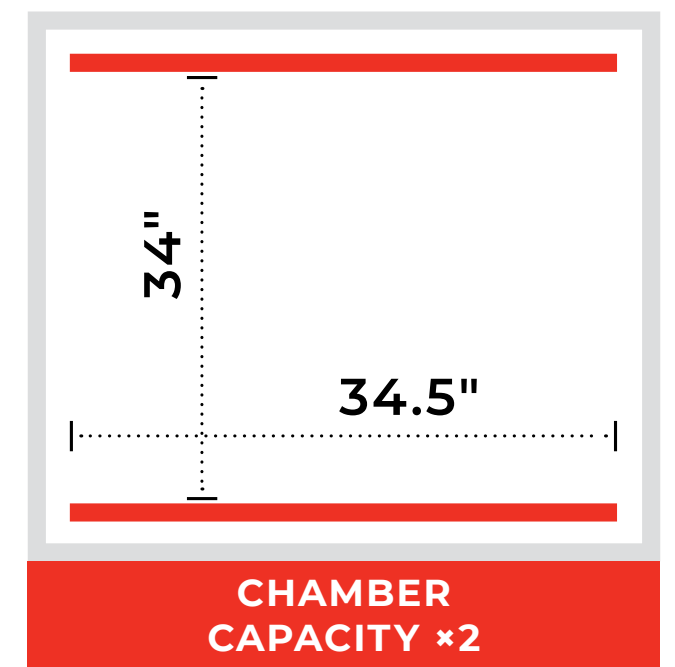
All stainless steel vacuum packaging machine, with a **12 hp vacuum pump** (housed inside cabinet).

Standard Features:

- 12-hp Busch® vacuum pump
- 34.5" seal bars
- Durable stainless steel construction
- Flat deck design
- 10 mm wide band seals
- Bladder activated sealing
- Oil change indicator
- Vacuum sensor & display
- Heavy duty casters
- One year warranty
- NEMA 4 electrical enclosures
- NEMA 4 programmable control panel
- Eight high density plastic filler plates
- Pump overload warning indicator

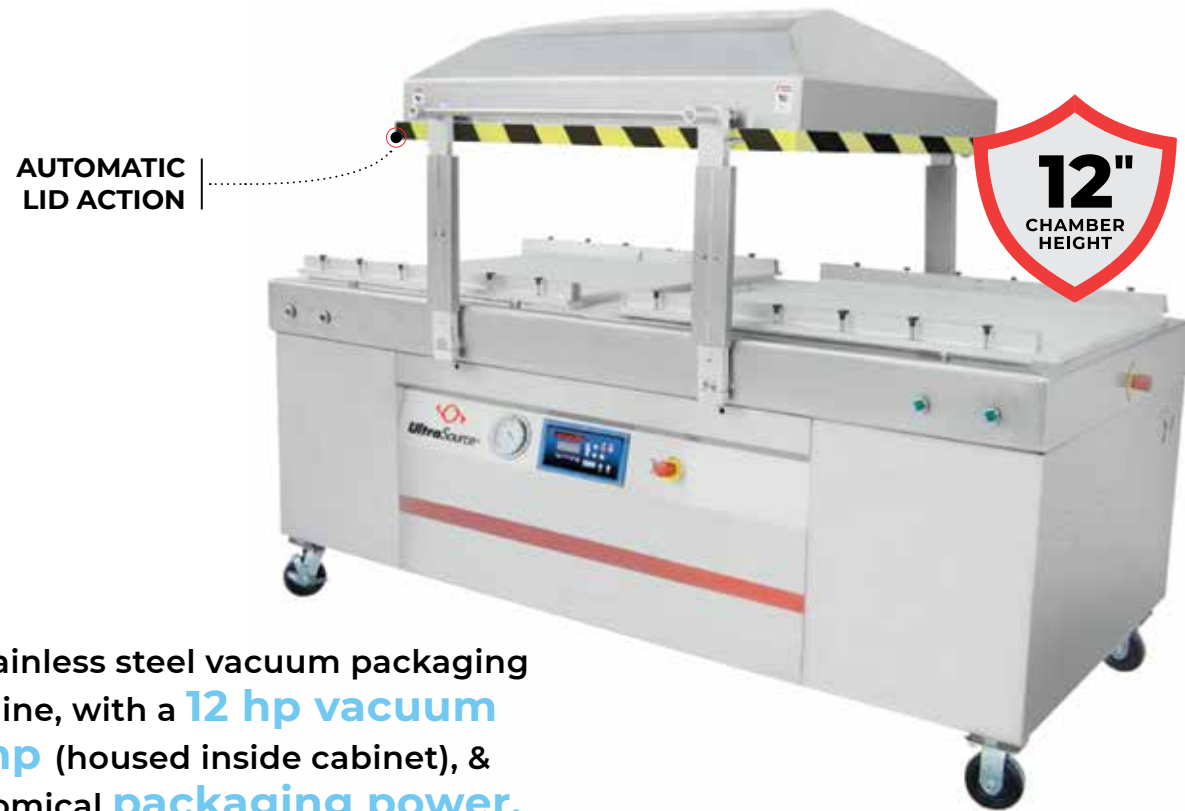
Optional Features:

- Bi-active sealing applies heat from top & bottom
- 12" (304.8 mm) deep lid
- Pouch perforating knife system
- Other voltages (208, 380, 460, 575) available



EQUIPMENT

DOUBLE CHAMBER VACUUM PACKAGING ULTRAVAC® 1000



All stainless steel vacuum packaging machine, with a **12 hp vacuum pump** (housed inside cabinet), & economical **packaging power**.

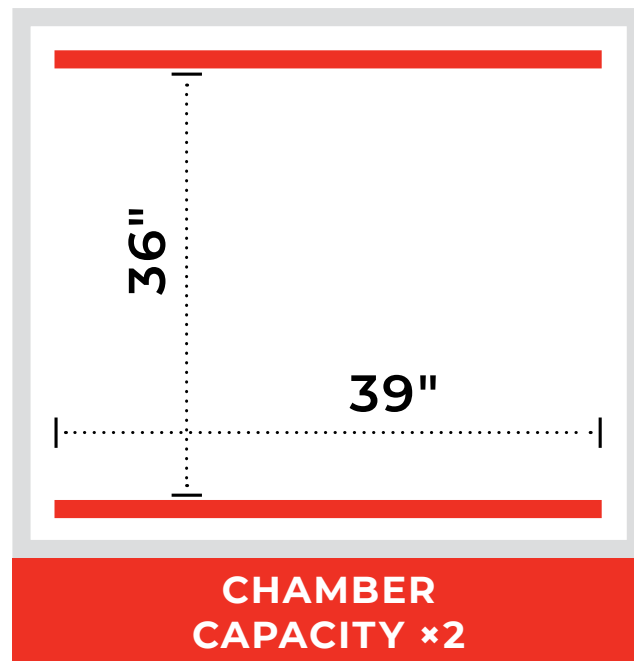
1 YEAR WARRANTY

Ultravac® 1000 Double Chamber Vacuum Packaging Machine

- 12-hp Busch® vacuum pump
- 39" seal bars
- Automatic lid swing with safety guard

Options Available:

- Gas flush operation
- Bi-active sealing
- Perforating knife system



DOUBLE CHAMBER VACUUM PACKAGING ULTRAVAC® 2100



America's #1 choice for proven durability, performance, & reliability.

SEE IT IN ACTION!



UltraSource LLC
Ultravac 2100
Double Chamber
Vacuum Sealer



2 YEAR WARRANTY

★ PROUDLY MADE BY ★
ULTRASOURCE IN THE USA

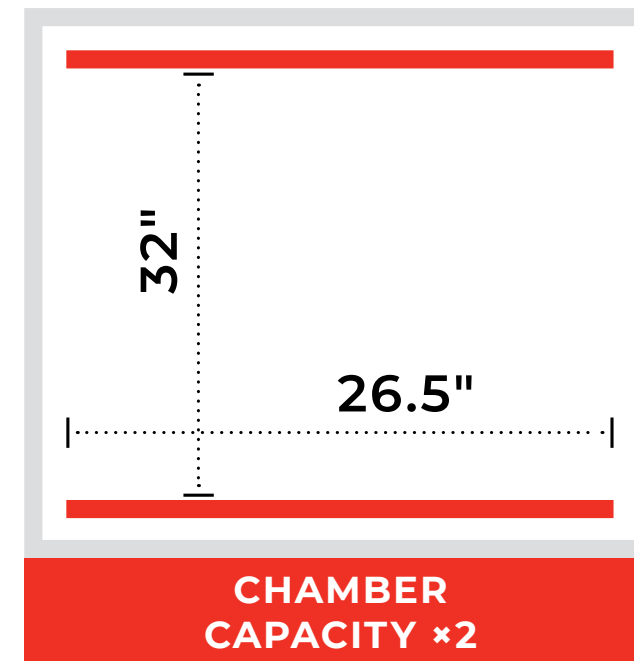
Ultravac® 2100 Double Chamber Vacuum Packaging Machine

- 26.5" seal bars
- Increase production efficiencies
- Minimize rework
- Extend shelf life
- Improve package quality
- 8" or 12" lid height
- 4 pump sizes available: 5*, 7.5, 10, 12-HP Busch® pumps
- Two year warranty

Options Available:

- 10mm wide band seal
- Pre-cut knife system

*5-HP, 1-PHASE ELECTRICAL OPTION AVAILABLE WITH 8" DEPTH ONLY



EQUIPMENT

DOUBLE CHAMBER VACUUM PACKAGING ULTRAVAC® 3000

ULTRAVAC®



Largest capacity, American made, & equipped with dual vacuum pumps for faster production.

2 YEAR WARRANTY

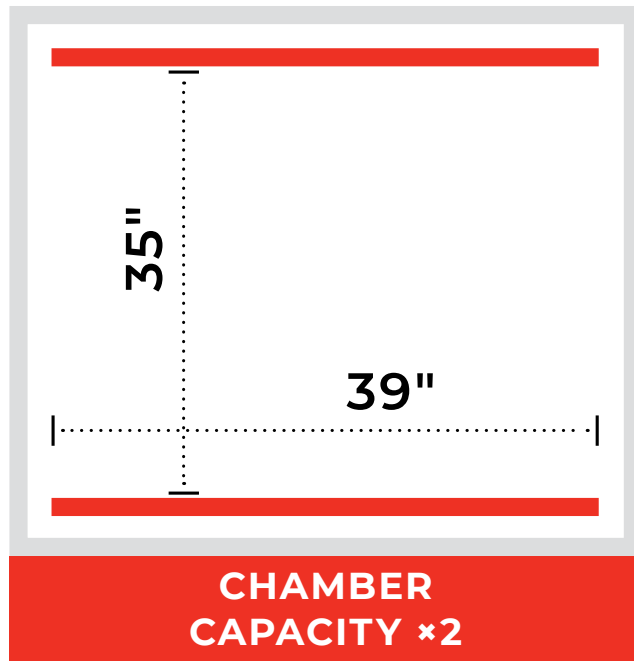
★ PROUDLY MADE BY ★ ULTRASOURCE IN THE USA

Ultravac® 3000 Double Chamber Vacuum Packaging Machine

- Built for long, high speed production runs of pouches or shrink bags
- Stainless steel construction

Standard:

- 39" seal bars
- 10 mm wide band seals
- 12" lid height
- Dual 10-hp or 12-hp pumps
- Two year warranty



ULTRAVAC®

BELTED CHAMBER VACUUM PACKAGING ULTRAVAC® 3500

AUTOMATIC LID ACTION

SEE IT IN ACTION!
YouTube

Ultravac 3500



Automatic & belted to maximize productivity.

SEE PAGE 15 TO VIEW SHRINK BAG OFFERING

2 YEAR WARRANTY

★ PROUDLY MADE BY ★ ULTRASOURCE IN THE USA

Ultravac® 3500 Automatic Belted Chamber Vacuum Packaging Machine

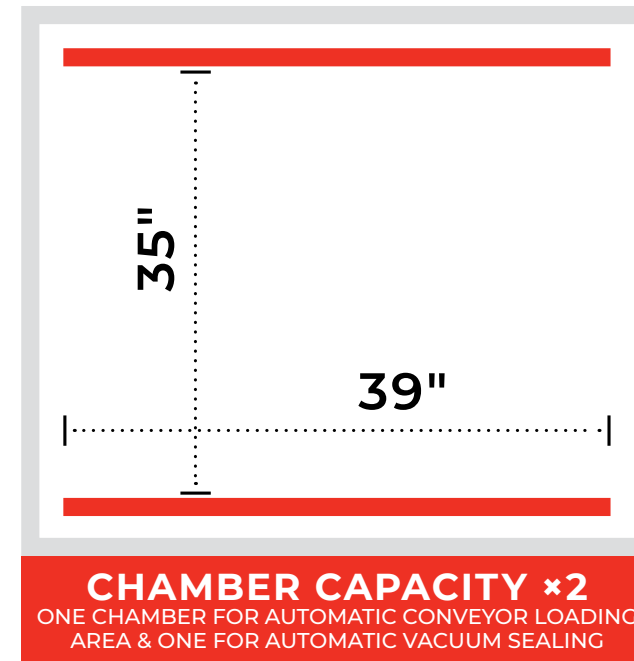
Features:

- Patented conveyor system with easily removable conveyor belt
- 39" seal bars
- 10 mm wide band seals
- Dual 10-hp or 12-hp pumps
- Full two year warranty
- 12" lid height

Options:

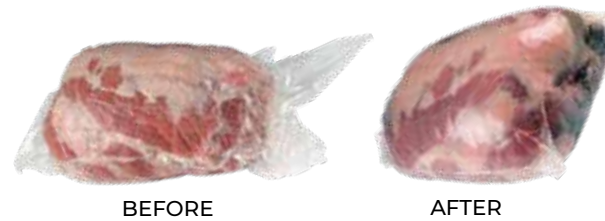
- Various seal bar heights
- Pouch/bag perforating system

SEE PAGE 267 FOR SHRINK TUNNEL TO ACCOMPANY YOUR UV3500



EQUIPMENT

ULTRASHRINK™ 2818 DIP TANK



2 YEAR WARRANTY



★ PROUDLY MADE BY ★
ULTRASOURCE IN THE USA

UltraShrink™ 2818 Dip Tank 3 Phase Only – 50-lbs. Capacity

Are you thinking about making the jump from vacuum pouches to shrink bags? Then consider our stainless steel UltraShrink™ 2818 Dip Tank for contoured retail packaging!

- Large 28" x 18" platform
- Minimal splash
- Elevated controls
- Variable speed control
- Any voltage available

SEE PAGE 15 TO VIEW SHRINK BAG OFFERING

SEE IT IN ACTION!
YouTube

UltraShrink 2818
Dip Tank for
Vacuum Shrink Bags

ULTRASHRINK™ 3012 AUTOMATIC SHRINK TUNNEL



PAIRED WITH UV3500 |
Vacuum Chamber Machine

2 YEAR WARRANTY

★ PROUDLY MADE BY ★
ULTRASOURCE IN THE USA

UltraShrink™ 3012 Automatic Shrink Tunnel

- All stainless steel construction
- Easy sanitation, removable transport conveyor
- Electric or steam heating
- Automatic water level control
- Digital water temperature control
- Easy access drainage spout

30" opening compatible with
any chamber machine or conveyor.

Vacuum Pouches & Shrink Bags

SEE PAGES 12 – 15



- 3 mil, 4 mil
- 5 mil, 7 mil
- Zipper
- Hanger Hole
- Black/Gold Foil
- Shrink Bags



EQUIPMENT



1 YEAR WARRANTY

★ PROUDLY MADE BY ★ ULTRASOURCE IN THE USA

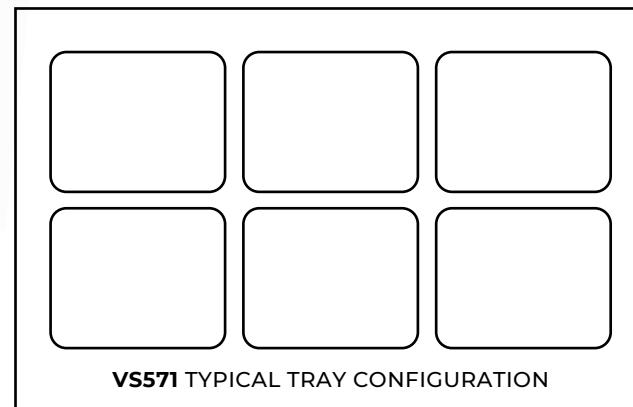
Intact® VS571 Skin Packaging Machine

Designed for continuous, efficient operation, our Intact® VS571 machine reduces labor costs through the remote loading of product utilizing a magazine system. This technology ensures total flexibility of product & reduced cycle time.

VS571 Features:

- Stainless steel construction
- Manual control
- 5-hp vacuum pump
- Efficient, self contained vacuum pump
- Works with film to film, film to gold board, or film to tray
- **Machine Dimensions:** 40.7"W × 39.3"D × 55.2"H
- **Chamber Dimensions:** 27.5"W × 19.6"D × 3.9"H

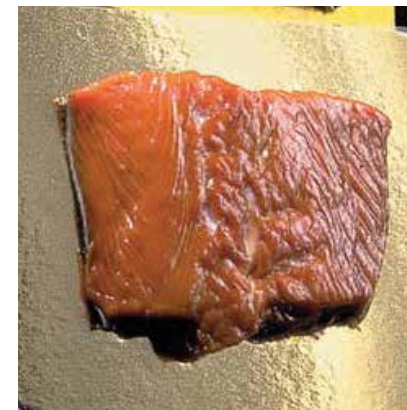
Reduce Labor Costs



SEE IT IN ACTION!
 YouTube

UltraSource Intact VS 571 Vacuum Skin Packaging Machine

The packaging **flexibility** & **high-end look** at a fraction of the cost of rollstock.



EQUIPMENT



Visually appealing, **high gloss** packaging.

INTACT FILM DISPENSER & INTACT FILM ON PAGE 20

Intact® VS571 Skin Packaging Machine

The Intact® process is a unique method for creating a "retail ready" vacuum skin package & offers greater versatility in package type, size, & style because of its ability to run with film to tray, film to board, & film to film configurations. The benefits of using an Intact machine are amazing – a high gloss, wrinkle free vacuum skin package at a fraction of the cost of most rollstock packaging machines.

Intact® semi automatic packaging machines are ideal for packaging a wide range of fresh or frozen meat, poultry, & seafood products such as ribeye steaks, loin pork chops, T-bones, fish, sushi, oysters, lobster tail, salmon, or shrimp.

VACUUM CHAMBER SEALER PARTS

We have all your chamber machine parts available online or by phone.

If you have questions or would like a quote feel free to contact us at 800.777.5624.



ALBERT BALDERAS
VACUUM CHAMBER PARTS SPECIALIST

Albert.Balderas@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2082



MARK MANOZA
VACUUM CHAMBER PARTS SPECIALIST









Mark.Manoza@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2070



JOSH LARSON
VACUUM CHAMBER PARTS SPECIALIST

Josh.Larson@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2061

VACUUM CHAMBER SEALER PARTS

POPULAR VACUUM MACHINE PART #'s	ULTRAVAC® 225, 250, 400		ULTRAVAC® 500, 550, 600, 700		ULTRAVAC® 2100	
 <p>Seal Bar Elements</p>	860034 UV 225, 250, 400 Standard	860639 UV 250 6 mm	860034 UV 500, 550 Standard	860639 UV 500, 550 6 mm	880746 Single Seam	880746 Double Seam, Two Used
 <p>Lid Gaskets</p>	850063 UV 225	860220 UV 250, 400	860220 UV 500, 550, 600, 700		880432	
 <p>Teflon Tape</p>	840170		840170		885507	
 <p>Lid Springs</p>	860945 UV 225 860038 UV 400	860027 UV 250	860038 UV 500, 550	909537 UV 600, 700	860244	
 <p>Oil</p>	884750		884755		884755 Standard	884750 Low Temp
 <p>Oil Filter</p>	None		885410		885410 5 hp	840904 All Others
 <p>Exhaust Filter</p>	884361		884576		840902 7½ hp Leybold Pump	884576 5 hp Busch Pump
			840903 10 hp Leybold Pump	883747 7½ hp & 10 hp Busch Pump		
 <p>Seal Bladder</p>	861033 UV 225 861022 UV 250	861234 UV 400	861234 UV 500, 550		861002	

EQUIPMENT

RHINO® TRAY SEALERS



- 274** RHINO® 4
- 276** RHINO® 10
- 278** RHINO® 12
- 280** OXYBABY® GAS ANALYZER



JOHN RIDDLE
TRAY SEALER
PACKAGING SPECIALIST

John.Riddle@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2057



ED LONERGAN
TRAY SEALER
PACKAGING SPECIALIST

Ed.Lonergan@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2034

SE HABLA
ESPAÑOL



FRANCISCO NAJAR
INTERNATIONAL SALES
LATIN AMERICA

Francisco.Najar@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.3032



Rhino tray sealers are highly popular for businesses seeking to enhance the shelf life, appearance, & distribution reach of their products. UltraSource offers three tray sealing machines that are available in seal only or with modified atmosphere packaging capability. The innovative & robust Rhino tray sealing machines are built & serviced at the UltraSource main campus in Kansas City, Missouri. Whether you are lidding small to large quantities of single or multi compartment cups or trays, UltraSource packaging specialists can consult with you in the design of a solution that fits your production & budget needs. Contact a packaging specialist today to discuss how a Rhino tray sealer can help you boost your production quality & distribution reach.



EQUIPMENT



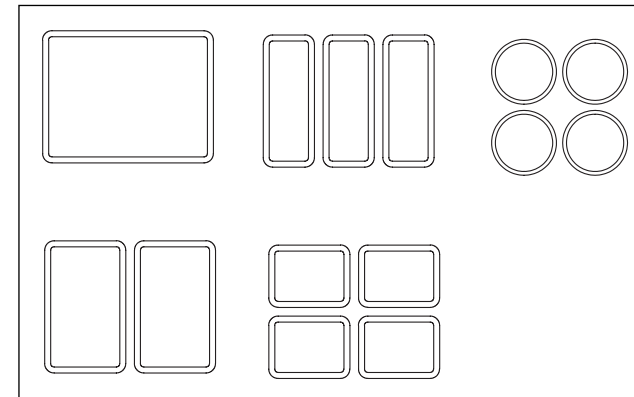
SEE IT IN ACTION!
 YouTube

Rhino 4
 Tray Sealer

★ PROUDLY MADE BY ★
 ULTRASOURCE IN THE USA



EXAMPLES OF FIVE COMMON
 RHINO® 4 TRAY CONFIGURATIONS



Tooling is
custom made
 to your application.

Rhino® 4 Tray Sealer

Our Rhino® 4 tray sealer features a drawer style operational design & can be equipped with gas flush controls for applications requiring M.A.P. This efficient, labor saving packaging machine seals up to ten cycles per minute or four M.A.P. cycles per minute. Our Rhino® 4 is ideal for market launch conditions where volumes are sure to increase.

Heating, sealing, cutting, & gas flush functions are managed via a user friendly, IP-65/NEMA 4 rated, multilingual electronic control panel.

Benefits Include:

- Increased productivity
- Increased centralized packaging
- Extended distribution reach
- Increased profits
- Small standalone footprint
- Made in Kansas City so we have full parts & service support
- Preserve freshness
- Enhance product appearance
- Extend shelf life
- Increase productivity
- Reduce shrinkage

Standard Features:

- Seal Tight™ film clamping system (patent pending) for wrinkle free packages every time
- PLC controls with 5.6" full color touchscreen (Multilingual: English, German, Spanish, & French)
- Fully electronic film tension control (no mechanical adjustments required)
- Vulcanized ground rubber film driver roller to eliminate slipping
- Stepper motor controlled film advance (±0.5 mm) eliminates film breakage & tightly controls advance distance
- Teflon® coated sealing plates
- Film Relax™ mechanism
- Film unwind drives the uncut side of the film eliminating film breakage
- 1.25-hp vacuum pump
- Pneumatic hinges in hood for improved access
- Removable back panel for easy access/maintenance

Optional Features:

- Printed film registration
- Coding systems for expiration dating
- High O₂ kit
- 2-hp vacuum pump

EQUIPMENT

RHINO® 10 TRAY SEALER



Rhino® 10 Tray Sealer

Our Rhino® 10 automatic tray sealer is a versatile, inline tray sealer available in seal only or with modified atmosphere packaging capability. Ideal for medium to large sized commercial production environments, it is constructed of stainless steel & anodized aluminum, & is built to operate in wash down environments. Its inline guide rails are fully adjustable & accommodate bowls, trays, cups, & more. The wide sealing area accommodates three rows of #3 size trays that are advanced by a stepper motor into the sealing mold, sealed, & then automatically discharged. The Rhino® 10 seals up to ten cycles per minute or seven M.A.P. cycles per minute.

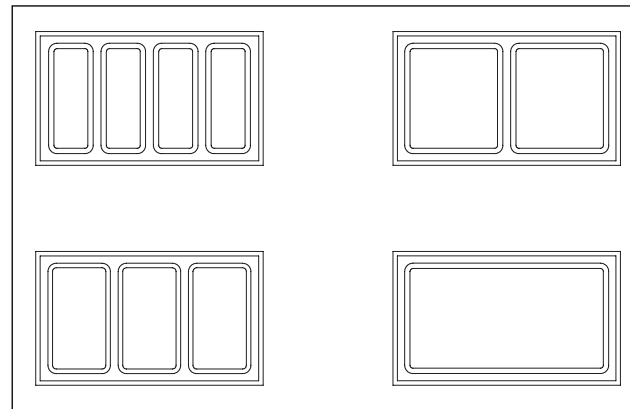
The IP-65/NEMA 4 rated multilingual (English, German, French, and Spanish) touchscreen control panel is easy to use & regulates sealing time & temperature, gas flush, vacuum level, & line speed for various products.

Benefits Include:

- Uniquely designed rewind system eliminates film breakage
- Increased productivity
- Increased product shelf life
- Extended distribution reach
- Increased profits
- Compact footprint
- Made in Kansas City so we have full parts & service support
- Preserve freshness
- Enhance product appearance
- Extend shelf life
- Increase productivity
- Reduce shrinkage



RHINO® 10 TYPICAL TRAY CONFIGURATIONS *CUSTOM MADE TO YOUR APPLICATION



Standard Features:

- Seal Tight™ film clamping system (patent pending)
- PLC controls with 7" full color touchscreen (Multilingual: English, German, French, & Spanish)
- Fully electronic film tension system controlled through the touchscreen
- Stepper motor controlled film advance (±0.5 mm) eliminates film breakage & tightly controls advance distance from uncut side
- Teflon® coated sealing plates
- Film Relax™ mechanism
- Slanted top on both the electrical enclosure & machine top for water runoff
- Adjustable gravity discharge conveyor (from 5 to 25 degrees) to set the discharge height to match the takeaway conveyor
- 3-hp vacuum pump

Optional Features:

- Motorized ejection conveyor with channelizer
- Motorized ejection conveyor
- High O₂ kit
- Coding systems
- Printed film registration
- Integrated film labeler
- 5-hp vacuum pump
- Additional lane configurations

For more information about UltraSource's modified atmosphere packaging and tray sealing machines, call one of our packaging specialists today at 800.777.5624 or visit our website at UltraSourceUSA.com.

RHINO® 10 TRAY SEALER

★ PROUDLY MADE BY ★
ULTRASOURCE IN THE USA



EQUIPMENT

SEE IT IN ACTION!
 YouTube

Rhino 10
Tray Sealer

RHINO® 12 TRAY SEALER



Rhino® 12 Modified Atmosphere Tray Sealer

Our Rhino® 12 automatic inline tray sealer available in seal only or with modified atmosphere packaging capability. Designed to reduce packaging costs while enhancing product appearance, shelf life, & package durability, our Rhino® 12 is ideal for medium to large sized commercial production environments. Built similar to the Rhino® 10, it allows for higher production capacity with its extra wide sealing area. This gives the Rhino® 12 a one foot wider frame than the Rhino® 10. For example, it can accommodate four rows of #3 size trays & seals up to ten cycles per minute seal only or seven M.A.P. cycles per minute.

The IP-65/NEMA 4 rated multilingual (English, German, French, and Spanish) touchscreen control panel is easy to use & regulates sealing time & temperature, gas flush, vacuum level, & line speed for various products.

Benefits Include:

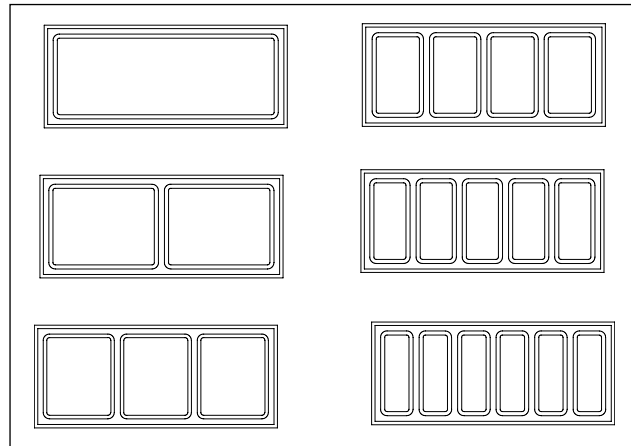
- Increased productivity
- Increased product shelf life
- Extended distribution reach
- Increased profits
- Compact footprint
- Made in Kansas City so we have full parts & service support

Optional Features:

- Motorized ejection conveyor with channelizer
- Motorized ejection conveyor
- High O₂ kit
- Coding systems
- Printed film registration
- Integrated film labeler
- 10-hp vacuum pump
- Additional lane configurations

For more information about UltraSource's modified atmosphere packaging & tray sealing machines, call one of our packaging specialists today at 800.777.5624 or visit our website at UltraSourceUSA.com.

RHINO® 12 TYPICAL TRAY CONFIGURATIONS
*CUSTOM MADE TO YOUR APPLICATION



Standard Features:

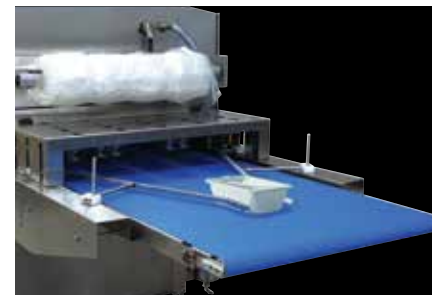
- Uniquely designed rewind system eliminates film breakage
- Preserve freshness
- Enhance product appearance
- Extend shelf life
- Reduce shrinkage
- Seal Tight™ film clamping system (patent pending)
- PLC controls with 7" full color high definition touchscreen (Multilingual: English, German, French, & Spanish)
- Fully electronic film tension system controlled through the touchscreen
- Stepper motor controlled film advance (±0.5 mm) eliminates film breakage & tightly controls advance distance from uncut side
- Teflon® coated sealing plates
- Film Relax™ mechanism
- Slant top for both the electrical enclosure & machine top for water runoff
- Adjustable gravity discharge conveyor (from 5 to 25 degrees) to set the discharge height to match takeaway conveyor
- Pivoting discharge conveyor

RHINO® 12 TRAY SEALER

★ PROUDLY MADE BY ★
ULTRASOURCE IN THE USA



OPTIONAL CHANNELIZER
COMBINES MULTIPLE LANES INTO ONE



SINGLE CARRIER PLATE & TEFLON® COATED SEALING PLATE

EQUIPMENT

SEE IT IN ACTION!
 YouTube

Rhino 12
Tray Sealer

OXYBABY® GAS ANALYZER

Cordless handheld oxygen or combined oxygen/carbon dioxide analyzer for checking modified atmospheres in food packaging (MAP). The ideal instrument for portable, fast & accurate sample tests at the packaging machine, in stores or in laboratories.



OxyBaby® M+I O2/CO2 Gas Analyzer

Ensure that the quality of your packaged product is maintained (HACCP), guaranteeing continued customer satisfaction. Ideal instrument for sample tests, requiring only a minimal amount of sample gas, allowing even the smallest of MAP packages to be tested.

- Indication of package's internal pressure
- Indication of carrier gas proportion
- Cordless operation using rechargeable batteries
- Long lifetime of O₂ sensor (approx. 2 years)

Complete in Carrying Case:

- Charging device and adapter set
- 2 spare needles
- CD-ROM with: operating instructions
- 2 spare filters
- Set of 100 rubber seals
- **Case Dimensions (H x W x D):** approx. 12.79" x 15.16" x 4.53"
- **Case Weight:** approx. 3.75-lbs.

OXYBABY® GAS ANALYZER

OXYBABY® M + O ₂	OXYBABY® M + O ₂ /CO ₂		
✓		Gases	O ₂ balance gas: N ₂ (Ar or other upon request)
	✓	Gases	O ₂ and/or CO ₂ balance gas: N ₂ (Ar or other upon request)
✓	✓	Measuring Principle O₂	Electrochemical cell
	✓	Measuring Principle CO₂	IR-absorption
✓	✓	Sensor Lifetime O₂	Approx. 2 years (in air at 68°F)
	✓	Sensor Lifetime CO₂	Long lifetime
✓	✓	Measuring Range	0 – 100%; in 0.1% – steps
✓	✓	Sample Gas Requirement	< 10 ml
✓	✓	Sample Time	Max. 10 sec.
✓	✓	Calibration	Simple two-point calibration
✓	✓	Sampling	Automatic via needle using integrated pump
✓	✓	Data Log	Last 100 measurements (assignment of measurements to different product names or line numbers)
✓	✓	Multilingual	German, English, French, Italian, Dutch, Swedish, Finnish, Spanish, Polish & Russian
✓	✓	Temperature (Gas/Environment)	41 – 104°F
✓	✓	Display	Backlit
✓	✓	Shut Down	Automatic after 2 minutes of non-use
✓	✓	Housing	Shock-resistant plastic
✓	✓	Weight	Approx. 1.32-lbs. (without accessories)
✓	✓	Dimensions (H x W x D)	7.4" x 4.2" x 3.6" (without needle)
✓	✓	Power Supply	3 integrated rechargeable batteries (charging device included)
✓	✓	Charging Device	110 – 240 V AC
✓	✓	Approvals	Company certified according to ISO 9001 & ISO 22000 CE-marked according to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ EMC 2004/108/EC ▪ Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC For food-grade gases according to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004 Cleaned for Oxygen Service according to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ EIGA IGC Doc 13/12/E: Oxygen Pipeline & Piping Systems

EQUIPMENT

PROCESSING

- 284** MIXERS/GRINDERS
- 290** FROZEN MATERIAL PROCESSING
- 292** GRINDER PLATE REPLACEMENTS
- 296** BOWL CUTTERS
- 298** MIXERS
- 300** LIFTS
- 301** AUGERS & TILT DUMPS
- 302** VACUUM STUFFERS
- 306** VACUUM STUFFER ACCESSORIES
- 311** CLIPTECHNIK™ CLIPPERS
- 314** PISTON STUFFERS
- 315** PISTON STUFFER ACCESSORIES
- 316** LT VACUUM TUMBLERS

- 318** ECO LINE INJECT STAR TUMBLERS WITH CHAIN DRIVES
- 319** INJECT STAR MASSAGERS/VACUUM TUMBLERS
- 320** AUTOMATIC PICKLE INJECTORS
- 322** BRINE MIXING STATIONS
- 323** SAUSAGE PEELERS
- 323** HAM PRESS
- 324** SMOKEHOUSES
- 331** AIR-CONDITIONED CHAMBERS
- 332** COOKING KETTLES
- 333** SLICERS
- 334** DICERS

FREY LINKING SYSTEM WITH AUTOMATIC HANGING LINE



FREY STUFFER WITH CLIPTECHNIK CLIPPER ATTACHED



UltraSource proudly offers complete processing equipment solutions to fit virtually any size production needs or budget. Our portfolio includes heavy duty, high quality, precision machines from UltraSource, Mauting, Thompson, Inject Star, Fatosa, Frey, Cliptechnik, & others. Contact one of our processing equipment specialists today to discuss a solution that could help increase your product yields & quality while lowering your costs.

Take a look at our new line of Cliptechnik Clippers from Germany. **SEE PAGES 311 – 313**

Visit UltraSourceUSA.com to browse our wide selection of processing equipment parts available for online purchase!

EQUIPMENT



NOAH HALL
DIRECTOR OF
PROCESSING & KILL FLOOR
Noah.Hall@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2041



JOHN CORDELL
PROCESSING
EQUIPMENT SPECIALIST
John.Cordell@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2065



DEREK SCHROEDER
PROCESSING & KILL FLOOR
EQUIPMENT SPECIALIST
Derek.Schroeder@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2009



RAY RODRIGUEZ
PROCESSING & KILL FLOOR
EQUIPMENT SPECIALIST
Ray.Rodriguez@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2040



SPENCER CARTER
PROCESSING & KILL FLOOR
EQUIPMENT SPECIALIST
Spencer.Carter@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2060



FRANCISCO NAJAR
INTERNATIONAL SALES
LATIN AMERICA
Francisco.Najar@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.3032



Perfect for
small butchers
& **supermarkets.**

**Standard Features of
Thompson Mixer/Grinders:**

Features:

- Automatic forward/reverse mixing action
- 60-liter hopper volume
- 88-lbs. (40kg) mixing capacity
- 3-15/16" (#32) grinding head
- 4-hp motor, single phase or 3 phase
- Capacity over 5,200-lbs. per hour
- **Shipping Weight:** 550-lbs.

SEE PAGES 294 – 295 FOR GRINDER PLATES & KNIVES



900 Series Features:

- 132-lbs. (60-kg) mixing capacity
- 3-15/16" (#32) grinding head
- 5.4-hp grinding motor

900 Series Options:

- Footswitch
- Connections for tandem (Gemini) production
- Ingredients chute



900 Omega

- 100-liter hopper volume
- Equipped with worm gear drive
- **Shipping Weight:** 816-lbs.
- 220-v/60-hz/3-phase



900 Premium

- 100-liter hopper volume
- Equipped with highly efficient helical gear direct drive
- **Shipping Weight:** 816-lbs.



EQUIPMENT



SHOWN WITH ANGLED GEMINI

Thompson 2000 Series Mixer/Grinder

This machine is powered by 2 Independent Direct Drive Helical Reduction Units, delivering years of quiet & reliable operation. Compact design with only 4-ft. x 2.3-ft. of floor area required.

2000 Series Features:

- 190-liter bowl capacity & 120kg fresh trim batch capacity
- 5.5kW Helical Mince Drive
- Removable stainless steel mixing paddle
- Safety interlocked & counter-balanced dome lid complete with viewing grills
- #42 grinding head

2000 Series Options:

- 7.5kW, 9.2kW mince motors
- Foot pedal operation
- Feedscrew knife and plate carriage
- De-bone / De-gristle cutting systems
- Gemini systems
- Ingredients chute
- Optional Motors Available for Grinding at 7.5 or 9.2

Features a **12.5 hp motor**, for the **toughest applications**.

Ideal for today's medium sized processor, with a production capacity up to **6,613 lbs. (3,000 kg/hr)**.



Thompson 3000 Series Mixer/Grinder

This machine delivers high volume, while saving on floor space — 3.6-ft. x 2.6-ft.

3000 Series Features:

- 150-liter hopper volume
- 220-lbs. (100kg) mixing capacity
- Direct drive, no chains or belts
- 12.5-hp motor
- #52 grinding head
- Auto forward and reverse mixing
- **Shipping Weight:** 881-lbs.



3000 Series Options:

- Footswitch
- Connections for tandem (Gemini) production
- Bone removal system
- Safety interlocked discharge guard
- Ingredients chute



With hopper volumes from **200 to 400 liters**, our 4000 series enables **greater flexibility** for processing a **broader range** of products in **high volume** environments.



Thompson 3200 Series

3200 Series Features:

- 300-liter hopper volume
- 440-lbs. (200kg) mixing capacity
- Direct drive, no chains or belts
- 12.5-hp motor
- 5-1/8" (#52) grinding head
- Auto forward & reverse mixing
- **Shipping Weight:** 1,323-lbs.

3200 Series Options:

- Variable speed drives
- PLC programmable controls
- Connections for tandem (Gemini) production
- Bone removal system
- Feedscrew, knife, & plate cart
- Ingredients chute



Thompson 4000 Series

4000 Series Features:

- 200-liter hopper volume
- 330-lbs. (150kg) mixing capacity
- Direct drive, no chains or belts
- 20-hp motor (two speed)
- 6" (#56) grinding head
- Auto forward & reverse mixing
- **Shipping Weight:** 1,455-lbs.

4000 Series Options:

- 8-5/8" (#66) grinding head
- Variable speed drives
- PLC programmable controls
- Connections for tandem (Gemini) production
- Bone removal system
- Feedscrew, knife, & plate cart
- Ingredients chute



Thompson 4300C Series

4300C Series Features:

- 400-liter hopper volume
- 550-lbs. (250kg) mixing capacity
- Direct drive, no chains or belts
- 20-hp motor (two speed)
- 6" (#56) grinding head
- Auto forward & reverse mixing
- **Shipping weight:** 2,161-lbs.

4300C Series Options:

- 8-5/8" (#66) grinding head
- Variable speed drives
- PLC programmable controls
- Connections for tandem (Gemini) production
- Bone removal system
- Feedscrew, knife, & plate cart
- Ingredients chute

EQUIPMENT



Thompson 5000 Series

The Thompson 5000 series can handle large volume production requirements & withstand the harshest environments.

Features:

- 2 speed mince feedscrew operation 22kW helical mince drive delivers a more powerful performance, & ensures efficient discharge, while minimizing squashing or pulping of the product
- Segmented quick release stainless steel barrel assembly enables thorough cleaning & sanitation
- “Reinforced” heavy duty stainless steel twin overlapping paddles & automatic forward/reverse mixing offers thorough mixing of product in all areas of the bowl
- Open hopper with safety trip bar allows for continuous loading
- Raised on stainless steel stand to discharge into 200-lbs. bins
- Smooth corners & surface finish reduce cleaning down times
- High quality 304 stainless steel machine body, barrel, feedscrew, locking & mixing paddle
- Fully seam welded bowl – welded both inside & outside
- Safety interlocked plate guard
- Pneumatic feedscrew ejector

Options:

- 30kW, 37kW motors
- Variable speed mixing/grinding
- Product discharge chute with single or double pneumatically controlled doors
- #66 (220 mm or 8-5/8") cutting head
- High efficiency cutting system (HECS)
- Feedscrew knife & plate carriage
- Gemini system
- De-bone/de-gristle cutting systems
- Interlocked safety sliding lid
- Ingredients or liquid pouring channel to lid
- Inspection mirror
- Inspection step
- Walk up step & platform for cleaning & adding ingredients
- Automatic reversing feedscrew
- Scale stand (4 load cells/digital indicator – batch weight control)



Thompson 5000 Model

- 500-liter Hopper
- 660-lbs. mixing capacity



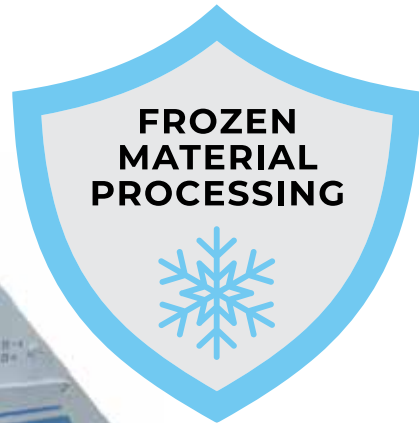
ADDITIONAL 5000 SERIES MODELS AVAILABLE

Thompson 5600 Model

- 1,690-liter Hopper
- 1,300-lbs. mixing capacity



EQUIPMENT



**Thompson 4200
Frozen Mixer/Grinder**

Features:

- Up to 3,968-lbs. (1,800kg) primary cut at 14°F (-10°C)
- 350-liter hopper volume
- #56 (6") grinding head
- 20-hp two speed motors
- Two speed mixing action
- Upgraded 5.4-hp motor on mixing arm
- Heavy duty reinforced mixing paddles to process tempered meat blocks
- Frozen feedscrew designed with a unique flight design, which cuts the product into small pieces and feeds the large GU160 grinding head
- Reinforced 4 mm thick stainless steel hopper

Options:

- Variable speed motor
- Raised stand
- Safety interlocked step & handrail
- Feedscrew ejector
- Independent direct drives
- Inspection mirror

Thompson Frozen Block Pre Breaker

The Thompson Frozen Block Pre Breaker is designed to break up hard & frozen food blocks, including meat & dairy products without destroying the texture of the product, eliminating the inconsistently sized particles & product emulsification.

The frozen meat blocks are easy to load into the cutting area, where they are transformed by sharp blades into slices or with cross blades into smaller cube pieces. It is simple & safe to operate.

Features:

- High output is ensured by the high cutting speed of the rotor blade mechanism
- Easy maintenance, reliability & low operating costs
- Exceptional quiet operation when compared with Frozen Block Flaker



Thompson Frozen Block Flaker

Automatically flakes a frozen block of material in just 15 seconds. The flaked material then can be transferred to our 4200 Frozen Mixer/Grinder.

Features:

- Processes a 60-lbs. frozen block in approximately 15 seconds; flakes up to 11,023-lbs. (5,000kg) per hour
- Processes blocks up to 24" x 16" x 11" in size
- Produces flake sizes of 5 to 10 mm thick (depending on product temperature)
- Performs best when blocks are approx. 10°F (-12°C)
- Discharges into 400-lbs. (200-liter) capacity buggy (not included)
- Heavy duty stainless steel drum & body
- Precision balanced stainless steel cutting head with eight removable curved blades
- Pneumatic feed with anti jam safety mechanism
- Safety interlocking guard & hood



GRINDER PLATE REPLACEMENTS

GRINDER PLATE REPLACEMENTS



The Thompson 3000 Mixer/Grinder is ideal for today's medium size processor. With a production capacity up to 3,000 kilograms (6,613 pounds) per hour during the initial grind and 30 kilograms (66 pounds) per minute during regrind (depending on plate size), this machine delivers high volume while saving on floor space (3.6' x 2.6').



1 Make & model of your machine

2 Size* of your grinder plate

DIAMETER:	2-3/4"	3-1/4"	3-15/16"	5-1/8"	6"	8-5/8"	11"
PLATE SIZE:	12	22	32	52	56	66	11

3 Hole size (those holes cut into the top side of the grinder plate)

HOLE:	1/8"	3/16"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"
SIZE:	(3.175 mm)	(4.7625 mm)	(6.35 mm)	(9.525 mm)	(12.70 mm)	(19.05 mm)	(25.40 mm)

* NOTE: YOUR PLATES MAY HAVE THE SIZE STAMPED ONTO THE SIDE OF THE PLATE.

GRINDER PLATES

Our regular & kidney hole grinder plates & studs are made from the finest alloy steel, guaranteed to perform to original manufacturers' specifications.



Plate Diameter: #12 (2-3/4")

PLATE SURFACE HOLE SIZE	ITEM #
1/16"	425100
5/64"	425105
3/32"	425110
7/64"	425108
1/8"	425120
5/32"	425125
3/16"	425130
1/4"	425135
3/8"	425140

Plate Diameter: #32 (3-15/16")

PLATE SURFACE HOLE SIZE	ITEM #
1/16"	425190
5/64"	425195
3/32"	425200
7/64"	425315
1/8"	425320
5/32"	425325
3/16"	425330
1/4"	425335
3/8"	425340

Plate Diameter: #22 (3-1/4")

PLATE SURFACE HOLE SIZE	ITEM #
1/16"	425145
5/64"	425150
3/32"	425155
7/64"	425160
1/8"	425165
5/32"	425170
3/16"	425175
1/4"	425180
3/8"	425185

Plate Diameter: #52 (5-1/8")

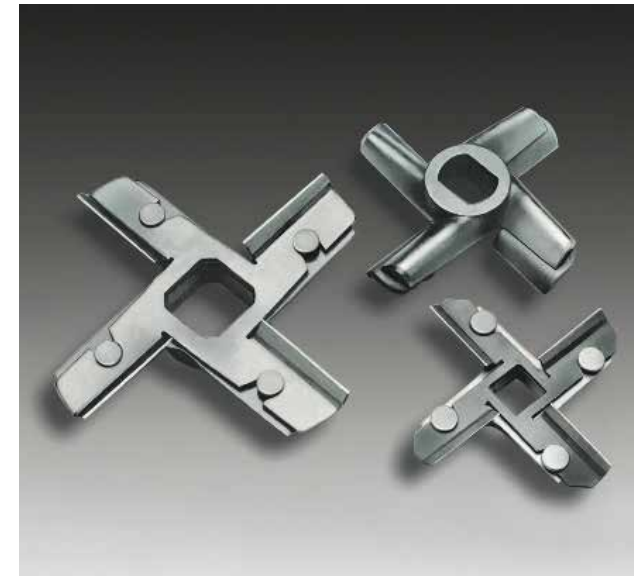
PLATE SURFACE HOLE SIZE	ITEM #
1/16"	425345
5/64"	425350
3/32"	425355
7/64"	425362
1/8"	425365
5/32"	425370
3/16"	425375
1/4"	425380
3/8"	425385

Thompson Grinder Plates & Knives

MODEL	SIZE	MODEL	SIZE
840	32	900 Omega	32
900	32	3000	52
900E	32	4000	56
4200F	56		
5000	56		
6000	66		

GRINDER KNIVES

Standard Knife Holders & Knife Insert Blades for American Made Grinders



"Snap On" Knife Holders & Insert Blades

These holders require no set screws, so they're extra easy to clean. "Snap On" knives can be used on most foreign & all American made meat grinders.

HOLDER NO./SIZE	ITEM #
#52 (5-1/8")	424970
#56 (6")	424975
#66 (8-5/8")	425348
#11 (11")	425469
INSERT BLADES	
#52	424990
#56	424995
#66	425313
#11	425468



Hard Edged Knives

Hard edged knives feature a diamond hard cutting edge solidly fused to the frame.

KNIFE LENGTH	ITEM #
#12 (2-7/16")	425010
#22 (2-7/8")	425015
#32 (3-9/16")	425020
#52 (4-5/8")	425025
#56 (5-1/4")	425030
#66 (7-13/16")	425035

EQUIPMENT

BOWL CUTTERS



SEE IT IN ACTION!



UltraSource Fatosa Bowl Cutters

Fatosa Bowl Cutters

UltraSource offers a full line of USDA accepted stainless steel floor model bowl cutters with capacities ranging from 35 liters up to 325 liters for small to medium/large sized processing facilities. Manufactured from heavy duty stainless steel with a hygienic clean design & a smooth surface making cleaning easy. Solid body construction & rubber feet minimize & absorb vibrations.



C-35 Z

C-35Z

Standard Features:

- Three knives
- Emergency stop
- Knife brake
- Two cutter & two bowl speeds
- Push button controls

Options Available:

- Thermometer
- Six knives
- Variable speed



C-50VV

C-50VV

Standard Features:

- Six knives
- Emergency stop
- Knife brake
- Electronic controls
- Digital thermometer
- Variable speed
- Five preset cutting speeds
- Three preset bowl speeds
- Auto shut-off by time, temperature, or bowl revolutions



C-75VV

C-75VV

Standard Features:

- Six knives
- Emergency stop
- Knife brake
- Unloader
- Electronic controls
- Digital thermometer
- Variable speed
- Five preset cutting speeds
- Three preset bowl speeds
- Auto shut-off by time, temperature, or bowl revolutions

MODEL NUMBER	C-35 Z	C-50VV	C-75VV
CAPACITY	35 liters	50 liters	75 liters
KNIFE SPEED	1,400 – 2,800 r.p.m.	150 – 5,000 r.p.m.	150 – 5,000 r.p.m.
BOWL SPEED	5/12 r.p.m.	5/12/18 r.p.m.	5/12/18 r.p.m.
MIXING SPEED	N/A	150 r.p.m.	150 r.p.m.



BOWL CUTTERS



C-120VV

C-120VV

Standard Features:

- Six knives
- Emergency stop
- Knife brake
- Unloader
- Electronic controls
- Digital thermometer
- Variable speed
- Five preset cutting speeds
- Three preset bowl speeds
- Auto shut-off by time, temperature, or bowl revolutions

Options Available:

- Optional vacuum system enhances the quality of product



C-200VV

C-200VV

Standard Features:

- Six knives
- Emergency stop
- Knife brake
- Hydraulic unloader, lift, lid, & brake
- Microprocessor controls
- Digital thermometer
- Variable speed
- Five preset cutting speeds
- Three preset bowl speeds
- Auto shut-off by time, temperature, or bowl revolutions

Options Available:

- Measured water dispenser
- Gas cooling system
- Optional vacuum system enhances the quality of product

MODEL NUMBER	C-120VV	C-200VV	C-325VV
CAPACITY	120 liters	200 liters	325 liters
KNIFE SPEED	150 – 5,000 r.p.m.	125 – 4,300 r.p.m.	125 – 3,650 r.p.m.
BOWL SPEED	5/12/18 r.p.m.	5/12/18 r.p.m.	5/12/18 r.p.m.
MIXING SPEED	150 r.p.m.	130 r.p.m.	130 r.p.m.



C-325VV

C-325VV

Standard Features:

- Six knives
- Emergency stop
- Knife brake
- Hydraulic unloader, lift, lid, & brake
- Microprocessor controls
- Digital thermometer
- Variable speed
- Five preset cutting speeds
- Three preset bowl speeds
- Auto shut-off by time, temperature, or bowl revolutions

Options Available:

- Vacuum
- Measured water dispenser
- Gas cooling system

MIXERS

Reverse action mixers give you **Quality, Variety, & Consistency.**



KFM-110 & KFM-220

Features:

- High quality stainless steel construction
- Central arm is equipped with two T-blades that rotate in both directions
- Bowl can be tipped to unload the product neatly & cleanly

Options Available*:

- Mobile lift to raise dump height to 28"

* SOME OPTIONS LISTED ONLY APPLY TO CERTAIN MODELS



KFM-440 Reverse Action Mixer

Optional:

- Lift/loader (shown)
- Variable speed

LARGER MIXERS ARE AVAILABLE WITH TWO PADDLES

Mixer Products

- Bakery Fillings
- Dressings
- Ethnic Products
- Fish Products
- Ground Meat or Poultry
- Meat Loaves
- Non Food Products
- Pasta Fillings
- Poultry Products
- Salad Mixes
- Potatoes
- Sausage
- Wild Game

Fatosa Vacuum Mixers

Mixing under vacuum has many advantages including longer product life, faster mixing times, & increased product visual appeal by retaining original color, smell, & flavor longer.



Fatosa Mixers

Standard Features:

- Manual cover
- Central arm with Z-shape rotates in both directions
- Pneumatically operated unloader & bowl tipping mechanism

Options Available:

- Variable speed
- T-paddle

VACUUM MIXERS



Standard Features:

- Manual cover (hydraulic cover on AV600)
- Two Z-shaped arms rotate in both directions
- Hydraulic loader & bowl tipping mechanism
- Timer for operating time & each rotational direction
- Variable arm speed
- Emergency stop
- Two handed unloading control
- Bowl cover safety mechanism
- Water resistant

Options Available:

- Controlled water dispenser
- CO₂ cooling system
- Programmer that allows for to 90 programs to control time, direction, rotational speed, vacuum level, pauses, temperature, CO₂ injection, & water level
- T-paddle



Lifting to
new heights.

Column Lifts

Standard Features:

- Custom dump heights
- Built from heavy duty stainless steel
- Floor level loading
- Adjustable discharge height & variable angle up to 45°
- Electrical controls
- Positive chain lift with safety brake
- Operate with 400-lbs. or 600-lbs. buggy
- Additional safety proximity switch
- USDA accepted

Options Available:

- Portable dolly
- Hinged access door with latch
- Stainless steel lift assembly
- Stainless steel column shaft
- Waterproof chain



Tilt Combo Dumps

Standard Features:

- 3,000-lbs. capacity
- Built from heavy duty stainless steel
- 10 gauge tube frame and liner
- Standard dump heights available – 48", 60", & 72"
- Nonadjustable hold downs
- Continuous pivot shaft
- Maintenance free bearings
- Safety flow controls to check down motion of carriage

Options Available:

- Portable dolly
- Manual adjustable or automatic hold downs
- Vat seal
- Pickle tank
- Folding buggy arms
- Safety cage
- Custom dump heights



Augers

Designed and engineered to fit your specific operations.

- Built from heavy duty stainless steel
- Select incline, vertical, or horizontal approach
- Available in pivoting, stationary, insulated, & portable styles
- USDA accepted, FDA approved

FREY VACUUM STUFFERS



Frey Stuffers: Meeting Expectations

Every Frey vacuum stuffer & accessory is designed, engineered, & built with German precision to deliver an exceptional return on your investment through:

- Increased productivity
- Reduced labor costs
- Improved product quality (less smear & better particle definition) & consistency

All Models Feature Servo Drives – Which Are 20-30% More Efficient Than Vector Drives. Servo Drives Provide:

- Increased speed
- Instantaneous stop & start precision
- Exact weight portions
- High quality, consistent products

Patented vane cell conveyor system, the heart of the machine – The unique design & engineering of this hardened stainless steel pump set minimizes product travel distance from the pump to the casing to maintain particle definition & reduce friction & smearing caused by prolonged equipment contact.



FULL COLOR TOUCHSCREEN CONTROL

It's simply intelligent. User friendly operation, CAN bus system for high speed communication with attachments, PDF file storage (e.g., owner's manual, parts list, etc.), Ethernet, & USB interface. The standard control feature for all Frey Stuffers saves up to 100 filling/stuffing programs, controls straight filling, portioning, or twisting (controls twist point & number of twists), controls portioning weight (5 to 100,000 grams), controls portioning speed (1,200 portions per minute maximum), and provides infinite control of speed & pause time between links. The screen displays multiple languages & features an industrial PC control.



TOUGH APPLICATIONS
Specifically designed for tougher applications like snack sticks, dry sausages, & stiff applications. The F222 features a high strength drive set to stuff more difficult products.

FREY VACUUM STUFFERS



STAINLESS STEEL PLASMA COATED ROTOR
Provides protection against corrosion, extending the life of the rotor.

AVAILABLE SIZES
Stuffers ranging in size from 40-liter to 300-liter hoppers.

CAPACITIES
Capacities of 6,380-lbs. to 24,250-lbs. per hour.

SUPERIOR HYGIENIC DESIGN
Carefully assembled, easy to clean moving parts &, quite frankly, less of them. Disassembly, cleaning, & maintenance of parts has never been easier, which results in less room for microbial buildup & less risk for product contamination.

- ✓ **Versatility**
- ✓ **Precision**
- ✓ **Consistency**
- ✓ **Speed**

EQUIPMENT

FREY VACUUM STUFFERS



SEE IT IN ACTION!



Frey F40 Stuffer & Cliptechnik CDC 800 Clipper Combo

The F40 Is Equipped with a High-Line E-Drive:

- High portioning & exactness performance
- Low cost option
- High quality, consistent products

The F60 – F266 Models are Equipped with Servo Drive Technology Designed to Provide:

- Instantaneous stop & start precision
- Full color touchscreen control panels
- High quality, consistent products
- Exact weight portions
- Increased speed

SEE IT IN ACTION!



Frey F60 Vacuum Stuffer

A full range of vacuum stuffers for all types of production.



MODEL NUMBER	F40	F60	F160/F163	F190/F193
HOPPER CAPACITY	40 liters	25/90 liters (split)	160 liters	250 liters
FILLING CAPACITY	4,189-lbs./hr (1,900-kg./hr)	6,393-lbs./hr (2,900-kg./hr)	7,937/6,614-lbs./hr (3,600/3,000-kg./hr)	7,937/6,614-lbs./hr (3,600/3,000-kg./hr)
MAXIMUM FILLING PRESSURE	30 bar	40 bar	40/55 bar	40/55 bar
MAXIMUM PORTIONING SPEED	300 port/min.	530 port/min.	600 port/min.	600 port/min.



FREY VACUUM STUFFERS



MODEL NUMBER	F200	F222/F223	F260/F266
HOPPER CAPACITY	250 liters	250 liters	300 liters
FILLING CAPACITY	10,582-lbs./hr (4,800-kg./hr)	13,669/7,936-lbs./hr (6,200/3,600-kg./hr)	16,094/24,251-lbs./hr (7,300/11,000-kg./hr)
MAXIMUM FILLING PRESSURE	40 bar	60/72 bar	50/45 bar
MAXIMUM PORTIONING SPEED	620 port/min.	1,000 port/min.	1,120 port/min.

EQUIPMENT

VACUUM STUFFER ACCESSORIES

SEE IT IN ACTION!
[YouTube](#)

Automatic Sausage & Snack Stick Hanging Line with Linking System

Optional accessories are available for all Frey stuffer/filler systems. Our line of accessories increases the versatility & efficiency of the filling, stuffing, & extruding process & helps expand your product mix.



Grinding Head Line
 Convert your stuffer to produce ground beef, salami, or coarse fresh sausage.



Automatic Hanging Line with Linking System
 Optimize your sausage or snack stick production line.

VACUUM STUFFER ACCESSORIES

SEE IT IN ACTION!
[YouTube](#)

UltraSource Frey DMFB 90 Automatic Line



AUTOMATIC BURGER PATTY LINE

SEE IT IN ACTION!
[YouTube](#)

UltraSource Processing Equipment Frey Stuffer, Twist Linker/Casing Holder & WS 420 Link Cutter



BAS 02
 The BAS system optimizes the production of sausages with an equal length & weight.

SEE IT IN ACTION!
[YouTube](#)

Frey WS 420



Frey WS 420
 Fully electronic & programmable sausage separator for the cutting of individual links.

- Features:**
- Ethernet & USB communication capable
 - User friendly industrial 5.7" touch control with color display (800 x 600) & memory for 99 programs
 - Belt speed infinitely adjustable
 - **Small Footprint:** (440 x 550 x 1,322/1472 mm) (17.32" x 21.65" x 52.05/57.95")
 - Compressed air required
 - Stand alone or integratable with BAS for fresh sausage production

EQUIPMENT

VACUUM STUFFER ACCESSORIES

Frey Dosing Systems

Automatically or semi-automatically dispense pasty or liquid products in receptacles or packaging machines.



DK40
DK40 pneumatically driven dosing piston for vertical filling of cans, trays & other receptacles. Adjustable volume control with initial diameter of 40 mm.



DK20S
DK20S dosing unit fixed to the filling stuffer with adjustable portion volume. 20 mm initial diameter. Compressed air necessary.



DK20F
DK20F Hand operated dosing unit with operating range of about 5 feet. Adjustable portion volume with 20 mm initial diameter. Compressed air necessary.



CLPS320 Portioner
Ideal for large production of ground meat, the CLPS320 portions & cuts the product with or without paper.



Automatic Burger Patty Line (DMFB 92)
Diversify your product mix by adding a portioner & former & a paper interleaver with an integrated tray dispenser to your stuffer for creating hamburger patties.

VACUUM STUFFER ACCESSORIES

Frey Ball Forming Attachments

Frey ball forming systems for meat balls, patties, dumplings & other round products can be connected to all types of Frey vacuum stuffers.



BF 70

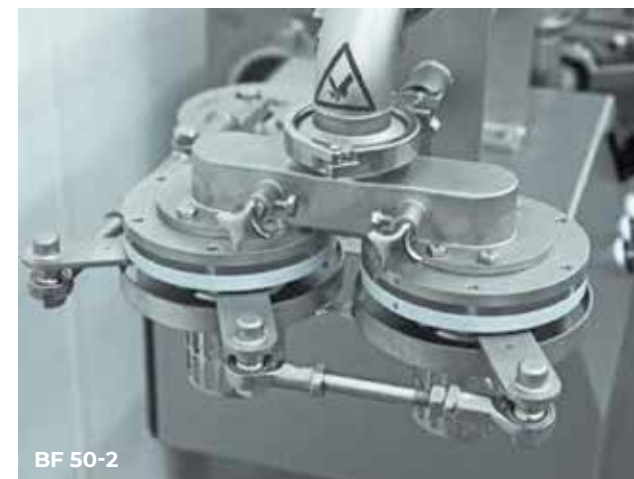


FORMING HEAD MODELS	PRODUCT SIZE
BF 50	10 – 45 mm
BF 50-2	10 – 45 mm
BF 50-4	10 – 45 mm
BF 70	20 – 60 mm
BF 70-2	20 – 60 mm
BF 100	20 – 85 mm

SEE IT IN ACTION!



UltraSource Frey Ballformer BF



BF 50-2



BF 50-4

BF 50-4
High volume 4-head ball forming system. Up to 600 portions per minute.

EQUIPMENT



Combination Twist Linker & Artificial Casing Holder (DHGA)

Easy to set up & works with any casing material to deliver uniform portion size, weight, & a consistent number of twists between links while reducing product handling. This tubular device increases the necessary tension for collagen or artificial casings to ensure continual & uniform feeding during the filling & linking process.



Frey FTS162 Filling Flow Divider

FTS162 for portioning & forming the total filling flow out of the filling stuffer in exactly identical & individual filling flows.

Available with 2, 4, 6, 8 or 10 outlets, more available upon request.

Optional wire cutting device, Teflon knife or double knife (e.g. for cheese).



Super Press

The Super Press vacuum and piston stuffer attachment is a cost effective attachment for extruding/forming product.



Tabletop Single & Double Clippers

Single: Clipstar Series

(200, 700, 800, 800 Pack, B 90)

Double: CDC

(200, 800) Easy Plus, CDC (200, 800, B 90)

Select from a wide range of single & double tabletop Cliptechnik clippers to accommodate your product clipping needs. Safely & securely close all kinds of natural & artificial casings as well as all types of bags used in a modern sausage production. All clip machines – CDC & Clip Star series – are prepared with up to four different clip dimensions & can be processed without exchanging machine parts.





SEE IT IN ACTION!
[YouTube](#)

ClipTechnik Semi Automatic Clipper

Semi Automatic Double Clipper
CDC Series (B90, 800, 200)

The CDC series double clipper is a solidly built machine that promotes safe operation, high productivity & flexibility. The adjustable base of the machine makes it easy to connect with most standard stuffing machines. It enables manufacturers to provide new products quickly & easily & process existing products routinely & efficiently. The CDC will help you to save time & money.

Features:

- High flexibility, large caliber range & simple operation
- Built to last with stainless steel, & service & hygiene friendly design
- Pneumatically controlled & operated for easy maintenance & low cost
- No matter how the CDC is configured – it does not require any electricity
- Quick change of up to 4 different clip types without requiring any modification
- Can be connected to all commercially available stuffing machines



SEE IT IN ACTION!
[YouTube](#)

CDC A 800 The Fully Automatic Double Clipper

Fully Automatic Double Clipper
CDC-A Series

The fully automated CDC-A Series Double Clipper combines performance, reliability & flexibility. The CDC-A Series Double Clippers are solidly built & efficient. Because of the two-hand release, the CDC-A Series offers the highest safety standards. CDC-A Series clippers are mechanically & electrically compatible with all commercially available stuffing machines. The mobile base enables easy adjustment of the clipper to the height of the stuffer.

Features:

- Intuitive user friendly controls
- High quality stainless construction for durability & easy cleaning
- Electronically controlled, operated pneumatically, easy maintenance, low cost
- Quick change of up to 4 different clip types without requiring any modification
- Large caliber range

PISTON STUFFERS

Affordable, dependable, powerful hydraulic piston stuffers for gentle production & smear free products

Includes **3 Horns**, 12, 20, 50mm.

Upgraded Design for Better Performance with Snack Sticks!

SEE IT IN ACTION!



Cliptechnik Semi Automatic Clipper

Why Use a Piston Stuffer?

- Eliminate hand cranking
- Improve production & quality (reduces smear & improves particle definition)
- Easier maintenance & sanitation



PS-50
Stainless Steel
Piston Stuffer
50-lbs. Capacity

PS-100
Stainless Steel
Piston Stuffer
100-lbs. Capacity

Our affordable patty formers **reduce labor costs & automate production.**

CALL FOR CUSTOM SIZES



Protégé Patty Former
Up to 1,200 Patties Per Hour)



330A Patty Former
Up to 1,800 Patties Per Hour)

SHOWN WITH
OPTIONAL
STEEL TRAY

PISTON STUFFER ACCESSORIES



Eazy Slider Manual Patty Maker



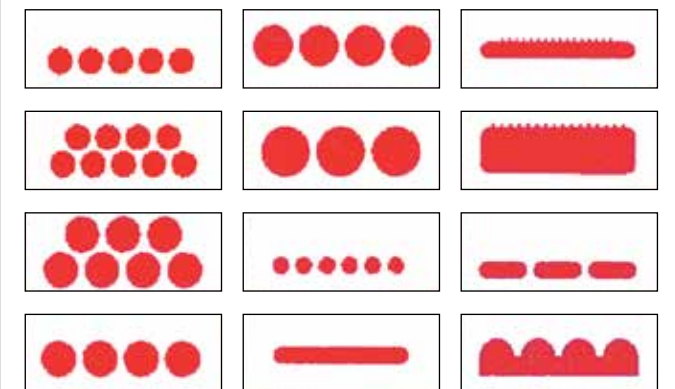
Volumetric Portioner

Creates portions ranging in weight from .5 to 24 ounces per stroke.



Stainless Steel Stuffing Tables

FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE PAGE 172



Colosimo's Press™

Colosimo's Press makes your job easier & your business more profitable. Quickly mounts on a #32 or #52 grinder head, hydraulic, water, or continuous vacuum stuffer. Choice of 15 dies extrudes product onto portion marked paper for support during handling. Choice of two forming dies, shears, standard adapter, & two rolls of paper.

- Versatile press extrudes casingless sausages, ground & formed jerky, snack sticks, & more
- No casing costs

SEE PAGE 25 FOR COLOSIMO'S PRESS PAPER

LT VACUUM TUMBLERS

Features:

- USDA approved
- All stainless steel construction
- 115 volt AC power (optional 220 single phase)
- Photoelectric safety shutoff
- Designed for easy operation and cleanup
- Variable speed control
- Tumble timer is standard on all units
- Built in vacuum system

Our Tumblers' Goals:

- Minimize curing or marinating time
- Improve product yields & profit
- Improve product quality & consistency
- Improve raw to finished goods time to market

Your Customers' Benefits:

- Product that is more tender, moist, & better tasting
- Improved product appearance & better color inside – more appetizing
- Consistent product quality with extended shelf life & fresher taste



★ MADE IN USA ★

LT-5 Vacuum Tumbler
40-lbs. Working Capacity

Intermittent Start-Stop-Start Timer (Rest Cycle) Available on:

LT-15, LT-30, & LT-60 Models



★ MADE IN USA ★

LT-60 Vacuum Tumbler
800-lbs. Working Capacity

LT VACUUM TUMBLERS



NOTE: CAPACITIES OF LT MODELS SHOWN ARE 80% OF FULL DRUM.

★ MADE IN USA ★

Tumbler Lift Kit Option
For LT-30 & LT-60 Only

EQUIPMENT



★ MADE IN USA ★

LT-15 Vacuum Tumbler
150-lbs. Working Capacity



★ MADE IN USA ★

LT-30 Vacuum Tumbler
400-lbs. Working Capacity



VACUUM TUMBLED PRODUCTS

Vacuum Tumbled Products:

- Beef Jerky
- Corned Beef
- Italian Beef
- Marinated Steaks
- Deli Meats
- Baby Back Ribs
- Bacon
- Bone in Hams or Boneless Hams
- Picnic Hams
- Pork Loins
- Chicken Breasts & Fajita Meat
- Barbecue Chicken
- Buffalo Wings



Eco Line Inject Star Tumblers with Chain Drives

New ECO massaging units from Inject Star! The ECO vacuum tumbling units offer excellent Inject Star performance in a compact, space saving design. With a wave-like motion, products are moved throughout the container over a special spiraled fin in a very gentle way. This enables the processing of almost all kinds of meat with & without bones. The curved fin guarantees an optimal & efficient massage of the products and at the same time facilitates the unloading process, by combining it with a simple right hand rotation of the container.

Options:

- Additional fins - with the use of the additional fins the production process can be intensified even more.
- Mobile Loading Lift – the optional mobile lift facilitates loading product in the massager
- Cooling – cooled massaging units are built with a double liner & glycol cooling to ensure optimal processing temperature and high quality outputs of the final product regardless of environmental temperature.
- Production data acquisition – the optional production data acquisition system enables the recording & therefore traceability of all important production parameters.

There is a versatile range of ECO models available to meet your vacuum massaging needs. ECO models are available in container sizes of 650, 900, 1,500, 2,600, 3,700, 5,000, 7,500, 10,000 as well as 12.000 liters.

The ECO vacuum massagers are designed to the highest safety & hygiene standards & are equipped with touchscreen controls & efficient direct chain drive. The chain drive enables a broad range of rotational speeds and allowing to intensify the massaging effect if intended. This leads to valuable time-savings during the production process.

NOTE: LOADING CAPACITY UP TO 40%



Magnum II Tilting Tumblers

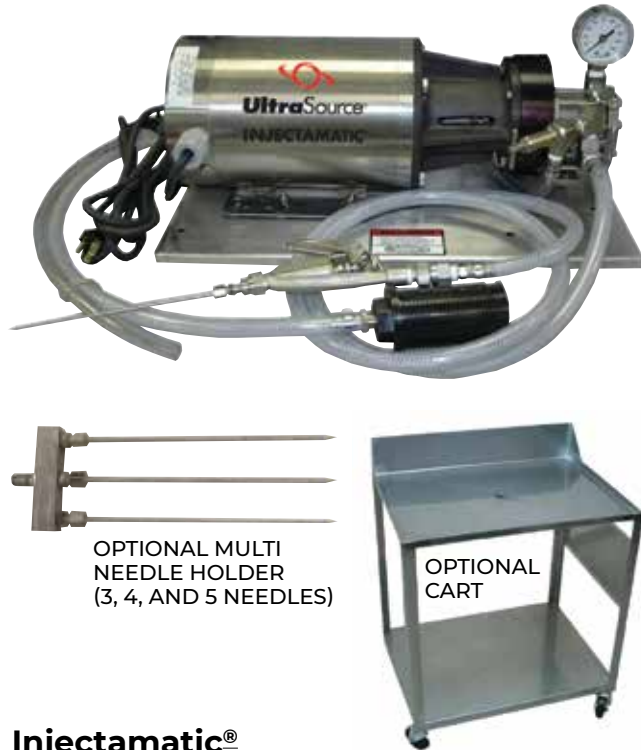
When using our Magnum II Series vacuum tumblers/massagers equipped with a defrosting option, you will experience virtually no weight loss as frozen product is thawed in a jacket cooled tumbler. Engineered for maximum efficiency with uniquely designed baffles.

**ASK ABOUT OUR
ADDITIONAL MODELS**

Features/Options:

- Reduced tumbling time
- Optional defrosting
- Sizes with capacities ranging from 1,500 – 10,000 liters

EQUIPMENT



**Injectamatic®
Stainless Steel Brine Pump**

Features:

- One artery & one spray needle
- 1/3-hp motor
- NEMA 4 wash down
- Easy to use controls
- Easily adjustable pressure relief valve
- Stainless steel pressure gauge
- Stainless steel mounting base
- Full grip handle
- Can be mounted on optional stainless steel pump cart, surface mounted, or mounted under table
- Heavy duty clear hoses
- One year warranty

Technical Specifications:

- Dimensions of base: 10-1/4" x 19-1/4"
- Electrical: 110 volts
- Net weight: 57-lbs.



SHOWN WITH
COMPUTER CONTROLS



QUICK RELEASE NEEDLE HEAD TOOLS

**Inject Star® 300C Series
Automatic Pickle Injector**

- Bone-in or boneless meat
- **Production Capacity*:**
Up to 6,173-lbs. (2800kg) per hour
- **Quick Release Needle Configurations:**
3 or 4 mm, 15 piece, 30 or 60 needle
- 300 mm wide synthetic conveyor belt
- Product clearance: 8.66" (220 mm)
- Suitable for beef, poultry, pork
- Hand pump outlet

Options:

- Fish injector
- Linear drive (needle return point freely selectable)
- Computer control
- Variable speed

* **PRODUCTION CAPACITY VARIES DEPENDING ON PRODUCT, INJECTION LEVELS, ETC.**



**Inject Star® 400
Automatic Pickle Injector**

- **Production Capacity*:**
12,566-lbs., (5,700kg) per hour
- Quick release needle configurations
- Bone-in or boneless meat
- 400 mm wide conveyor belt
- Product clearance: 8.66" (220 mm)
- Variable speed control
- Suitable for beef, poultry, pork

Options:

- Double head
- Linear drive
- Fish injector



INJECT STAR 800
AUTOMATIC
PICKLE INJECTOR

**Inject Star® 800
Automatic Pickle Injector**

- Quick release needle configurations
- Bone-in or boneless meat
- 800 mm wide conveyor belt
- Product clearance: 8.66" (220 mm)
- Variable speed control
- Suitable for beef, poultry

Options:

- Double head
- Fish injector

**Inject Star® 600
Automatic Pickle Injector**

- Quick release needle configurations
- Bone-in or boneless meat
- 600 mm wide conveyor belt
- Product clearance: 8.66" (220 mm)
- Variable speed control
- Suitable for beef, poultry, pork

Options:

- Double head
- Fish injector

BRINE MIXING STATIONS

Inject Star®

SEE IT IN ACTION!



UltraSource Brine Mixing Station Demonstration

Inject Star® Mixing Stations

Our stainless steel brine mixing stations efficiently mix up to 400 or 800 liters of brine. Ingredients are added to the filling hopper, & pumped into the brine mixing tank via the machine's water line. The tank continues to fill with the amount of water necessary to create the ideal mixture. A glass gauge measures fluid level. The final blend is continuously circulated throughout the tank. A drain valve enables easy unloading or brine may be pumped to dedicated lines.



LBS-400

Features:

- ISC-B20 touchscreen computer control stores up to 99 product programs
- Double jacketed cooling
- Hermetically sealed cooling aggregate with glycol
- Electronic temperature control



LBS-800

Features: Manual controls

Options: Tank agitator (for applications that require ice)

SEE IT IN ACTION!



UltraSource KFT Semi Automatic Sausage Peeler, Portable & Table Top MSP3008



MSP 3008 Semi-Auto Sausage Peeler

- Fast & functional, adaptable to any work area
- Easily disassembles for wash-down
- Automated sausage traction
- Adaptable for different diameters 15-34 mm
- No cutting marks



SAUSAGE PEELERS + HAM PRESS

SEE IT IN ACTION!



UltraSource KFT Sausage Hot Dog Peeler ASP 200



ASP 200 Auto Sausage Peeler

- Vacuum pump included
- Special blade for cutting without marking sausage
- Product entry equipped with anti-burn air curtain
- Easy height adjustment for sausage diameter between 15 & 34 mm
- Supervising window, on & auto light for enclosure for peeled casing
- Product water bin easily removable for washing

Ham Press

- Fill whole muscles in nettings, artificial fiber casings, & collagen casings with or without netting
- Molds available in calibers ranging from 50 to 160 mm
- The change of molds takes only a few minutes & provides versatility to process different products
- The machine was designed to be easily cleaned

EQUIPMENT

SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL
COOKMASTER II
MICROPROCESSOR
CONTROL



-  Humidity Control System
-  Forced Air
-  Product Shower



Options:

- CookMaster™ II control
- Liquid smoke system
- Cold smoke system
- Stainless steel smokehouse screens
- Stainless steel smoke sticks
- Internal temperature recorder (or) dual pen recorder
- Cleaning system
- **Gas Units Conform To:** ANSI Z83.11, NSF STD 4, & CSA 1.8
- **Electric Units Conform To:** ANSI/UL 197, NSF STD 4, & CSA C22.2 No 109

★ PROUDLY MADE BY ★
ULTRASOURCE IN THE USA

Grand Prize™ 3 Smokehouse

Features:

- **Capacity:** Up to 600-lbs. of bone-in ham
- Natural smoke producer
- Manual control
- Product shower
- Timed humidity control system
- Plumbing for cleaning system
- Electric or gas heat, single or 3-phase
- Product truck

Innovative technology, designed & programmed by UltraSource. **Connect remotely** via PC, laptop, or smartphone.

Have an older Grand Prize Controller? Upgrade to CookMaster™ II Today!



★ PROUDLY MADE BY ★
ULTRASOURCE IN THE USA

**CookMaster™ II
Microprocessor Control**

Features:

- Beckhoff CX9000 PC Control running Windows CE
- NEMA 4 rated, multilingual (English, German, French, Spanish)
- 5.6" full color touchscreen
- Stores up to 99 product programs including nine stages per program
- Cook, smoke, &/or shower by time &/or product temperature
- Delayed start
- Programmable liquid smoke dwell time
- Purge output to clear liquid smoke line
- Ramp dry/wet temperature setting designed to gradually change temperature to improve product yield/quality
- Cold smoke capability
- Trend charts display internal, dry, & wet temperatures every minute, over an 18-hour cook period
- Easy temperature calibration
- Cook temperature trend data is also stored in an Excel file, which can be outputted to a USB flash drive. Interface also allows importing/exporting recipes for storage & charting purposes

SEE IT IN ACTION!



UltraSource
MicroProcessor
for Cookmaster



UKM Classic SMART Design

SMART Design Advantages

- Flush door
- Pneumatic door locks ensure excellent chamber seal
- Operation signal light above door
- Touchscreen control panel



Multi Truck Houses



Multi Configurations



Single Truck to 10 Truck



EQUIPMENT



BASIC DESIGN

UKM Classic

High efficiency houses with precision air flow & smoke generation.

Features:

- Wood chip smoke generator
- Microprocessor control system allows for custom programming & data recording
- Electric, gas, or steam heated
- Automatic cleaning system
- Product shower
- Changing flaps



Options Available:

- Pass through tunnel versions
- Zoned air flow
- SMART Design
- Touchscreen microprocessor
- Liquid smoke
- Cold smoking
- Variable speed fans





KMU Mini Drying Chamber

The professional assistant for small producers & test kitchens.

- Start of fermentation
- Fermentation
- Smoking
- Drying
- Storage

Features:

- The KMU mini air-conditioned chamber processes fermented products, both Italian & German type with starter cultures, GDL or the traditional way
- The chamber is suitable also for production of aged products, "Prosciuttos" or dried meats
- It provides the optimal flow, speed, direction & exchange of circulating air
- The advanced microprocessor control system ensures keeping the pre-set values of required temperature & humidity, & carries out perfect control of the current process



UKM Junior

Ideal size for small producers, kitchens & R&D.

Features:

- Produce a wide variety of products with semi-automatic thermal processing
- Internal temperature probe
- Glass door
- Casters
- Showering
- Humidification

Options:

- Cooling for cold smoking
- Touchscreen micro processor



**Mauting KMZ
Smoke Ripening Chamber**

Designed mostly for the first phase of fermentation of thermally non-processed meat products.

- The first phase of fermentation, start of fermentation
- Smoking by cold smoke
- Maturing
- Intensive drying

Operative temperature range is 18 – 30 °C at regulated humidity in the range of 65 – 95%. Standard dehumidifying output of the equipment is up to 3%/24 hours at the chamber temperature of 18°C & relative humidity of 75%.

Smoke generation can be carried out either in the wooden chip or friction smoke generator according to the client's requirement.



**Mauting KMU
Maturing Chamber**

Designed for the second phase of fermentation of thermally non-processed products or drying of thermally processed products. They can be equipped with smoke generators for creation of smoke aroma.

- For second phase of fermentation
- Drying

Standard operative temperature range is 15 – 22 °C at regulated humidity in the range of 65 – 90%. Dehumidifying output of the equipment is 1 – 1.5% / 24 hours on the average according to the type of the product, casing & production technology related to the temperature of 15°C & relative humidity of 70%. The Cross Flow system allows the dehumidification up to 2.5%/24 hours.



COOKING KETTLES



VVM Cooking Kettles

The cooking kettles are designed for cooking meat products, in some versions for meat & lard production. Economical & reliable operation, high quality, good thermal insulation & perfect design. Prevents leakage & ensures the desired water temperature is maintained.

Options Available:

- Available in round or square shape, depending on application
- Can be equipped with electric, gas or steam heating
- Chamber can also be equipped for high pressure steam heating up to 10 bar
- In circular design, they can be equipped with a mechanical stirrer



SEE IT IN ACTION!



SlicR Classic Industrial Meat Slicing Machine



Classic SlicR®

For slicing chops, roast beef, pork belly, smoked pork, bacon, fish, cheese, sausages, & a variety of other products.

- Processing temperature to 24°F (-4°C) for all cutting products from 1 mm to 32 mm
- Precise slice thickness control-ininitely adjustable from 1 mm to 32 mm
- Large volume cutting-up to 400 slices per minute
- Adjustable gripper keeps all products firmly in position for best slicing quality
- User friendly operation via single control keys

TECHNICAL DATA	CLASSIC 21	CLASSIC 21+	CLASSIC 25	CLASSIC 25+	CLASSIC 36
POWER KW	2.7	2.7	3.5	3.5	4.5
CHAMBER SIZE (INCHES)	8.27" x 9" x 29.5"	8.27" x 9" x 41.34"	9.84" x 9.45" x 27.56"	9.84" x 9.45" x 43.31"	14.17" x 8.66" x 27.56"
CUTTING LENGTH (INCHES)	0 - 1.25"	0 - 1.25"	0 - 1.25"	0 - 1.25"	0 - 1.25"
LENGTH x HEIGHT x WIDTH (INCHES)	73.23" (118.5*) x 31.50" x 52.76"	94.88" (130.3*) x 31.50" x 52.76"	75.59" (120.08*) x 36.42" x 54.53"	101.18" (135.83*) x 36.42" x 54.53"	77.17" (100.39*) x 49.21" x 57.48"
WEIGHT (LBS.)	529	573	705	794	882
SLICES PER MINUTE	200/400	200/400	200/400	200/400	200

TECHNICAL DATA	COMFORT 21	COMFORT 21+	COMFORT 25	COMFORT 25+	COMFORT 36
POWER KW	2.7	2.7	3.5	3.5	4.5
CHAMBER SIZE (INCHES)	8.27" x 9" x 29.5"	8.27" x 9" x 41.34"	9.84" x 9.45" x 27.56"	9.84" x 9.45" x 43.31"	14.17" x 8.66" x 27.56"
CUTTING LENGTH (INCHES)	0 - 2.27"	0 - 3.28"	0 - 2.27"	0 - 3.28"	0 - 2.27"
LENGTH x HEIGHT x WIDTH (INCHES)	73.23" (118.5*) x 31.50" x 52.76"	94.88" (130.3*) x 31.50" x 52.76"	75.59" (120.08*) x 36.42" x 54.53"	101.18" (135.83*) x 36.42" x 54.53"	77.17" (100.39*) x 49.21" x 57.48"
WEIGHT (LBS.)	529	573	705	794	882
SLICES PER MINUTE	200/400	200/400	200/400	200/400	200

SLICERS



Comfort SlicR®

For slicing chops, roast beef, pork belly, smoked pork, bacon, fish, cheese, sausages, & a variety of other products.

- Unlimited versatility – slice thickness can be chosen infinitely variable from 1 mm to chamber length, for cutting a variety of products
- Time saving & cutting accuracy through the integrated optical sensor system
- Optimum gain due to: automatic distribution of the remaining slice reducing leftover to minimum
- Cutting section programming dividing in sections, allows best utilization of product & low wastage

UltraSource Has Your Next Dicer!

UltraSource makes it easy to get a hand cut look while maintaining production efficiency! UltraSource offers a wide line of quality dicers with innovative features:

- Unique, four dimensional design ensures product is gently, but firmly held in place for precision cutting
- Adjustable piston advance for high production volumes
- Ergonomic operation for less fatigue
- Minimum set up time & easy operation



Comfort Dicers

Need higher production? UltraSource's Comfort line is ready with integrated lift & up to 800 cuts per minute.

- Effortless loading with optional lift for E-boxes
- Flexible & continuous product discharge
- Conveyor for 200 liter trolley or different sized trolley containers

TECHNICAL DATA	COMFORT 112	COMFORT 105	COMFORT 112+	COMFORT 105+
PRODUCTION LBS./HR (KG/HR.)	3,527 (1600)	3,968 (1800)	4,188 (1900)	4,630 (2100)
POWER REQUIREMENTS	6.4-hp (4.8kW)	6.4-hp (4.8kW)	6.4-hp (4.8kW)	6.4-hp (4.8kW)
CHAMBER DIMENSIONS IN. (MM)	4.1" x 4.1" x 14.6" (105 x 105 x 370)	4.4" x 4.4" x 14.6" (112 x 112 x 370)	4.1" x 4.1" x 20.8" (105 x 105 x 530)	4.4" x 4.4" x 20.8" (112 x 112 x 530)
GRID CROSS SECTION IN. (MM)	4.1" x 4.1" (112 x 112)	4.1" x 4.1" (105 x 105)	4.1" x 4.1" (112 x 112)	4.1" x 4.1" (105 x 105)
CURRENT LENGTH IN. (MM)	0 - 1.7" (0 - 45)	0 - 1.7" (0 - 45)	0 - 1.7" (0 - 45)	0 - 1.7" (0 - 45)
L x H x W IN. (MM)	65" x 41.3" x 60" (1645 x 1050 x 1520)	65" x 41.3" x 60" (1645 x 1050 x 1520)	75.6" x 41.3" x 60" (1920 x 1050 x 1520)	75.6" x 41.3" x 60" (1920 x 1050 x 1520)
WEIGHT LBS. (KG)	1,135 (515)	1,135 (515)	1,191 (540)	1,191 (540)



Classic Dicers

UltraSource's Classic Series feature a rugged design & innovative technology giving you high performance in a compact footprint.

- Strong 2.6kW motor
- 45 mm infinitely adjustable cutting length
- High throughput; up to 560 cuts per minute
- Casters for mobility

TECHNICAL DATA	CLASSIC 90 & 90+	CLASSIC 96 & 96+
PRODUCTION LBS./HR (KG/HR.)	2,425 (1100)	3,527 (1400)
POWER REQUIREMENTS	3.5-hp (2.6kW)	3.5-hp (2.6kW)
CHAMBER DIMENSIONS IN. (MM)	3.5" x 3.5" x 12.2"/20.9" (90 x 90 x 310/530)	3.8" x 3.8" x 12.2"/20.9" (96 x 96 x 310/530)
GRID CROSS SECTION IN. (MM)	3.5" x 3.5" (90 x 90)	3.5" x 3.5" (96 x 96)
CURRENT LENGTH IN. (MM)	0 - 1.7" (0 - 45)	0 - 1.7" (0 - 45)
L x H x W IN. (MM)	51" x 44" x 25" (1300 x 1115 x 660)	51" x 44" x 25" (1300 x 1115 x 660)
WEIGHT LBS. (KG)	573 (260)	661 (300)

ShreddR® Dicers

Shreddr® is UltraSource's compact dicer with features found only in larger units.

- Variable speed adjustability
- Wheels for mobility
- Small footprint
- Water connection for rinsing during cutting
- Continuous duty for vegetables, cubed fruit, strips, & slices
- Soft products such as tomatoes



FOR PRODUCE ONLY

TECHNICAL DATA	SHREDDR®
PRODUCTION LBS./HR (KG/HR.)	882-4,409 (400-2000)
POWER REQUIREMENTS	1-HP (.75kW)
DRUM WIDTH IN. (MM)	3.5" (90)
DRUM DIAMETER IN. (MM)	7.1" (180)
L x H x W IN. (MM)	44" x 66.7" x 42.6" (1114 x 1695 x 1083)
WEIGHT LBS. (KG)	331 (150)

Capacity Dicers

Capacity is our largest chamber dicer enabling you to process larger loads up to 6,834-lbs./hr. (3100 kg/hr.). Optional lift fits standard 52.8-gal. (200 liter) buggies. Electronic soft start reduces mechanical load stress & maximizes life cycle costs.

- Less labor with integrated lift
- Folding pan for easy sanitizing
- Large capacity to minimize primary cutting function

TECHNICAL DATA	CAPACITY 126	CAPACITY 120	CAPACITY 140
PRODUCTION LBS./HR (KG/HR.)	5,291 (2400)	5,291 (2400)	6,834 (3100)
POWER REQUIREMENTS	5.8-HP (4.3kW)	5.8-HP (4.3kW)	5.8-HP (4.3kW)
CHAMBER DIMENSIONS IN. (MM)	5" x 5" x 21" (126 x 126 x 530)	5" x 5" x 21" (120 x 120 x 530)	5.5" x 5.5" x 21" (140 x 140 x 530)
GRID CROSS SECTION IN. (MM)	4.7" x 4.7" (120 x 120)	4.7" x 4.7" (120 x 120)	5.5" x 5.5" (140 x 140)
CURRENT LENGTH IN. (MM)	0-1.7" (0-45)	0-1.7" (0-45)	0-1.7" (0-45)
L x H x W IN. (MM)	80" x 58.6" x 39.75" (2030 x 1490 x 1010)	80" x 58.6" x 39.75" (2030 x 1490 x 1010)	80" x 58.6" x 39.75" (2030 x 1490 x 1010)
WEIGHT LBS. (KG)	948 (430)	948 (430)	331 (150)



EQUIPMENT

338 KILL FLOOR SYSTEMS

- 338 Knocking & Stunning Pen Doors
- 339 Head Restrainer
- 340 Hog Stunners & Stun Boxes
- 341 E-Z Knocking Pen
- 342 Hoists
- 342 Eaze Off Motorized Carcass Drop/Lift
- 343 Skinning Cradles
- 344 Head Working Equipment
- 346 Elevating Offal Cart
- 346 Saw Sterilizer
- 346 Dropper/Spreaders

343 PLATFORMS

348 STUNNERS

354 HIDE PULLERS

356 SCALDERS/DEHAIRERS

364 TRACKS & RAILS

365 TROLLEYS

366 HOOKS & GAMBRELS

368 MOLDINGS FOR WALL PANELS

368 WALL COVERING ACCESSORIES

369 SAWS



AIR HYDRAULIC ELEVATING PLATFORM

“ I guess it goes without saying why my grandfather **trusted** & bought from UltraSource **for over 40 years,** & why i'll continue to buy from UltraSource. ”

We can help equip & **optimize** your kill floor.

UltraSource provides a complete range of kill floor products which are supported by our extensive experience in consulting with clients on kill floor optimization. Call one of our kill floor specialists today for top of the line scalders/dehairers, trolleys, saws, hoists, & other products & consulting on how best to equip & design your kill floor.



CSDM BM 20S SCALDER/DEHAIRER

EQUIPMENT



NOAH HALL

DIRECTOR OF PROCESSING & KILL FLOOR
Noah.Hall@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2041



DEREK SHROEDER

PROCESSING & KILL FLOOR EQUIPMENT SPECIALIST
Derek.Shroeder@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2009

SE HABLA ESPAÑOL



RAY RODRIGUEZ
PROCESSING & KILL FLOOR EQUIPMENT SPECIALIST

Ray.Rodriguez@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2040



SPENCER CARTER
PROCESSING & KILL FLOOR EQUIPMENT SPECIALIST

Spencer.Carter@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.2060

SE HABLA ESPAÑOL



FRANCISCO NAJAR
INTERNATIONAL SALES LATIN AMERICA

Francisco.Najar@UltraSourceUSA.com
816.360.3032

KILL FLOOR SYSTEMS



Revolving Knocking Pen Door

Revolving knocking pen door speeds discharge from the knocking pen. By releasing door latch, stunned animal rolls onto floor for shackling. Pressure of carcass swings door one-half revolution to discharge animal. Door re-latches automatically.

- Door is covered with heavy duty 12-gauge sheet metal
- Mounted on self-aligning zerk fitted bearings
- 6-in. channel frame
- Painted finish
- For use with concrete pen

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
100347	Revolving Knocking Pen Door



Vertical Stunning Pen Door

Stunning pen door is ideal for small to mid-size beef kill operations. After stunning, operator uses an overhead electric hoist (not included) to raise door vertically & discharge animal onto dry landing area.

- Constructed of heavy-duty, 10-gauge sheet steel with ¼" angle framework
- 6" clearance between floor and bottom of door
- Door guides are 10-ft. high
- Painted finish

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
100041	Vertical Stunning Pen Door

KILL FLOOR SYSTEMS



Head Restrainer

The UltraSource Head Restrainer is designed to be retrofitted onto existing knocking pen setups. It includes the frame with head restraint, pneumatic cylinder, hose from cylinder to valve, fittings, & control valve.

- 34" wide, 112" tall
- 3¼" x 12" pneumatic cylinder for head guillotine
- 750-lbs. of downward push pressure
- Available in custom widths
- Optional pneumatic chin lift available

Available in **powder coat** or **stainless steel** finish.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
100316	Head Restrainer in powder coat finish
100316-200	Head Restrainer in stainless steel finish



ES & ESS Heavy Duty Hog Stunner

The pork industry's most widely used electric stunners. Waterproof 6-volt control button, patented wattage control avoids hemorrhaging, prod assembly weighs only 4-lbs., requires less electricity than a 50-watt lightbulb. Meets all requirements for humane animal treatment. Available in 110-volt, single phase, 60 Hz or 220-volt, single phase 50 Hz.

- Heavy duty transformer
- Voltage & amperage meters
- Heavy duty on/off switch
- Capable of handling 300 hogs per hour

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
017721	Model ES Electric Stunner
017721-100	Model ESS Heavy Duty Electric Stunner



SBXX Hog Stun Boxes

SBXX hog stun boxes are designed for smaller processors using electric stunning. Humane handling is improved by comfortably restraining the animal during stunning. Meat quality can be improved by reducing stress during stunning & the fully insulated stunning compartment helps prevent improper grounding of the stunning current.

- Fully insulated stunning compartment
- Open top design for easy stunning access
- Pneumatically operated entrance & discharge gates
- Up to 180hd/hr capacity
- 120 - 350-lbs. standard capacity
- Stainless steel construction
- Left or right hand discharge

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
102501	SBXX Hog Stun Boxes



E-Z Knocking Pen

The E-Z Knocking Pen brings new convenience & safety to the small slaughter house.

The E-Z Knocking Pen is sturdily built for long, hard use. The structure is 304 stainless steel after fabrication & all crevices are sealed for easy cleaning.

- Available in left or right handed models
- Length: 8-ft. 2 in.
- Width: 33"
- Height: 6-ft. 9½ in.
- Weight: 1,200-lbs.
- Floor Height: 16"

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
102389	E-Z Knocking Pen

EQUIPMENT



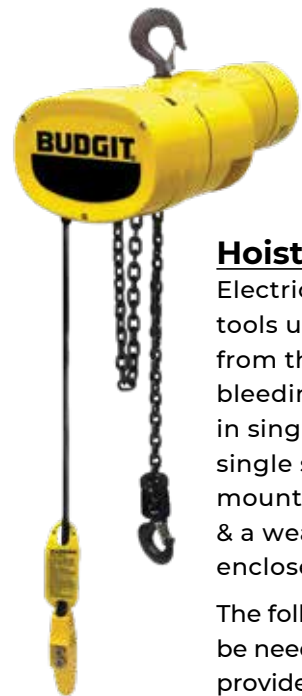
EAZE OFF EZ4SS

Eaze Off™ Motorized Carcass Drop/Lift

Remote Controlled Electric Chain Hoist For Use With Overhead Rail Transport Systems

The EazeOff is a remote controlled device incorporating an electric hoist for the automatic loading and un-loading on to or off from overhead rail transport systems used in meat processing facilities and manufacturing.

- Whole hog or half a beef
- On or off overhead rail
- Wired or Wireless remote control
- Increases production
- Eliminates most maintenance costs & requires practically no effort to operate safely
- 2,000 lb. hoist standard, suitable for lifting heavy loads (like beef) up on to the overhead rail
- Available with optional wireless remote controls in addition to the standard wired remote



Hoists

Electric hoists are efficient tools used for lifting carcasses from the knocking area to the bleeding rail. We offer hoists in single or three phase power, single speed or two speed, hook mount or lug mount suspension, & a weatherproof NEMA-4 enclosed push-button control.

The following information will be needed by our specialists to provide an accurate quote:

- Weight capacity (¼ ton, ½ ton, 1 ton, 2 ton, or 3 ton)
- Lift speed (4 fpm, 8 fpm, 16 fpm, 32 fpm, 64 fpm)
- Load chain lift (10 ft, 15 ft, 20 ft, 25 ft, 30 ft)
- Suspension type (hook-mount or lug-mount)
- Voltage
- Speed (single or two speed)



EAZE OFF EZ4



WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM

Available Eaze Off™ Models:

- Eaze Off EZ4**
- Eaze Off EZ4PC**
- Eaze Off EZ4SS**
- Wireless Remote Control System**



Skinning Cradles

Our new portable skinning cradle takes the hassle out of adjusting width with an insert that can be used for hogs & lambs. This model provides a more hygienic design & features two locking casters that help maintain the cradle in place during skinning.



100326

100325

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
100325	Skinning Cradle
100326	Hog Skinning Insert



Skinning Cradles

Our portable skinning cradle is designed for general utility use in small & medium size plants. Designed for legging & siding beef or for skinning hogs. This portable skinning cradle is designed to keep the carcass off the floor for clean hides, free of blood & raised to an easier working level.

- Features width adjustment that is simple & quick, suitable for any size beef
- Maximum width when fully expanded is 24"
- Minimum width when collapsed 11"

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
011231-200	Skinning Cradle
105142	Replacement Casters



Material Construction: Constructed of 1½" T-304 stainless steel pipe with cross supports of 3/8" x 2½" stainless steel bars. Unit is equipped with two 5" x 2" rigid & four swivel casters with a foot action floor stop mounted on swivel end. **Overall Dimension (L x W x H):** 97.15" x 24" x 12"



Portable Blood Trap

Trap will hold blood of the largest beef or four to six hogs.

- Constructed of stainless steel
- 12 1/2-gallon capacity
- 48" diameter funnel – aluminum construction
- Equipped with heavy duty casters

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
100746	Portable Blood Trap
100745	48" Diameter Aluminum Funnel
100749	Replacement Casters



Wall Mounted Head Inspection Rack

Our Wall Mounted Head Inspection Rack is designed to be bolted to the wall so it requires less floor space. It is constructed with heavy gauge T-304 stainless steel that is corrosion resistant & easy to clean. All seams are continuously welded for strength.

NOTE: HOLDERS AND LOOPS ARE SOLD SEPARATELY

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
100319	Wall Mounted Head Inspection Rack
100091	Stainless Steel Head Loop

EQUIPMENT



Head Flushing Cabinet

This cabinet is designed for flushing & washing heads. Heads are suspended from hook while mouth & nostrils are thoroughly flushed.

- Cabinet is 66" high, bottom slopes to drain 3" above floor level
- 4" diameter drain is threaded on inside
- 6" edge at front of cabinet eliminates splash out during washing operation
- Top, sides & front of cabinet are reinforced with hemmed edges
- Stainless steel head hook is removable
- Long lasting stainless steel finish

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
100075	30" x 30" x 66"



Head Table

Equipped with head loops, this table is designed for head working.

- Stainless steel construction
- 2" removable Durasan top
- USDA accepted
- Available with or without removable stainless steel head loops

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
100284	Head Table
100091	Stainless Steel Head Loop
011423	Replacement Cutting Board Top

KILL FLOOR SYSTEMS

SEE IT IN ACTION!



Elevating Offal Cart



Elevating Offal Cart

Our elevating offal cart brings new convenience to viscera inspection & handling in the small slaughtering plant. Economical, too, because readily available water power is used to elevate the viscera tray.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
100748-100	Elevating Offal Cart



100356

Pneumatic Beef Spreader

Pneumatic beef spreader permits a variable spread distance of up to 42" depending on size of animal.

- Variable spread distance up to 42"
- Working air pressure of 90 to 100 psi
- Trolley stop, 98" rail section with pawl & slide
- Combination air filter, lubricator & regulator
- Hand valve
- Powder-coated or stainless steel finish

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
100355	Pneumatic Beef Spreader, Powder-coated
100356	Pneumatic Beef Spreader, Stainless Steel



Saw Sterilizer

Our saw sterilizer can be used for sterilizing beef or hog breastbone openers, air or electric, as well as other floor saws & platforms. We offer two versions, one with a steam connection & the other with an electrical heater coupling, both have a 1" overflow outlet on the side & a drain in the bottom.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
100977	Electric (heating element not included)
100138	Steam
101406	Water Heating Element

Eviscerating Dropper Spreader

An eviscerating dropper/spreader may be installed in most existing kill floors without excessive remodeling. Skinned carcasses are moved onto a 48" rail section where a worker operates a hand valve to both lower the rail section to the appropriate working height & spread the animals' legs to facilitate evisceration & splitting.

Benefits:

- Increases efficiency & production
- Reduces labor costs

Features:

- Distance of drop is variable up to 48"
- Variable spreader permits spread distance of 6" to 36" depending on animal size
- Unit may also be used in bed dressing operations
- 90 to 100 psi working air pressure allows one complete cycle in 14 seconds
- Requires a minimum of 84" clearance above top of rail
- Must specify trolley flow & amount of rail slope per foot when ordering
- Painted finish
- Dimensions 64" W x 90" L x 14" H

PLATFORMS



SEE IT IN ACTION!



Air Hydraulic Elevating Platform

Air Hydraulic Elevating Platform

Widely used for transfer operations, dehiding, splitting, washing, shrouding, & inspection. Permits worker to adjust platform to individual working position, minimizing excessive bending, stooping & reaching actions.

- Air/oil system allows uniform movement of platform – prevents jerking, bouncing & creeping
- No cables
- Concealed moving parts
- Pneumatic control system
- Fibergrate decking
- Galvanized finish
- Comes equipped with boarding ladder
- Complete with combination air filter, regulator & lubricator
- Requires 90 psi working air pressure
- Easy single hose connection



Low Work Platform

This platform is great for splitting beef & pork carcasses, doing final inspection on split & washed carcasses, or for when you need a little boost!

- Removable grip strut for complete sanitation
- Adjustable legs for leveling
- 42" L x 31" W x 13" H
- Stainless steel construction
- Galvanized grip-strut

CALL FOR QUOTES ON CUSTOM SIZES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
100480-S	Low Work Platform

EQUIPMENT

STUNNERS



CALIBER OPTIONS	.22 .25
RECOMMENDED USE	Most Animals

ITEM #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
.22 CALIBER BOX OF 50			
509907	BLACK	4.5 Grain	\$16.00
.22 CALIBER BOX OF 1,000			
509905	BROWN	1 Grain	\$124.95
509908	PINK	1.25 Grain	\$124.95
509906	PURPLE	2.5 Grain	\$124.95
509909	GREEN	3 Grain	\$124.95
509910	RED	4 Grain	\$124.95
.25 CALIBER BOX OF 50			
509750	YELLOW	2 Grain	\$16.00
509751	BLUE	3 Grain	\$16.00
509752	ORANGE	3.5 Grain	\$16.00
509753	BLACK	4 Grain	\$16.00
509971	RED	6 Grain	\$16.00
.25 CALIBER BOX OF 1,000			
509917	PINK	1.25 Grain	\$124.95
509912	YELLOW	2 Grain	\$124.95
509916	BLUE	3 Grain	\$124.95
509914	ORANGE	3.5 Grain	\$124.95
509915	BLACK	4 Grain	\$124.95
509913	GREEN	4.5 Grain	\$124.95
509911	RED	6 Grain	\$124.95

PLEASE NOTE:

Cash Stunner Cartridges can only be shipped via ground services. It cannot be shipped via USPS or any air service.

Cash Stunner Cartridges cannot ship internationally due to carrier restrictions.

Cash Stunner Cartridges cannot ship to Alaska, Hawaii or Island Territories due to carrier restrictions.

A Cash Magnum Auto Penetrating Captive Bolt Stunner

- Features automatic bolt return
- Available in .22 or .25 caliber

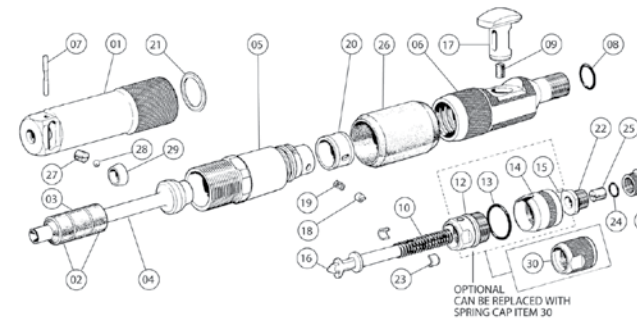
B Cash Magnum Free Flight

C Cash Magnum XL

Cash stunners are in used all over the world for many varied situations from on-farm casualty slaughter to both small & large meat plants with automated production lines operating as high as 450 cattle per hour. The Cash stunner renders the animal instantly and irreversibly insensible to pain prior to slaughter, eliminating stress & suffering, improving meat quality & throughput, resulting in increased profits. The Cash range of stunners are manufactured by Accles & Shelvoke.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
509862	Cash Magnum Auto .22 Stunner	\$1,695.00
—	Cash Magnum Auto .25 Stunner	\$1,695.00
509857	Cash Magnum FF .25	\$1,695.00
509860	Cash Magnum XL .25	\$1,995.00

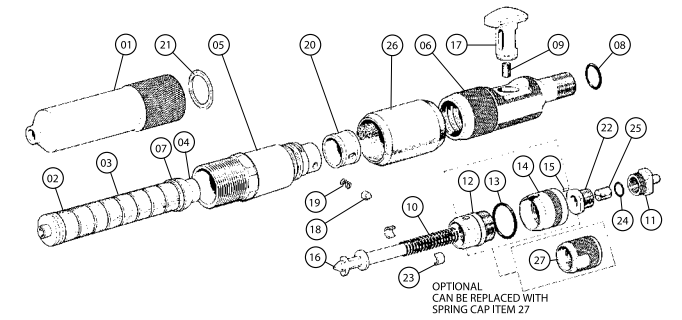
STUNNERS



Cash Magnum Free Flight & XL Stunners

ITEM NO.	PART NO.		DESCRIPTION	QTY. PER SET
	MAGNUM FREE FLIGHT	MAGNUM XL		
1	5708	5741	Barrel	1
2		5621	Buffer Hard Black	2
3		5632	Buffer Soft Red	1
4	5623	5656-SM	Bolt	1
5	5724HD	5629	Breech	1
6	5707	5737	Breech Cap	1
7	5707	5726	Collar Retaining Pin	1
8		5627	Small O Ring	1
9		5628	Trigger Spring	1
10		5755	Firing Pin Spring	1
11		5702	Pull	1
12		5693	Safety Cap Inner	1
13		5695	Safety O Ring	1
14		5692	Safety Outer Cap	1
15		3036	Safety Stop Pin	1
15a		5691	Complete Safety Assembly	1
16		5690	Firing Pin	1
17		5689	Trigger	1
18		5636	Extractor Plunger	1
19		5637	Plunger Spring	1
20		5638	Extractor	1
21		5639	Lock Washer	1
22		5640	Pull Bush	1
23		5641	Pull Split Bush	1
24		5642	Pull Lock O Ring	1
25		5710	Pull Spring	1
26		5664	Breech Locking Cover	1
27		5631	Collar Spring	1
28		3042	Ball	1
29		5622	Collar	1
30	N/A	5695	Spring Cap	1

NOTE: Item 15a Complete safety assembly is an optional extra. The tool as standard is fitted with the Spring Cap item 27.



Cash Magnum 0.22 & 0.25 Caliber Stunners

ITEM NO.	PART NO.		DESCRIPTION	QTY. PER SET
	0.22 CALIBER	0.25 CALIBER		
1		5723	Barrel	1
2		5369	Stop Washer	3
3		5376	Recuperator Sleeve	8
4		5684	Bolt	1
5	5724R	5734R	Breech	1
6	5725	5707	Breech Cap	1
7		5403	Flange Washer	1
8		5627	Small O Ring	1
9		5628	Trigger Spring	1
10		5697	Firing Pin Spring	1
11		5702	Pull	1
12		5693	Safety Cap Inner	1
13		5695	Safety O Ring	1
14		5692	Safety Outer Cap	1
15		3036	Safety Stop Pin	1
15a		5691	Complete Safety Assembly	1
16	5698	5690	Firing Pin	1
17		5689	Trigger	1
18		5636	Extractor Plunger	1
19		5637	Plunger Spring	1
20	5651R	5638R	Extractor	1
21		5639	Lock Washer	1
22		5640	Pull Bush	1
23		5641	Pull Split Bush	1
24		5642	Pull Lock O Ring	1
25		5710	Pull Spring	1
26		5664	Breech Locking Cover	1
27		5696	Collar Spring	1

NOTE: Item 15a Complete safety assembly is an optional extra. The tool as standard is fitted with the Spring Cap item 27.



SH Special .25R HL
Pistol Penetrating Captive Bolt Stunner with Long Bolt

The Cash Special .25" HL is a heavy duty tool which features a long bolt measuring 206.5 mm, 25.5 mm longer than the bolt used in the standard Cash Special. The additional length & weight of the bolt enables a deeper stun, with the highest energy of any Cash Special tool when used with the 3.5 grain orange cartridge.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
509755	.22 Cash Special	\$1,545.99
509739	.25 Cash Special	\$1,545.99
509740	Heavy Duty .25 Cash Special	\$1,545.99

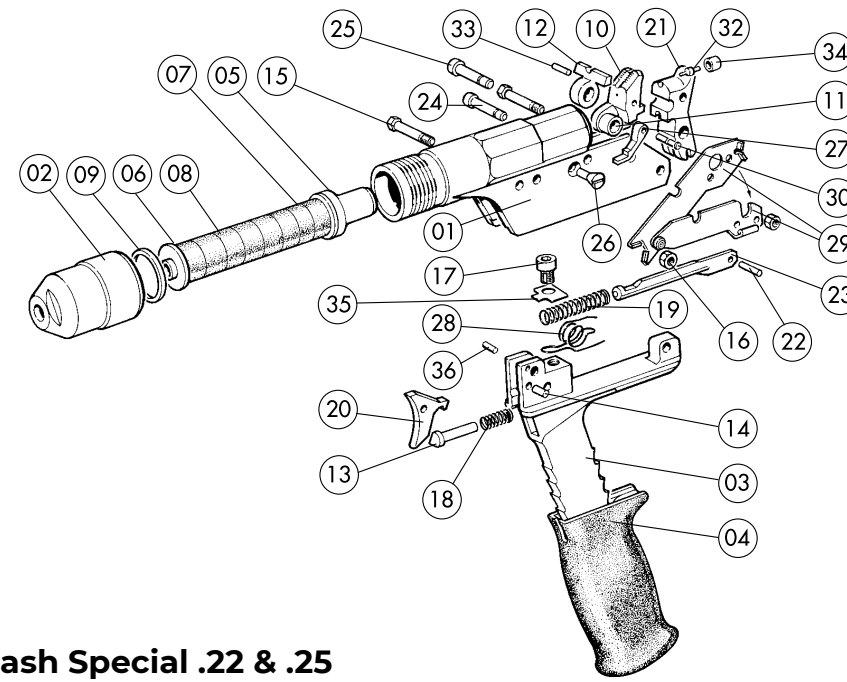


Cash Special .22 & .25
Pistol Penetrating Captive Bolt Stunner

The Accles & Shelvoke Cash Special .25" uses larger caliber cartridges and a bored out chamber to increase the combustive force. This drives the bolt forward with greater energy to deliver an effective stun on heavier animals.

- Available in .22" & .25" calibers
- Concussion style available
- Trigger fired cylindrical tool
- Proven ergonomic design
- Automatic bolt return
- Fast loading action
- Robust construction
- Can be used with a wide range of cartridges for different animal sizes
- Reliable performance
- Low maintenance costs
- Supplied with cleaning tools & maintenance instructions

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
509755	.22 Cash Special	\$1,545.99
509739	.25 Cash Special	\$1,545.99
509740	Heavy Duty .25 Cash Special	\$1,545.99



Cash Special .22 & .25

ITEM NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	NO. PER SET
1	4105R	Barrel Assembly	1
2	4120	Muzzle Cap	1
3	4116	Handle	1
4	4117	Handle Grip Moulding	1
5	4118	Bolt	1
6	5369	Stop Washer	1
7	5403	Flange Washer	1
8	5376	Recupertor Sleeve	8
9	4115	Muzzle/Barrel Washer	1
10*	4139	Firing Black Assembly	1
11	4140	Firing Black Bush	1
12*	4141	Extractor	1
13	4145	Trigger Plunger	1
14	4146	Trigger Axis Pin	1
15	4147	Handle/Barrel Bolt	2
16	4159	Nuts for Item 15	2
17	4148	Spring Screw	1
18	4149	Trigger Spring	1
19	4150	Sear Rod Spring	1
20	4151	Trigger	1
21*	4152	Hammer	1
22*	4153	Sear Rod End Pin	1
23	4154	Sear Rod Assembly Complete with Pin	1
24	4156	Firing Black Pivot	1

* See separate Repair Manual for detailed instruction on fitting

Part not illustrated

ITEM NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	NO. PER SET
25	4157	Hammer Pivot	1
26	4158	Extractor Stop Screw	1
27	4160	Pawl	1
28	4161	Extractor Spring	1
29	4164	Locking Plate Assembly	1
30	4165	Pawl Pivot	1
31 #	4166	Firing Pin Assembly Items 32, 33 & 34	1
32	4167	Firing Pin	1
33	4168	Firing Pin Rivet	1
34	4170	Firing Pin Back Bush	1
35	4171	Lock Washer	1
36	41709	Trigger Stop Pin	1

Cash Special Heavy Duty Parts
For use in the Heavy Duty Cash Special Model Only

ITEM NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	NO. PER SET
37 #	4030	Barrel Assembly for Heavy Duty	1
38 #	4024	Bolt for Heavy Duty	1
39 #	4012	Sear Rod for Heavy Duty	1
40 #	4010	Hammer for Heavy Duty	1
41 #	4016	Sear Rod End Pin for Heavy Duty	1
42 #	4018	Sear Rod for Heavy Duty	1

EQUIPMENT



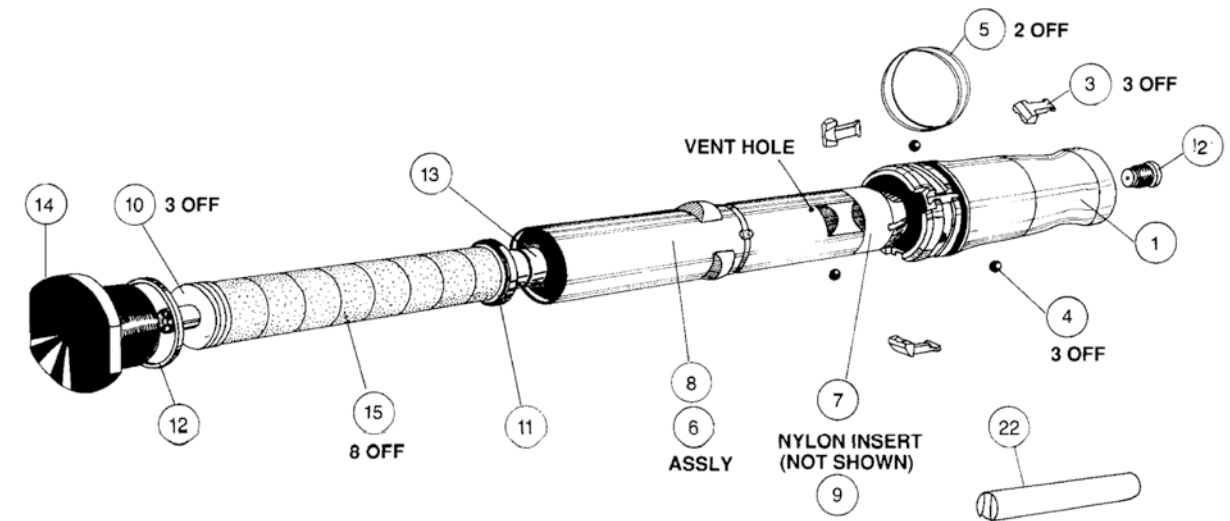
Cash Cowpuncher

Penetrating Captive Bolt Stunner

The Cash Cowpuncher bolt stunner is one of the most popular stunners worldwide & the bestselling stunner in certain countries. The cowpuncher has a cylindrical design & is a contact fire. Contact firing helps ensure proper placement on the animal for accurate, fast, & humane dispatch.

- Available in .22" & .25" calibers
- Unique contact fire system ensures maximum bolt penetration
- Robust construction
- Long handle option
- Can be used with a wide range of cartridges for different animal sizes
- Reliable performance
- CE conformity
- Low maintenance costs
- Supplied with cleaning tools & maintenance instructions

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
509831	.22 Cash Cowpuncher	\$1,595.00
509833	.25 Cash Cowpuncher	\$1,595.00
509834	.25 with long handle	\$1,650.00



Cash Cowpuncher

SPARE PART ITEM NO.	PART DESCRIPTION	QTY. PER SET	SPARE PARTS BY PRODUCT CODE						IF ORDERING AN ASSEMBLY FOR SPARES, INCLUDE ITEMS LISTED BELOW
			5413R	5430	5414R	5432R	5414	5432	
1	Cap Assembly	1				5385			2, 3, 4, 5
2	Firing Pin	1				5389			
3	Claw	3				5390			
4	Ball	3				5391			
5	O Ring	2				5392			
6	Barrel Assembly	1	5395R			5396R		5396	7, 8, 9
7	Breech	1	5399R			5400R		5400	
8	Barrel	1				5401			
9	Nylon Insert	4				5402			
10	Stop Washe	3				5369			
11	Flange Washer	1				5403			
12	Lock Washer	1				5342			
13	Bolt	1				5405			
14	Muzzle	1				5406			
15	Recuperator Sleeves	8				5376			
16*	Long Handle Cap Assembly	1				5407			17, 18
17	Long Handle Only	1				5348			
18	Dowel	1				4277			
19	Breech Cleaner	1				5411			
20	Undercut Cleaner	1				5357			
21	Muzzle Spanner	1				4291			
22	Extractor Tool	1				5373			

NOTES:

*To convert your cowpuncher from a handheld stunner to a long handled stunner, purchase item No. 16
Items 9, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 AND 21 not shown

HIDE PULLERS



Roll-O-Matic Hide Puller

Designed for small plants with a kill rate of 5 to 10 beef per hour, our Roll-O-Matic model pulls the hide down for a cleaner dressed animal.

- Two stationary galvanized platforms with Grip-Strut® safety grating
- Floor rollers
- Hold down ring
- Stainless steel chain
- 1-hp hoist
- Various voltages available

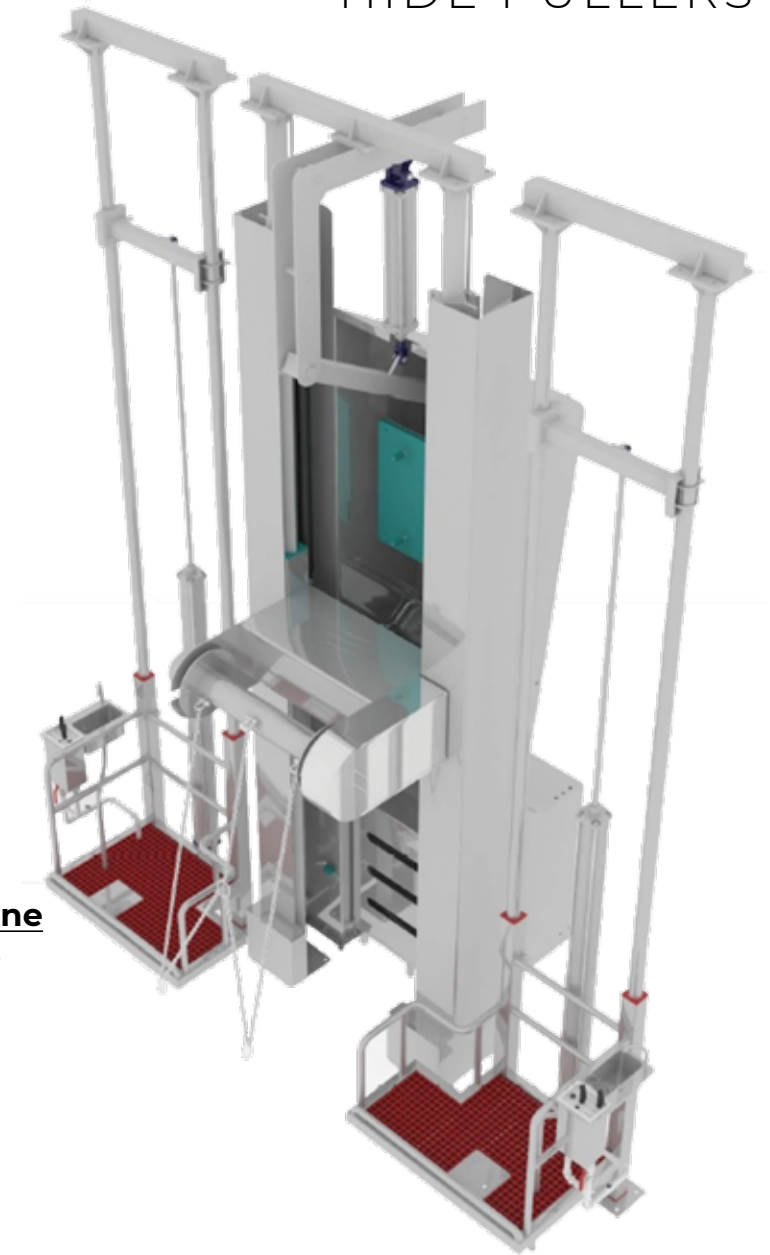


TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

WEIGHT	500-lbs.
--------	----------



HIDE PULLERS



CM-200 Cattle Hide Pulling Machine With Independent Pneumatic Platforms

- Operation: down puller (suitable for dehiding over the head)
- Hydraulic power unit
- Capacity: 65 head per hour
- Impulse: hydraulic oil pressure
- Power (rotating drum): 2.2kw
- Piston stroke: 2,000 mm
- Construction: stainless steel

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

HIDE PULLING MACHINE HYDRAULIC UNIT POWER	4 Kw
HIDE PULLING MACHINE CAPACITY	65 cattle/hr
BUTCHER WORKING AREA	735 × 735 mm
BUTCHER WORKING AREA CHASSIS	60 × 60 × 3 mm AISI 304 quality stainless box profile
CYLINDER TYPE	Ø100 mm hydraulic cylinder
TAMBOUR MATERIAL	Ø168,3 × 5 mm AISI 304 quality stainless pipe profile
PLATFORM BARRIER	Ø42,4 × 1,5 mm AISI 304 quality stainless pipe profile

SCALDERS/DEHAIRERS



JWE CSDM BJ-18S

Features:

- Stainless steel construction
- Hot galvanized dehairing rolls
- Hot galvanized ejection rake
- Left side operating controls
- Two water outlets
- Portable (on casters)
- 15 kW heating element

Optional Features:

- Bristle separator



SUCKLING PADDLES



Combination Hog Scalding/Dehairers

Features:

- Stainless steel construction
- Hot galvanized dehairing rolls
- Ergonomically positioned control panel
- Pneumatic cylinder operates lid & ejection rake
- Two water outlets
- Portable (on casters)

Optional Features:

- Bristle separator
- 15 kW heating element
- All electric operation
- Built in thermostat

SEE IT IN ACTION!



UltraSource JWE Combination Hog Scalding/Dehairer

SPECIFICATIONS	JWE CSDM 25-19S	JWE CSDM BJ 18S
RECOMMENDED HOG WEIGHT	125-500-lbs.	25-400-lbs.
HOG CAPACITY/HOUR	Up to 15	Up to 15
SCRAPER PADDLE SHAFTS	Two	One
MOTOR	4-hp (3 kW)	2.2 kW
HEATING ELEMENT	12 kW	15 kW
DIMENSIONS	97"L x 34.3"W x 50"H	92.5"L x 37.2"W x 52.5"H
WEIGHT	1,300-lbs.	
POWER REQUIREMENTS	230 volt, 3-phase	230 volt, 3-phase, 60 hz

SCALDERS/DEHAIRERS

For Small To Medium Size Processors



CSDM BM 20S

Scalds & dehairs pigs & goats from 25-500-lbs.

Features:

- Over sized bristle collection box – up to 30 bags
- Two water outlets
- Left/right on/off switches
- Safety switch
- Bristle flap (front side of machine)

Optional Features:

- Pneumatic ejector
- Electronic control box
- 18 kW heating element



SPECIFICATIONS	JWE CSDM BM 20S
HOG CAPACITY/HOUR	Up to 15
OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS	100"L x 37.2"W x 52.5"H
LENGTH OF TANK	78.75"
ELECTRICAL	230 volt, 3-phase
HEATING ELEMENT	15 kW
WEIGHT	1,433-lbs. (650kg)

EQUIPMENT



External Bristle Separator

The external bristle separator ensures that the scalding water remains clean longer & thus enhances the cost effectiveness of the production process.

- Can connect to most models

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
100225	Bristle Separator

SEE IT IN ACTION!



UltraSource JWE-20 Tripe Cleaning Machine



JWE-20 Tripe Cleaning Machine

This stainless steel machine effectively cleans tripe, pig stomachs, & calf stomachs.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
102398	Tripe Cleaning Machine



JWE CM 200
PRE-CLEANING MACHINE



JWE CM 250
SINGER FURNACE

**JWE CM
Cleaning Machines**

Ask us about hog cleaning machines & singers for cleaning the pigs after dehairing. These machines minimize bacterial growth & have a large, direct effect on hygiene to help produce the highest quality carcasses.



JWE CM 210
WHIPPING MACHINE



JWE CM 210-4H
WHIPPING MACHINE



Scalder/Dehairing Machines

Automated systems perform scalding, dehairing, & singeing in an automated sequence resulting in greatly reduced labor costs.

Features:

- Synchronized dehairing machine & mechanized through-feed scald tank, allow production of 40 to 200 pigs per hour
- Retainer ribs for dehairing pigs weighing more than 55-lbs.
- Ejection flap made from galvanized steel to minimize cross contamination
- Electronic temperature control & scalding water circulation pumps provide consistent production
- Constructed of hot galvanized steel for easy wash-down & sanitation
- Optional stainless steel finish & singeing system available on dehairing machines

EQUIPMENT

BANSS
NEW MEAT TECHNOLOGIES

BANSS – THE EXPERT IN MEAT SLAUGHTERING SOLUTIONS

BANSS IS A TRADITIONAL COMPANY WHICH LOOKS BACK ON MORE THAN 140 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE IN SLAUGHTERING TECHNOLOGY.



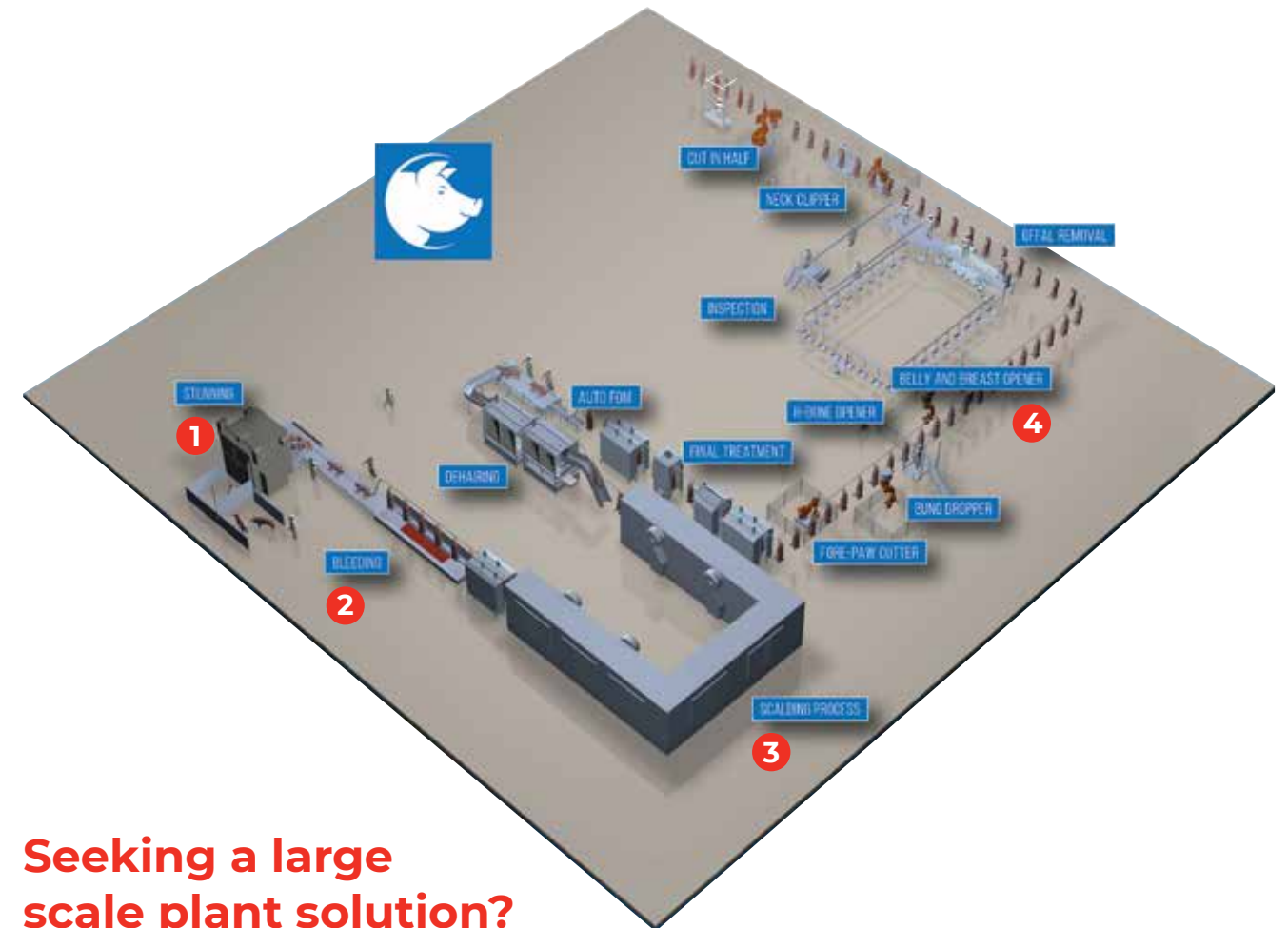
I NEED
PARTNERS
I CAN
RELY ON ...



- 1 CO₂ STUNNING PLANT**
Better meat quality, less labor requirement with minimal handling & ethical sustainability.
- 2 PIG SLAUGHTERING LINES**
BANSS systems meet all requirements regarding animal welfare, hygiene, ergonomics, safety at work & environmental protection.
- 3 SCALDING/DEHAIRING MACHINES**
The BANSS scalding process achieves the highest scalding quality with the use of efficient technology. Our dehairing machines have been developed to allow ease of maintenance & cleaning.
- 4 CONVEYANCE SYSTEMS**
For many years BANSS has designed, manufactured & supplied material handling systems for slaughtering facilities.

BANSS – THE EXPERT IN PIG SLAUGHTERING SOLUTIONS

BANSS DESIGNS AND MANUFACTURES EQUIPMENT AND COMPLETE SYSTEMS FOR PIG HARVESTING FACILITIES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.



EQUIPMENT

Seeking a large scale plant solution?

Talk to one of our equipment specialists about BANSS New Meat Technologies solutions.



Hog Dehairer with Gambreling Rack
Works With Hog Scalding Vat
(Sold Separately)

Features:

- Ideal for use where floor space is limited. Requires an area only 63" wide x 84" long
- Separate gambreling table not needed – cradle pivots to form a gambreling rack after hog is dehaired
- Will process 15 to 20 hogs per hour when used with a two hog vat
- Includes thirty-three 4" x 9" flexible rubber beater paddles
- 3-hp motor with "c" face connection to gear box. No couplings
- Available in 230 volt, single or 3-phase power
- Gambreling rack is 28-½" above floor level
- Stainless steel construction



Hog Scalders

Now Available With Your Choice Of Heating Options. Steam Or Gas.

Features:

- Gas heated scalding tanks available in one or two hog capacity. Steam heated scalding tanks available in one, two, or three hog capacity
- Scalding tanks constructed with stainless steel
- Gas scalding tank mounted on recessed base, which houses gas burners
- Four pipe collar bearings permit mounting of throw out cradle on either side of tank
- Drain valve, located at bottom of tank, is easily accessible
- All gas heated scalding tanks are equipped with pilot light and 100% safety shut off pilotstat & must be vented to the outside (vent pipes not included). Steam vats are equipped with perforated steam pipe & guard
- Optional thermostat to control water temperature is available separately
- Stainless steel construction

5-Star & 7-Star Hog Scraper Paddles

- Case hardened steel knives
- Protective rubber cover is durable & easy to clean
- Fabric tension section assures good flex & rebound
- Fabric reinforcement assures rugged durability for the life of the paddle
- Patented wedge section increases stiffness & operating life of the paddle



MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITY OF 20

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/EACH
010865	5-Star, 4"W x 9"L	\$47.00
010866	5-Star, 5"W x 9"L	\$51.75
010863	7-Star, 4"W x 9"L	\$40.95
010864	7-Star, 5"W x 9"L	\$53.95
010867	Hardware for 4"W x 9"L Paddle	\$11.95
010868	Hardware for 5"W x 9"L Paddle	\$11.95



101744



105370

JWE-Baumann Dehairing Beaters

Maintain peak performance levels of your CSDM machine with replacement JWE-Baumann replacement dehairing paddles. JWE-Baumann paddles are durable & affordable.

GIVE US A CALL FOR VOLUME DISCOUNTS!

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	FITS MODEL	PRICE/EACH
105370	Part #4525-001	JWE CSDM 25 JWE CSDM 26 JWE CSDM 27 JWE CSDM 30	\$27.45
101744	Baumann Standard Paddle Part #4525-049	CSDM BM-20	\$43.85
101744-100	Baumann Suckling Pig Paddle Part #4525-059	CSDM BM-20	\$31.50



MS202 Permanent Monorail Scale

8" live-rail designed to weigh one trolley at a time. Slightly recessed live-rail for the trolley roller provides stable weighments.

- Available for rail sizes 3/8" x 2-1/2" or 1/2" x 2-1/2"
- 750 x .5-lb resolution in both portable & permanent models
- Zinc-plated, steel construction
- High accuracy, stainless steel load cell
- Requires less than 41" of straight rail to install (14" between rail hangers for permanent model)
- 25-ft. of load cell cable for flexible installation

EQUIPMENT

TRACKS & RAILS

All-Steel Automatic Switch

Automatic switches completely eliminate manual operation in gathering to a common head rail. Weight & forward motion of loaded trolley automatically throws switch, closing one rail & opening the other. When necessary to move a load in reverse direction, a manual pull reverses switch.

- Gear operated switches available

Electroplated Track Switches

CODE	GEAR OPERATED ITEM #	AUTOMATIC ITEM #
1R	100486	100508
1L	100489	100511
2R	100492	100514
2L	100495	100517
3R	100502	100520
3L	100504	100523
3-Way R*	100497	100525
3-Way L*	100499	100533

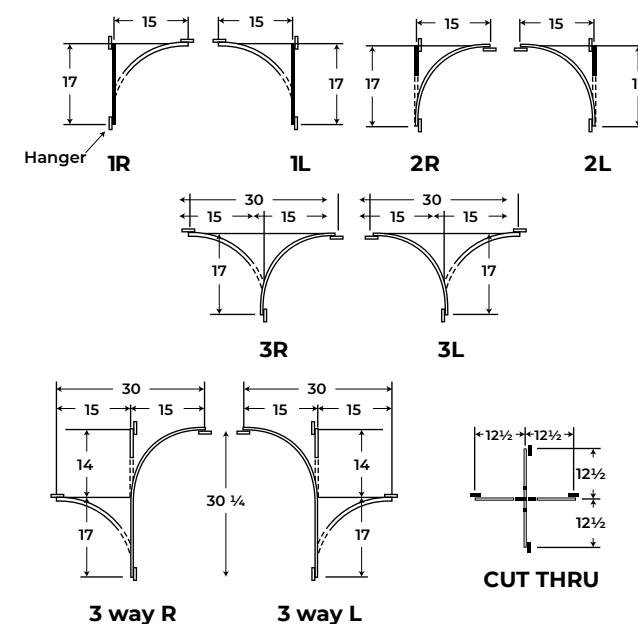
Cut-Thru Switch Electroplated

CODE	ITEM #
Cut-Thru	100536

Code Number Chart

Shown Looking From Above

APPLIES TO ALL SWITCHES LISTED



Unfabricated Track

Round Edge Track:

20' sections, 2½" width, ½" thickness

UNFABRICATED TRACK	
ITEM #	FINISH
100458	Finish
100459	Electroplated
100455	Stainless Steel



Forged Steel Hanger

Formed from ½" x 2½" carbon steel bar stock. Constructed with 3 holes in foot, allowing track ends to be spliced. Can either be welded or bolted to support beam. Call for additional drop lengths.

10" DROP		12" DROP	
ITEM #	FINISH	ITEM #	FINISH
100461	Black	100463	Black
100462	Electroplated	100464	Electroplated
100461-200	Stainless Steel	100463-200	Stainless Steel

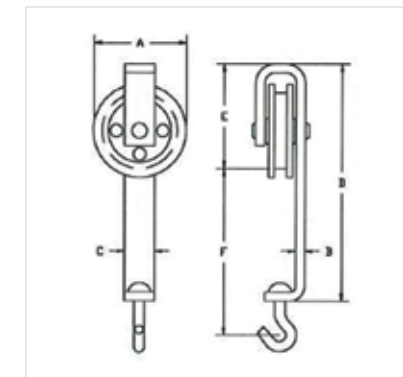


Cold Formed Steel Hanger

Each hanger is mounted to an overhead beam with a 5/8" diameter bolt assembly. The rail is attached to the hanger with 3/8" diameter bolts. Can only be bolted on support beam (no weld).

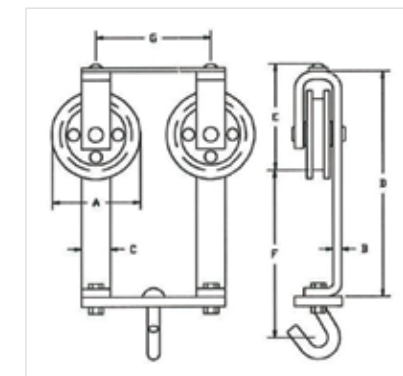
10" DROP		12" DROP	
ITEM #	FINISH	ITEM #	FINISH
100411	Black	100413	Black
100419	Electroplated	100421	Electroplated
100410	Stainless Steel	100417	Stainless Steel

TROLLEYS



Single Trolleys

ITEM NO.			WHEEL DIAMETER	FRAME SIZE	FRAME LENGTH	TOP OF RAIL TO TOP OF FRAME	TOP OF RAIL TO CENTER OF SWIVEL	APPROX. WEIGHT	CAPACITY
STAINLESS STEEL	BLACK FINISH	GALVANIZED FINISH	A	B	C	D	E	F	
7115	010766	010768	3-7/8"	3/8"	1-1/4"	10-1/4"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	4.4-lbs. 400-lbs.
7125	102277	102265	3-7/8"	3/8"	1-1/2"	10-1/4"	4-1/2"	7-1/2"	4.83-lbs. 700-lbs.
7127	010781	010807	4-3/4"	3/8"	1-1/2"	11-1/2"	5-1/4"	8"	5.89-lbs. 700-lbs.
7134	102211	102216	4-3/4"	3/8"	1-3/4"	11-1/2"	5-1/4"	8"	6.3-lbs. 900-lbs.
—	102472	102293	4-3/4"	3/8"	1-3/4"	11-1/2"	5-1/4"	8"	6.3-lbs. 2200-lbs.



Double Trolleys

ITEM NO.			WHEEL DIAMETER	FRAME SIZE	FRAME LENGTH	TOP OF RAIL TO TOP OF FRAME	TOP OF RAIL TO CENTER OF SWIVEL	APPROX. WEIGHT	CAPACITY
STAINLESS STEEL	BLACK FINISH	GALVANIZED FINISH	A	B	C	D	E	F	
7118	—	—	3-7/8"	3/8"	1-1/4"	10-1/4"	4-3/4"	7-7/8"	13-lbs. 1-oz. 1,000-lbs.
7128	—	—	4-5/8"	3/8"	1-1/2"	11-1/2"	5-1/2"	8-3/8"	14-lbs. 10-oz. 1,200-lbs.
7130	—	—	4-5/8"	3/8"	2"	11-1/2"	5-1/4"	8-3/8"	16-lbs. 10-oz. 1,800-lbs.

HOOKS & GAMBRELS

Stainless Steel Single Trolley Hooks

- Type 304 stainless steel
- Sharp, smooth tapered points for easy penetration
- Electropolished to a bright, smooth finish
- Available with or without trolley rollers



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY
010761	#3906 – 1/2" x 6"	700-lbs.
102351	#3907 – 1/2" x 7"	700-lbs.
102228	#3912 – 1/2" x 12"	700-lbs.
102233	#3918 – 1/2" x 18"	700-lbs.
102240	#3924 – 1/2" x 24"	700-lbs.
102244	#3930 – 1/2" x 30"	700-lbs.
102238	#3936 – 1/2" x 36"	700-lbs.
102278	#4006 – 5/8" x 6"	900-lbs.
010754	#4007 – 5/8" x 7"	900-lbs.
102245	#4012 – 5/8" x 12"	900-lbs.
102234	#4018 – 5/8" x 18"	900-lbs.
102242	#4024 – 5/8" x 24"	900-lbs.
102246	#4030 – 5/8" x 30"	900-lbs.
102247	#4036 – 5/8" x 36"	900-lbs.

Stainless Steel Car Hooks

- Designed to fit standard 2" round bar or pipe
- Made of 18-8 Type 304 stainless steel
- Sharp, smooth points
- Electropolished to a bright, smooth finish
- Car hooks can also be made to your specifications



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT
010163	3/8" x 8"	45-lbs.
010165	3/8" x 24"	95-lbs.
010164	1/2" x 8"	80-lbs.
010166	1/2" x 24"	168-lbs.

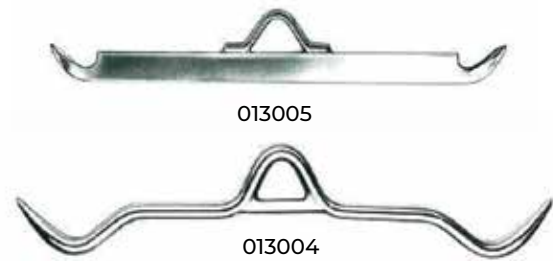


Stainless Steel "S" Hooks

- Solid 18-8 Type 304 stainless steel
- Sharp, smooth points
- Electropolished to a bright, smooth finish



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LOAD (LBS.)	WEIGHT/100
010178	#2310 – 3/16" x 4"	40	7
010160	#2311 – 3/16" x 6"	40	8
010167	#2312 – 1/4" x 4"	60	12
010175	#2314 – 1/4" x 6"	60	15
010176	#2315 – 1/4" x 8"	60	18
010168	#2316 – 5/16" x 6"	150	24
010172	#2317 – 5/16" x 8"	150	28
010171	#2318 – 3/8" x 6"	300	34
010169	#2319 – 3/8" x 8"	300	45
010170	#2320 – 3/8" x 10"	300	51
010174	#2321 – 1/2" x 10"	700	92
010177	#2322 – 1/2" x 12"	700	103



Stainless Steel Hog Gambrels

- Made of 18-8 Type 304 stainless steel
- Electropolished to a bright, smooth finish
- Available with or without trolley rollers attached
- Style A has welded center reinforcement
- Style B for use with hog gambrel hook
- Stainless steel flat bar style with loop
- Can also customize to meet your specifications

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT
013004	#4710 Style A Stainless 5/8" x 21-1/2"	2.39-lbs.
013005	#4711 Style A Stainless 3/4" x 21-1/2"	3.41-lbs.
102335	#4713 Stainless Flat Bar 3/8" x 1-1/2" x 21-1/2"	3-lbs.

HOOKS & GAMBRELS



Stainless Steel Double Trolley Hooks

- Type 304 stainless steel
- Sharp, smooth tapered points for easy penetration
- Electropolished to a bright, smooth finish
- Available with or without trolley rollers

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT
010762	#4110 3/8" x 6" (sheep hook)	0.59
010763	#4112 1/2" x 6" (sheep hook)	1.03
—	#4212 3/8" x 12"	0.68
102287	#4218 3/8" x 18"	0.86
102288	#4224 3/8" x 24"	1.05
102353	#4412 1/2" x 12"	1.2
010793	#4418 1/2" x 18"	1.54
102332	#4424 1/2" x 24"	1.87
	#4436 1/2" x 36"	2.54



Stainless Steel Fresh Meat Trees

- Sturdy Type 304 stainless steel rod construction, 1/2" diameter
- Hooks are 3/8" diameter, securely welded, ground & polished to a smooth finish
- Hooks have sharp points & long taper for easy penetration
- Available in line & staggered hook arrangement
- Electropolished to a bright, smooth finish

ITEM NO.	IN-LINE
011123	#3410 – 4 Hooks 22"
011124	#3411 – 6 Hooks 36"
011126	#3412 – 8 Hooks 42"

ITEM NUMBER	STAGGERED
011107	#3450 – 4 Hooks 22"
011106	#3451 – 6 Hooks 36"
011105	#3452 – 8 Hooks 42"

OTHER SIZES ALSO AVAILABLE

MOLDINGS FOR WALL PANELS & WALL COVERING ACCESSORIES

Fiber-lite® Wall Coverings

10 PANEL - CALL FOR MINIMUM ORDER DETAILS

Features:

- Strong, shatter resistant fiberglass reinforced plastic (FRP) panels
- Textured or smooth surface resists scratches
- Thermal shock and chemically resistant
- Cleans with steam, detergent, and water or high pressure sprayers
- Stain, odor, and moisture resistant
- USDA and FDA accepted
- Installs directly to a solid wall of plasterboard, masonry, wood, or metal

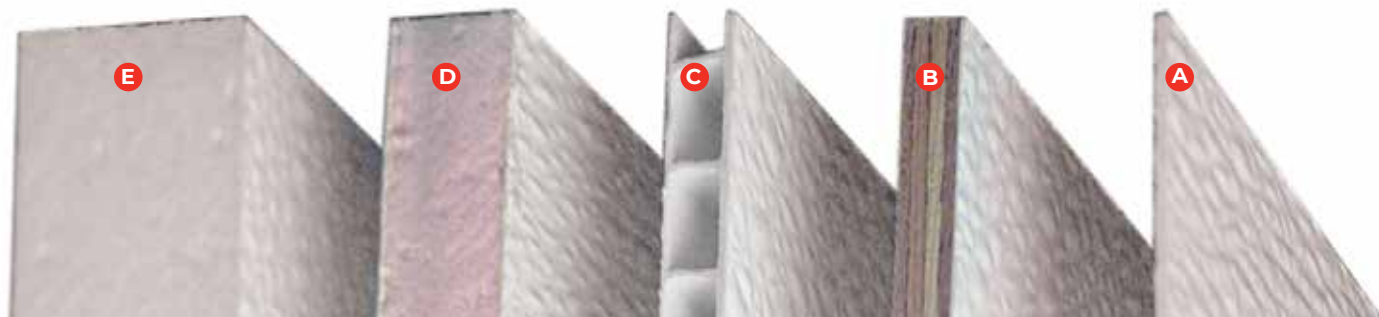
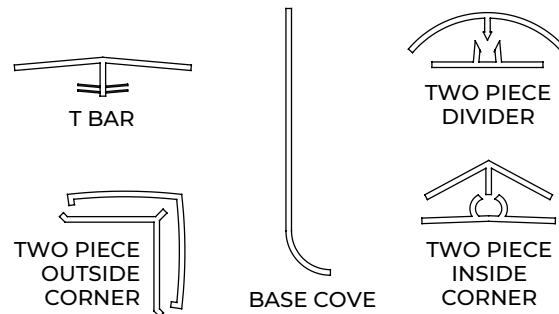
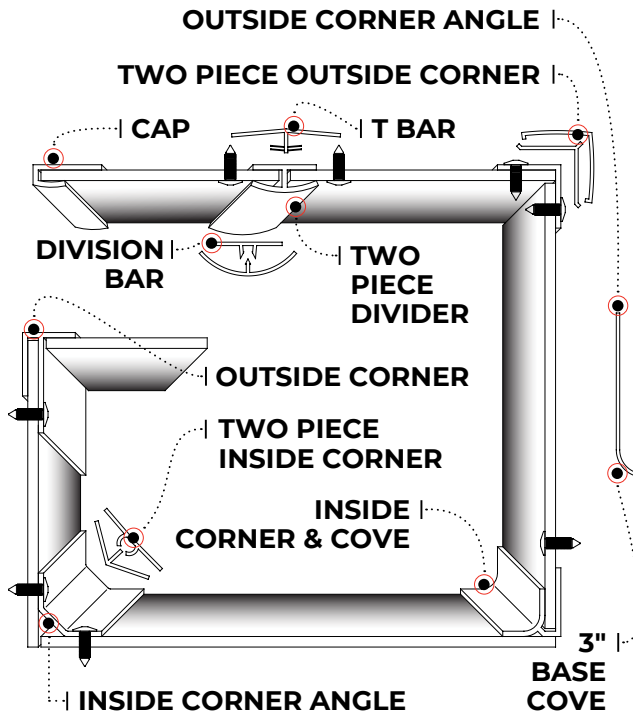
NOTE: Wall panels are non-returnable. We require a minimum order quantity of ten wall panels. Allow one to three weeks lead time for delivery.



White Nylon Rivets (100 Per Bag)

Designed to fasten panels to wood, metal, drywall, & concrete. Rivets will expand into either solid substrates or behind sheet material or metal studs.

Moldings For Wall Panels



EFA
MODEL EFA 900
HANDSKINNER



KENTMASTER
MODEL KM 75 BEEF SPLITTER

SAWS



EFA
MODEL EFA SL 50-18
BREAKING SAW



EFA
MODEL EFA 63
BREAKING SAW



EFA
MODEL EFA SB 287 E
SPLITTER

Call us to discuss which saw best fits your applications.



KENTMASTER
MODEL BM-V-SD
SPLITTER

EQUIPMENT



EFA
MODEL EFA 620
DEHIDER



KENTMASTER
MODEL TURBO III
DEHIDER



EFA
MODEL EFA Z 140
HOCK CUTTER



KENTMASTER
MODEL S-BAL
BALANCER



KENTMASTER
MODEL HC-III-B
HOCK CUTTER

BRANDS YOU CAN TRUST



The UltraSource Premium Line

★ PROUDLY MADE BY ★
ULTRASOURCE IN THE USA

We design, engineer, & manufacture a line of premium equipment.

Our Premium Line includes the most innovative packaging, labeling & smokehouse equipment designs on the market, all equipment is made by UltraSource in the USA. We're committed to offering products & services that work for you, & are continually making improvements to our products based on your feedback.



Your Source For Trusted Industry Brands

UltraSource is the trusted leader in vacuum chamber packaging, tray sealing, rollstock packaging & labeling equipment solutions in the meat, poultry, cheese, fish, seafood, & medical industries. Our kill floor & processing equipment specialists are industry veterans & many have meat science or animal science degrees. We manufacture & distribute the best kill floor & processing equipment brands.



UltraSource Private Label

The UltraSource Premium Line of operational supplies give users incredible performance at an exceptional value. UltraSource selects & distributes only the best operational supplies for our customers. From Kansas City, Missouri, UltraSource has proudly served the meat & food industry since 1883.



ALPHABETICAL INDEX

1.0-hp Tabletop Meat Grinder	41	Aprons, Other	117
1.5-hp Tabletop Meat Grinder	41	Aprons, Poly/Nylon	115
1/2-hp Tabletop Meat Grinder	41	Aprons, Polyethylene	117
10" Butcher Knife	48	Aprons, Top Dog	116
12" Butcher Knife	48	Aprons, Top Dog 6 mil	116
13 mil Wax Coated Polypropylene Bone Guard	22	Aprons, Top Dog 8 mil	116
18" Double Paper Cutter	26	Aprons, Vinyl	112
2.2 mil Shrink Bags	15	Aprons, Vinyl 18 mil	112
2.4 mil High Barrier 60 Lidding Film	20	Aprons, Vinyl 6 mil	112
3 mil Boil-in-Bags	13	Aprons, Vinyl 7 mil	112
3 mil Safe Handling Pouches	14	Aprons, VR	113 - 114
3 mil Vacuum Pouches	12	Aprons, VR with ties	114
3 mil Zipper Vacuum Pouches with Hanger Holes	14	Arm Guards, Plastic	105
330A Patty Former	314	Artificial Casing Holder & Twist Linker	310
3M Respiratory Protection	135	ASP 200 Auto Sausage Peeler	323
4 mil Black/Clear Vacuum Pouches	14	Augers	301
4 mil Bone-in Shrink Bags	15	Automatic Burger Patty Line	308
4 mil Gold/Clear Vacuum Pouches	14	Automatic Burger Patty Line. DMFB 92	307 - 308
4 mil Vacuum Pouches	13	Automatic Pickle Injector, Inject Star 300C Series	320
4 mil Zipper Vacuum Pouches with Hanger Holes	14	Automatic Pickle Injector, Inject Star 400	321
5 mil Black EVOH Zipper Pouches	15	Automatic Pickle Injector, Inject Star 600	321
5 mil Vacuum Pouches	13	Automatic Pickle Injector, Inject Star 800	321
5-Star & 7-Star Hog Scraper Paddles	363	Automatic Pickle Injectors	320 - 321
6 mil Clear & Translucent Bone Guard	22	Back Support	127
6 mil Polyurethane Gowns	119	Back Support, Basic	127
6 mil Polyurethane Sanitation Gloves	98	Back Support, Deluxe	127
6 mil Vinyl Aprons	112	Bag Tape Dispenser	27
8" Butcher Knife	48	Bags	12 - 17
9 mil Clear & Translucent Bone Guard	22	Bags, Meat/Chub	16 - 17
Adapters, Hose	191 - 193	Bags, Shrink	15
Additives	33	Bags, Vacuum	12 - 15
Aftermarket Rollstock Replacement Parts	230 - 233	Ball Cap Bump Shell	125
Air Hydraulic Elevating Platform	347	Ball Forming	309
Ambidextrous Green Nitrile Gloves	94	Bandsaw Blades	42 - 43
Ambidextrous Latex Gloves	92	Bandsaw Blades, Custom Order	42
Americana Cap Style, 4pt	124	Bandsaw Blades, In-Stock	42
Ankle High 4 mil VR Shoe Covers	84	Bandsaw Blades, Style #1025	42
Apache Ear Protection	130	Bandsaw Blades, Style #314	42
Aprons, Die Cut VR	113	Bandsaw Blades, Style #322	42
Aprons, Disposable Coveralls	117	Bandsaw Blades, Style #325P	42
Aprons, Disposable Lab Coats	117	Bandsaw Blades, Style #332	42
Aprons, Gowns, & Smocks	112 - 121	Bandsaw Blades, Style #422	42
Aprons, Heavy Duty	114	Bandsaw Blades, Style #425	42
Aprons, Heavy Duty VR	113	Bandsaw Blades, Style #SKB	42
Aprons, HYCAR	115	BANSS	360 - 361
Aprons, Hycar	115	BAS 02	307

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BAS System	307	Bowl Cutters	296 - 297
Beard Guards	110	Box Tape, 2" x 110 yd, 1.8 mil	28
Beard Guards, Bouffant	110	Breakaway Safety Vest, 5pt	126
Beard Guards, Honeycomb	110	Brine Mixing Stations, Inject Star	322
Beaters, JWE-Baumann Dehairing	363	Brine Pump, Injectamatic	320
Bekina Boots	83	Brooms	175
Bekina Boots, 16" Steplite Easygrip	83	Brooms, Duo Sweep	175
Bekina Boots, 16" StepliteX Solidgrip	83	Brooms, Dust Pans	175 - 176
Belted Chamber Vacuum Packaging Equipment	265	Brooms, Omni Sweep	175
Bison Rollstock Packaging Machines	220 - 225	Brush, Boot & Shoe	87
Black EVOH Zipper Pouches	15	Brushes	176 - 180
Black Nylon Handle Shears	68	Brushes, 16" Valve & Fitting	176
Black Rollstock Film	18	Brushes, Counter	179
Black/Clear Vacuum Pouches	14	Brushes, Drain	179
Blades	64	Brushes, General	176
Blades, Rollstock	233	Brushes, Hi Lo Scrub	177
Blank White Tyvek Tags	35	Brushes, Pipe, Tube & Valve	180
Blue Nitrile Disposable UltraGlove, Powder Free	89	Brushes, Racks	178
Boil-in-Bags	13	Brushes, Tank & Kettle	178
Bone Dust Scrapers	67	Brushes, Utility Scrub	177
Bone Guard	22	Bucket, Lid Opener	196
Bone Guard, 13 mil Wax Coated Polypropylene	22	Bucket, Mops	185
Bone Guard, 6 mil Clear & Translucent	22	Bucket/Pail	196
Bone Guard, 9 mil Clear & Translucent	22	Bucket/Pail, 5 Gallon	196
Bone-in Shrink Bags	15	Buggy Cart Washer Stand	147
Boot & Shoe Brush	87	Bulk Movers	145
Boot Covers	84	Bulk Movers & Tubs	145
Boot Covers, Disposable	84	Bulldog Rollstock Packaging Machines	216 - 219
Boot Mat, Disinfectant	87	Bump Cap, 4pt	125
Boot Rack	86	Burger Patty Line	307
Boot/Shoe Accessories	86 - 87	Bus Boxes	139
Boots & Shoes	78 - 87	Bus Boxes, Comfort Curve	139
Boots, 14" FoodPro Boots	80	Butcher Handsaw	64
Boots, 16" Bekina Steplite Easygrip	83	Butcher Knife, 10"	48
Boots, 16" Black Flex	81	Butcher Knife, 12"	48
Boots, 16" Goliath Boots	81	Butcher Knife, 8"	48
Boots, 16" StepliteX Solidgrip	83	Butcher Paper	24
Boots, 16" SuperPoly Boots	82	Butcher Paper, Non-Coated	24
Boots, Bekina	83	Butcher Saw	64
Boots, Dunlop	80 - 82	Butcher Saw Blades	64
Boots, DuraPro Blue	82	C48 Type K Thermometer Kit	76
Boots, DuraPro XCP Brown	82	Calrod Heaters, Rollstock	233
Boots, Economy	80	Camo Texting Gloves	99
Boots, UltraBoots	78 - 79	Capacity Dicers	335
Bouffant Beard Guard	110	Caps, Bouffant	109
Bouffant Caps	109	Carts	150 - 153

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Carts, Aluminum Utility	150	Color Smocks/Lab Coats	120
Carts, Flat Platter/Tray Aluminum Dolly	151	Colored Nitrile Disposable Gloves	93
Carts, Flat Shelf Utility	153	Colosimo's Press	315
Carts, Heavy Duty Aluminum Utility	150	Colosimo's Press Paper, 4.5" Wide	25
Carts, Knock Down Mat	151	Column Lifts	300
Carts, Three Shelf Utility	152	Combination Hog Scalding/Dehairer	356
Carts, Two Shelf Utility	152	Combination Twist Linker/Artificial Casing Holder	310
Carts, Utility	153	Comfort Dicers	334
Carts, Welded Aluminum	150	Comfort Insoles	86
Cash Cowpuncher	352	Comfort SlicR	333
Cash Magnum Auto, Stunner	348	Commandos, Eye Protection	134
Cash Magnum Free Flight, Stunner	348	Contra Band Ear Protection	132
Cash Magnum Stunners	348 - 353	Contra Band Metal Detectable Ear Protection	132
Cash Magnum XL, Stunner	348	Cooking Kettles	332
Cash Special .22, Stunner	350	CookMaster II Microprocessor Control	325
Cash Special .25, Stunner	350	Count Up, Count Down Timer	77
Casings	36 - 37	Coveralls, Disposable	117
Chef's Choice Commercial Diamond Hone	60	Covers, Boot	84
Chef's Choice EdgeSelect Pro	60	Covers, Shoe	85
Chill Tray Dollies	144	CSDM BM 20S, Scalding/Dehairer	357
Chill Trays	144	Cures & Pumps	31 - 32
Classic Dicers	334	Cures & Pumps	31 - 32
Classic SlicR	333	Curved Boning Knives	46
Cleaners	197 - 199	Custom Labeling	27
Cleaners, D2 Surface Sanitizing Spray	199	Custom Printed Meat/Chub Bags	16
Cleaners, D2 Vanquish	199	Cut Resistant Fabric Gloves	104
Cleaners, Enviro-Caustic Smokehouse	198	Cut Resistant Metal Mesh Gloves	102 - 103
Cleaners, Enviro-Terra	197	Cut Resistant Sleeves	105
Cleaners, Live Micro	197	Cut Resistant Sleeves, Grey	105
Cleaners, Stainless Steel	198	Cut Resistant UltraGloves	101
Cleaners, Super-Solv	197	Cutlery	44 - 69
Cleaners, Surface Sanitizing Wipes	199	D2 Surface Sanitizing Spray	199
Cleaners, Ultra Fat Dissolver	199	D2 Vanquish, Cleaners	199
Cleansing Towelettes, Eye Protection	134	Deadlock Tag Fasteners	35
Clear Poly 1 mil Gloves	90	Deli Paper	24
Cleaver, Heavy Duty	49	Deluxe Paper Cutter	26
Clippers	311	Denaturants	200
Clippers, Fully Automatic Double	313	Denaturants, Blue	200
Clippers, Semi-Automatic Double	312	Denaturants, Greenall	200
Clippers, Tabletop Single & Double	311	Detecto MCS-P Scoop Scale	72
Clipteknik Clippers	311	Detecto T Series Scales	72
Clothing	112	Dexter Knives	47 - 49
CLPS320 Portioner	308	Dexter Knives, Boning	47
CM-200 Cattle Hide Pulling Machine	355	Dexter Knives, Butcher	48
Coconut Hand Soap	201	Dexter Knives, Curved Boning	47, 49
Collagen Casings	36	Dexter Knives, Heavy Duty Cleaver	49

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Dexter Knives, PDB	49	Dump Buggies, Cart Washer Stand	147
Dexter Knives, PDC	49	Dump Buggies, V-Edge	146
Dexter Knives, PDM	49	Dunlop Boots, 14" FoodPro	80
Dexter Knives, SG Breaker	49	Dunlop Boots, 16" Black Flex	81
Dexter Steels	57	Dunlop Boots, 16" Goliath	81
Dexter Steels, Butcher	57	Dunlop Boots, 16" SuperPoly	82
DHGA	310	Dunlop Boots, Chesapeake Economy PVC	81
Dial Thermometers	77	Dunlop Boots, DuraPro Blue	82
Dicers	334 - 335	Dunlop Boots, DuraPro XCP Brown	82
Dicers, Capacity	335	Dunlop Chesapeake Economy PVC Boots	81
Dicers, Classic	334	Dunnage Racks	154
Dicers, Comfort	334	Dust Mask, Pleated	135
Dicers, ShreddR	335	Dust Pans	175 - 176
Digital Pocket Thermometers	75	E-2 Foaming Hand Soap	201
Digital Scales	70	E-3 Foaming Sanitizer	202
Dip Tank Machine, UltraShrink 2818	266	E-A-R Classic Soft Ear Protection	131
Disinfectant Boot Mat	87	E-A-R TaperFit Ear Protection	131
Dispensers	108, 111	E-Z Knocking Pen	341
Dispensers, Eye & Ear Protection	133	Ear Protection	130 - 133
Dispensers, Hand Soap	202	Ear Protection, Apache	130
Disposable Boot Covers	84	Ear Protection, Contra Band	132
Disposable Coveralls	117	Ear Protection, Contra Band Metal	132
Disposable Film Cutter	69	Ear Protection, E-A-R Classic Soft	131
Disposable Gloves	88 - 91, 93	Ear Protection, E-A-R TaperFit	131
Disposable Gloves, Colored Nitrile	93	Ear Protection, Golden Eagle	130
Disposable Gloves, UltraGloves	88 - 89	Ear Protection, RD-1 Tracker	133
Disposable Lab Coats	117	Ear Protection, SoftSeal	133
Disposable PolyWear Gown	118	Ear Protection, Sound Star	130
Disposable Safety Cutter	69	Ear Protection, Sound Star Cap Mounted	130
Disposable Shoe Covers	85	Ear Protection, Tasco Reusable	132
DK20F, Frey Dosing System	308	Ear Protection, Tasco Soft Seal	131
DK20S, Frey Dosing System	308	Ear Protection, Tasco Therma-Soft	131
DK40, Frey Dosing System	308	Ear Protection, Tri Grip	133
DMFB 92, Automatic Burger Patty Line	307 - 308	Easy Peel Fibrous Casings	36
Dollies	144	Eaze Off, Motorized Carcass Drop/Lift	342
Dollies, Chill Tray	144	Eazy Slider Manual Patty Maker	315
Double Chamber Vacuum Packaging	258 - 264	Eco Freezer Paper, 41#	23
Double Dot Gloves	100	Eco Line Inject Star Tumblers with Chain Drives	318
Double-Ply Construction Patty-O-Matic Paper	25	Economy Blue Nitrile Gloves, Powder Free	91
Dropper Spreader, Eviscerating	346	Economy Boots	80
Drums	155 - 156	Economy Clear Vinyl Gloves, Powder Free	91
Drums, Containers	156	Economy Disposable Coveralls	117
Drums, Lids	156	Edible Collagen Casings	36
Drums, Pumps	155	EFA Saws	369
Drums, Stainless Steel	155	Elevating Offal Cart	346
Dump Buggies	146 - 147	Encapsulated Citric Acid	33

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Enviro-Caustic Smokehouse, Cleaners	198	Floor Pads, Stripping	183
Enviro-Terra HD, Cleaners	197	Flushing Cabinet	344
Espera ES 2000	244	Foamers	195
Espera ES 3000	244	Food Handling Trays	143
Espera ES 5900	245	FoodPro Boots	80
Espera ES 6000	246	For Sale Meat/Chub Bags	17
Espera ES 7000	247	Freezer Basket Liner	142
Eviscerating Dropper Spreader	346	Freezer Basket Trucks	142
EVOH Zipper Pouches	15	Freezer Baskets	142
Exhaust Filter, Vacuum Chamber	271	Freezer Baskets & Trucks	142
Extended Cuff Nitrile Gloves	95	Freezer Paper	23
External Bristle Separator, Scalding/Dehairer	357	Freezer Paper, 41#	23
Eye Protection	134	Freezer Paper, 45#	23
Eye Protection, Cleansing Towelettes	134	Freezer Paper, 54#	23
Eye Protection, Commandos	134	Frey Ball Forming Attachments	309
Eye Protection, Invasion	134	Frey Dosing Systems	308
Eye Protection, iProtect	134	Frey F160	304
Eye Protection, Perforated Goggles	134	Frey F163	304
Eye Protection, Visitor Glasses	134	Frey F190	304
EZ Edge Manual Sharpener	63	Frey F193	304
EZ Lift Attachments	249	Frey F200	305
EZ Lift Rollstock Material Handling System	248	Frey F222	305
Fatosa AV300	299	Frey F223	305
Fatosa AV600	299	Frey F260	305
Fatosa AZ300	299	Frey F266	305
Fatosa AZ600	299	Frey F40	304
Fatosa Bowl Cutters	296 - 297	Frey F60	304
Fatosa C-120VV	297	Frey FTS162 Filling Flow Divider	310
Fatosa C-200VV	297	Frey Vacuum Stuffers	302 - 305
Fatosa C-325VV	297	Frey WS 420	307
Fatosa C-35Z	296	Friedr. Dick Knives	52 - 55
Fatosa C-50VV	296	Friedr. Dick Knives, ErgoGrip Breaking Knives	53
Fatosa C-75VV	296	Friedr. Dick Knives, ErgoGrip Butcher	54
Fatosa Vacuum Mixers	299	Friedr. Dick Knives, ErgoGrip Curved	52
Fibrous Casings	37	Friedr. Dick Knives, ErgoGrip Curved Boning	54
Filling Flow Divider, Frey FTS162	310	Friedr. Dick Knives, ErgoGrip Sheep Skinning	54
Film	18 - 21	Friedr. Dick Knives, ErgoGrip Straight Boning	54
Film Cutter	69	Friedr. Dick Knives, ExpertGrip Curved Boning	55
Film Labeler	240	Friedr. Dick Knives, ExpertGrip Straight Boning	55
Film, Accessories	21	Friedr. Dick Knives, MasterGrip Curved Boning	55
Find Your Supplies Specialist	10 - 11	Friedr. Dick Knives, MasterGrip Straight Boning	55
Floor Drain Grate Remover	186	Friedr. Dick Sharpening Machine	60
Floor Mount Wash Stations	164 - 165	Friedr. Dick Steels	58
Floor Pads	183	Frozen Material Processing	290 - 291
Floor Pads, Buffing	183	Fryer Gloves	98
Floor Pads, Polishing	183	Fully Automatic Double Clipper	313

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Gambrels, Stainless Steel Hog Gambrels	366	Grand Prize 3 Smokehouse	324
Gas Analyzer, OxyBaby	280 - 281	Green Friendly String Knit Gloves	97
Gaskets	231 - 232	Green SoftGrip Shears	68
Gaskets, Rollstock	231 - 232	Grinder Knife Replacements	295
Giesser	51	Grinder Knives	295
Giesser Knives, Boning	51	Grinder Plate Replacements	292 - 295
Giesser Knives, Breaking	51	Grinder Plate Replacements, Sizing	293
Giesser Knives, Butcher	51	Grinder Plates	294
Glove Dispensers, Powder Coated Wire	108	Grinding Head Line	306
Glove Dispensers, Stainless Steel	108	Hairnets	109
Glove Rack	108	Hairnets & Beard Guards	109 - 1011
Glove Tensioner	102	Hairnets, Honeycomb	109
Gloves & Sleeves	88 - 108	Ham Press	323
Gloves, 6 mil Polyurethane Sanitation	98	Hand Held Bag Stapler	27
Gloves, Ambidextrous Green Nitrile	94	Hand Meat Tenderizer	48
Gloves, Blue Nitrile Disposable UltraGloves	89	Hand Soap	201 - 202
Gloves, Camo Texting	99	Hand Soap, Automatic Dispenser	202
Gloves, Clear Poly 1 mil	90	Hand Soap, Coconut	201
Gloves, Colored Nitrile Disposable	93	Hand Soap, E-2 Foaming	201
Gloves, Cut Resistant Fabric	104	Hand Soap, E-3 Foaming Sanitizer	202
Gloves, Cut Resistant Metal Mesh	102 - 103	Hand Soap, Hygiene	201
Gloves, Cut Resistant UltraGloves	101	Hand Soap, Manual Dispenser	202
Gloves, Disposable	90 - 91	Handles	186
Gloves, Disposable UltraGloves	88 - 89	Handles, Flo-Pac Aluminum Telescopic	186
Gloves, Double Dot	100	Handles, Spectrum HACCP Fiberglass Broom	186
Gloves, Economy Blue Nitrile	91	Handles, Vikan Euro Thread Broom	186
Gloves, Economy Clear Vinyl	91	Handsaw	64
Gloves, Extended Cuff Nitrile	95	Hanging Line with Linking System	306
Gloves, Fryer	98	Hard Hats	124 - 125
Gloves, Green Friendly String Knit	97	Hard Hats, Americana Cap Style, 4pt	124
Gloves, Hi-Vis Orange Nitrile	95	Hard Hats, Ball Cap Bump Shell	125
Gloves, Latex	92	Hard Hats, Bump Cap, 4pt	125
Gloves, Latex Coated Cotton/Poly	100	Head Flushing Cabinet	344
Gloves, Metal Mesh Silicone Strap Glove	103	Head Guards	110
Gloves, Nitrile	93 - 96	Head Inspection Rack, Wall Mounted	345
Gloves, Other	98 - 100	Head Restrainer	339
Gloves, String Knit	97	Head Table	345
Gloves, Thermal Knit	100	Heavy Duty Aprons	114
Gloves, Vinyl Disposable	90	Heavy Duty Cleaver	49
Gloves, Vinyl Disposable UltraGloves	88	Hi-Vis Orange Nitrile Gloves	95
Gold/Clear Vacuum Pouches	14	Hide Pullers	354 - 355
Golden Eagle Ear Protection	130	Hide Pullers, CM-200 Cattle Hide Pulling	355
Goliath Boots	81	Hide Pullers, Roll-O-Matic	354
Gowns, Disposable PolyWear	118	High Barrier Rollstock Film	18
Gowns, Top Dog Gowns	119	Hog Dehairer with Gambreling Rack	362
Gowns, VR Gowns	118	Hog Scalders, Scalding/Dehairer	362

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Hog Scraper Paddles, 5-Star & 7-Star	363	Kentmaster Saws	369
Hog Stun Boxes, SBXX	340	KFM-110	298
Hog Stunner, ES & ESS Heavy Duty	340	KFM-220	298
Hoists	342	KFM-440	298
Honeycomb Beard Guard	110	Kill Floor Systems	336 - 369
Honeycomb Hairnet	109	KMU Mini Drying Chamber, Smokehouses	330
Hooks, Meat	67	KN95 Respiratory Mask	135
Hooks, Node	67	Knife Holder, Stainless Steel	64
Hooks, Stainless Steel "S" Hooks	366	Knife Holders	64
Hooks, Stainless Steel Car Hooks	366	Knife Scabbards	65
Hooks, Stainless Steel Double Trolley Hooks	367	Knives	44 - 55
Hooks, Stainless Steel Fresh Meat Trees	367	Knives, Boning	46 - 47, 51, 55
Hooks, Stainless Steel Single Trolley Hooks	366	Knives, Boning	49, 50 - 51
Hose Adapters	191 - 193	Knives, Breaking	49, 50 - 51, 53
Hose Adapters, Mixing Station	193	Knives, Butcher	45, 48, 50 - 51
Hose Adapters, Non-Swivel	192	Knives, Butcher	48
Hose Adapters, Swivel	192 - 193	Knives, ErgoGrip Breaking	53
Hoses	187	Knives, ErgoGrip Butcher	54
Hot Carcass Tags	35	Knives, ErgoGrip Curved	52
Hycar Aprons	115	Knives, ErgoGrip Curved Boning	54
Hygiene Hand Soap	201	Knives, ErgoGrip Sheep Skinning	54
Impulse Sealers	21	Knives, ErgoGrip Straight Boning	54
Infrared Thermometers	76	Knives, ExpertGrip Curved Boning	55
Inject Star 300C Series Automatic Pickle Injector	320	Knives, ExpertGrip Straight Boning	55
Inject Star 400 Automatic Pickle Injector	321	Knives, MasterGrip Curved Boning	55
Inject Star 600 Automatic Pickle Injector	321	Knives, MasterGrip Straight Boning	55
Inject Star 800 Automatic Pickle Injector	321	Knives, PDC	49
Inject Star Mixing Stations	322	Knives, PDM	49
Injectomatic Stainless Steel Brine Pump	320	Knives, SG Breaker	49
Inline Box Labelers	241 - 242	Knives, Slicing	48
Insoles	86	Knocking Pen, E-Z	341
Intact Film	20	Kodiak Rollstock Packaging Machines	226 - 227
Intact Film Dispenser	21	Lab Coats, Colored	120
Intact Film, Barrier	20	Lab Coats, Disposable	117
Intact Film, Permeable	20	Lab Coats, White	121
Intact VS571 Skin Packaging Machine	268 - 269	Labeler Parts	243
Invasion, Eye Protection	134	Labeling Equipment	234 - 249
iProtect, Eye Protection	134	Labels	26 - 27
Jalapeno Flakes	33	Latex Coated Cotton/Poly Gloves	100
Janitorial & Sanitation	175 - 202	Latex Gloves, Ambidextrous	92
Jerky & Snack Stick Seasonings	29	Laundry Soap, Ultra	121
Jerky Seasonings	29	Lid Gaskets, Vacuum Chamber	271
JWE CM Cleaning Machines, Scalding/Dehairer	358	Lid Opener, Plastic Pail	196
JWE CSDM BJ-18S, Scalding/Dehairer	356	Lid Springs, Vacuum Chamber	271
JWE-20 Tripe Cleaning Machine	357	Lidding Film	20
JWE-Baumann Dehairing Beaters	363	Lidding Film, 2.4 mil High Barrier 60	20

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Lifts	300	Meat Grinders, Tabletop	41
Lifts, Ease Off Motorized Carcass Drop	342	Meat Hooks	66
Liners, Freezer Basket	142	Meat Paddle	67
Liners, Poly Tote	137	Meat Thermometer	73
Live Micro, Cleaners	197	Meat/Chub Bags	16 - 17
Lockout	129	Meat/Chub Bags, For Sale	17
Lockout, Center	129	Meat/Chub Bags, Nor For Sale	17
Lockout, Hasps	129	Metal Mesh Silicone Strap Glove	103
Lockout, Self Laminating Tags	129	Mineral Oil	174
Locks	128	Mixer/Grinders	284 - 289
Locks, Aluminum Padlocks	128	Mixers	298
Locks, Plastic Padlocks	128	Mixers, Reverse Action	298
Locks, Steel Padlocks	128	Mixing Station, Mix Master 3000TG	193
Low Work Platform	347	Mixing Stations	193
LT Vacuum Tumblers, LT-60	317	Moldings for Wall Panels	368
LT Vacuum Tumblers, Tumbler Lift Kit	317	Monosodium Glutamate (MSG)	33
LT-15, Vacuum Tumbler	316	Mops	185
LT-30, Vacuum Tumbler	316	Mops, Bucket Wringer	185
LT-5, Vacuum Tumbler	316	Mops, Deluxe Mop Heads	185
LT-60, Vacuum Tumbler	317	Mops, Handles	185
Lubricants	203	Mops, Mop Heads	185
Lubricants, EZ Lube	203	Mops, Wet Floor Sign	185
Lubricants, EZ Lube Spray	203	MS202 Permanent Monorail Scale	363
Lubricants, Grease Gun	203	MSP 3008 Semi-Auto Sausage Peeler	323
Lubricants, Purity	203	Neoprene Sleeves	107
Lubricants, Sili Lube	203	Netting	38 - 39
Lubricants, Slide Out	203	Netting Horn	38
Machine Sharpeners	60	Nitrile Gloves, 15 mil	96
Magnum Easy Series Tumblers	319	Nitrile Gloves, Blue, 28 mil	96
Magnum II Tilting Tumblers	319	Nitrile Gloves, Blue, Economy	91
Mammoth Rollstock Packaging Machines	228 - 229	Nitrile Gloves, Colored, Disposable	93
Manual Sharpeners, 3 Way Sharpening Systems	63	Nitrile Gloves, Extended Cuff	95
Manual Sharpeners, Ergo Steel II	62	Nitrile Gloves, Green, Ambidextrous	94
Manual Sharpeners, EZ Edge	63	Nitrile Gloves, Orange, Hi-Vis	95
Manual Weigh Price Labeling	244	Nitrile Gloves, UltraGloves, Blue Disposable	89
Mat, Heavy Duty Rubber	127	Node Hook	67
Material Handling	136 - 159	Non-Coated Butcher Paper	24
Material Handling Systems	248 - 249	Not For Sale Meat/Chub Bags	17
Matrix Crossweb Automatic Film Labeler	240	OEM Parts	230 - 233
Matrix PB Package Bottom Labeler	239	OEM Parts, Gaskets	231 - 232
Matrix PT Package Top Labeler	238	Offal Cart, Elevating	346
Matrix Ultra Labeler	236 - 237	Oil Filter, Vacuum Chamber	271
Mauting KMD Maturing Chamber	331	Oil, Vacuum Chamber	271
Mauting KMZ Smoke Ripening Chamber	331	Orange Handle Shears	68
Mauting Smokehouses	326 - 331	Other Aprons	117
Measuring	70 - 77	Other Aprons, Disposable Coveralls	117

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Other Aprons, Disposable Lab Coats	117	Pickle Injectors	320 - 321
Other Aprons, Polyethylene	117	Pig Slaughtering Solutions, BANSS	360 - 361
Other Cutlery	64 - 69	Piston Stuffer Accessories	315
Other Gloves	98 - 99	Piston Stuffers	314
Overshoes, Black PVC	86	Plastic Arm Guards	105
OxyBaby Gas Analyzer	280 - 281	Platform, Air Hydraulic Elevating	347
Packaging	12 - 28	Platform, Low Work	347
Packaging, Other	26 - 28	Pneumatic Beef Spreader	346
Paddle, Meat	67	Pocket Dial Thermometers	77
Paddles	158	Poly Meat Paddle	67
Paddles, 5-Star & 7-Star Hog Scraper	363	Poly Mesh Safety Vest	126
Paddles, Plastic	158	Poly Top Tables	170
Paddles, Stainless Steel	158	Poly Tote Liners	137
Padlocks, Aluminum	128	Poly/Nylon Aprons	115
Padlocks, Plastic	128	Polyester/Cotton Twill Smocks	120 - 121
Padlocks, Steel	128	Polyethylene Aprons	117
Pail	196	Portable Blood Trap	344
Paper Cutter, 18" Double	26	Posi 200 Top & Bottom Automatic Labeler	241
Paper Cutter, Deluxe	26	Posi 400 Inline Box Labeler	242
Paper Cutters	26	Powder Coated Wire Glove Dispensers	108
Paper Products	23 - 25	Premium Disposable Coveralls	117
Paper, Butcher	24	Prep Stations	172
Paper, Colosimo's Press	25	Prep Stations, Accessories	173
Paper, Deli	24	Pressure Sensitive Label Dispenser	243
Paper, Freezer	23	Prime-Line	50
Paper, Patty	25	Prime-Line, Boning Knives	50
Paper, Steak	24	Prime-Line, Breaking Knives	50
Parts, Labelers	243	Prime-Line, Butcher Knives	50
Parts, OEM	230 - 233	PrimeEdge Ergo Steel II	62
Parts, Rollstock Replacement	230 - 233	PrimeEdge Manual Sharpeners	62
Parts, Stunners	349, 351, 353	Processing Equipment	282 - 335
Parts, Vacuum Chamber Sealers	270 - 271	Processing, Operational Supplies	34 - 43
Patty Former, 330A	314	Protégé Patty Former	314
Patty Former, Protégé	314	PS-100 Stainless Steel Piston Stuffer	314
Patty Maker, Eazy Slider	315	PS-50 Stainless Steel Piston Stuffer	314
Patty Paper	25	Pumps	31 - 32
Patty-O-Matic Paper	25	QuickBlade Utility Knife	69
PDB Super Flex Knife	49	Racks	108
PDC Super Flex Knife	49	Racks, Brushes	178
PDM Knives	49	Racks, Glove	108
PE Coated Sleeves	107	Rain Suit, Bib Overalls	123
Pedestal Sinks	160 - 161	Rain Suit, Jacket	123
Pen Door, Knocking	338	Rain Suits	122 - 123
Pen Door, Vertical Stunning	338	Rain Suits, Sitex	122
Perforated Goggles, Eye Protection	134	RD-1 Tracker Ear Protection	133
Pick Up Paper	25	Refrigerator/Freezer Thermometers	75

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Replacement Bandsaw Blades	42	Saws, Beef Splitter	369
Replacement Wheels	61	Saws, Breaking	369
Respiratory Protection	135	Saws, Dehider	369
Respiratory Protection, 3M	135	Saws, EFA	369
Respiratory Protection, Dust Mask	135	Saws, Handskinner	369
Respiratory Protection, KN95	135	Saws, Hock Cutter	369
Reverse Action Mixer	298	Saws, Kentmaster	369
Revolving Knocking Pen Door	338	Saws, Splitter	369
Rhino 10 Tray Sealer Machine	276 - 277	SBXX Hog Stun Boxes	340
Rhino 12 Tray Sealer Machine	278 - 279	Scabbard Chain	65
Rhino 4 Tray Sealer Machine	274 - 275	Scabbard, Aluminum	65
Rhino Tray Sealers	272 - 281	Scabbard, Plastic	65
Rivets, White Nylon	368	Scalder/Dehairer Machine	359
Roast Beef Tier	67	Scalders/Dehairers	356 - 363
Roll-O-Matic Hide Puller	354	Scalders/Dehairers, Combination	356
Rollstock Film	18 - 19	Scalders/Dehairers, CSDM BM 20S	357
Rollstock Film Presentation	19	Scalders/Dehairers, External Bristle Separator	357
Rollstock Film, Black Film	18	Scalders/Dehairers, Hog Dehairer	362
Rollstock Film, High Barrier Film	18	Scalders/Dehairers, Hog Scalders	362
Rollstock Film, Semi-Rigid Film	18	Scalders/Dehairers, JWE CM Cleaning Machines	358
Rollstock Material Handling System, EZ Lift	248	Scalders/Dehairers, JWE CSDM BJ-18S	356
Rollstock Packaging Capacity Comparison	212 - 215	Scalders/Dehairers, JWE-20 Tripe Cleaning	357
Rollstock Packaging Equipment	208 - 229	Scale, MS202 Permanent Monorail	363
Rollstock Packaging Machine Comparison	210 - 211	Scales	70 - 72
Rollstock Replacement Parts	230 - 233	Scales, Detecto MCS-P	72
Rollstock Replacement Parts, Blades	233	Scales, Detecto T	72
Rollstock Replacement Parts, Calrod Heaters	233	Scales, Digital	70 - 71
Rollstock Replacement Parts, Gaskets	231 - 232	Scoops	73
Rollstock Replacement Parts, Seal Bar Plates	233	Scrapers	158
Rollstock Replacement Parts, Sealing Bladders	233	Scrapers, Bone Dust	67
Rubber Mat, Heavy Duty	127	Scrapers, Plastic	158
Safe Handling Labels	26	Scrapers, Stainless Steel	158
Safe Handling Pouches	14	Scrubbers	181
Safety	124 - 134	Scrubbers, Antimicrobial Sponges	181
Safety Cutter	69	Scrubbers, Cellulose Block Sponges	181
Safety, Vests	126	Scrubbers, Scour Pads	181
Sanitizing Surface Wipes	199	Scrubbers, Stainless Steel	181
Sausage Pricker	67	Seal Bar Elements, Vacuum Chamber	271
Sausage Separator	307	Seal Bar Plate Repair/Refinish, Rollstock	233
Sausage Spices	30 - 31	Seal Bladder, Vacuum Chamber	271
Sausate Peeler, MSP 3008 Semi-Auto	323	Sealing Bladders, Rollstock	233
Sausatge Peeler, ASP 200 Auto	323	Sealing Gaskets	231 - 232
Saw Sterilizer	346	Seasoning	29 - 33
Saw, Butcher Handsaw	64	Semi-Automatic Double Clipper	312
Saws	369	Semi-Rigid Rollstock Film	18
Saws, Balancer	369	SG Breaker Knife	49

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SH Special .25R HL, Stunner	350	Smokehouses, Cookmaster II Microprocessor	325
Sharpeners	60 - 63	Smokehouses, Grand Prize 3	324
Sharpeners, Machine	60 - 61	Smokehouses, KMU Mini Drying Chamber	330
Sharpeners, Manual	62 - 63	Smokehouses, Mauting	326 - 331
Shears	68	Smokehouses, Mauting KMD Maturing Chamber	331
Shoe Covers	84	Smokehouses, Mauting KMZ Smoke Ripening	331
Shoe Covers, Disposable	85	Smokehouses, UKM Classic	328
Shovels	159	Smokehouses, UKM Classic SMART Design	326
Shovels, Plastic	159	Smokehouses, UKM Junior	330
Shovels, Stainless Steel	159	Snack Stick Seasonings	29
ShreddR Dicers	335	Soaker Pads	22
Shrink Bags	15	Sodium Erythorbate	33
Shrink Tunnel Machine, UltraShrink 3012	267	SoftGrip Shears	68
Single Chamber Vacuum Packaging	254 - 257	SoftSeal Ear Protection	133
Sinks	160 - 168	Sound Star Cap Mounted Ear Protection	130
Sinks & Wash Stations	160 - 166	Sound Star Ear Protection	130
Sinks, Accessories	168	Soy Blend	33
Sinks, Floor Mount Wash Stations	164 - 165	Spices	29 - 31
Sinks, Parts	167	Spray Nozzles	188 - 191
Sinks, Pedestal	160 - 161	Spray Nozzles, Compact	190
Sinks, Sterilizing Boxes	169	Spray Nozzles, Mid-Sized	189
Sinks, Wall Mount	162 - 163	Spray Nozzles, Plastic	191
Sinks, Wall Mount Wash Stations	166	Spray Nozzles, Small	188
Sitex	122	Spray Nozzles, Standard	190
Sitex Rain Suit	122	Sprayers	194
Skin Packaging Machine, Intact VS571	268 - 269	Spreader, Pneumatic Beef	346
Skinning Cradles	343	Squeegees	184
Sleeves & Guards, Cut Resistant	105	Squeegees, Plastic	184
Sleeves, 6 mil Polyurethane	107	Squeegees, Rubber	184
Sleeves, Cut Resistant	105	Stainless Steel Bag Taper Dispenser	27
Sleeves, Grey Cut Resistant	105	Stainless Steel Cleaner Spray, Cleaners	198
Sleeves, Neoprene	107	Stainless Steel Glove Dispensers	108
Sleeves, Other	106 - 107	Stainless Steel Knife Holder	64
Sleeves, PE Coated	107	Stainless Steel Netting Horn	38
Sleeves, Thermal	99	Stainless Steel Top Tables	171
Sleeves, Vinyl	106	Stainless Steel Top Tables	171
Sleeves, VR	106	Stainless Steel Vacuum Pouch Loader	15
Sleeves, Waterproof Polyethylene	106	Standard Rain Suits	123
Slicers, Classic SlicR	333	Stapler	27
Slicers, Comfort SlicR	333	Stapler for Bags, Hand Held	27
Slotted Thermal Pad	99	Steak Paper	24
Smocks, Colored	120	Steels	56 - 58
Smocks, Polyester/Cotton Twill	120 - 121	Steels, Butcher	57, 59
Smocks, White	121	Sterilizing Boxes	169
Smocks, Wrap Around	121	Stockinette	38
Smokehouses	324 - 331	Straight Boning Knives	46

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Strap/Band Safety Cutter	69	Thermal Sleeve	99
String Knit Gloves	97	Thermometers	73 - 77
Stuffers, Tabletop	40	Thermometers, Dial	77
Stuffing Tables	172	Thermometers, Digital Pocket	74
Stun Boxes, SBXX	340	Thermometers, Infrared	76
Stunner Parts	349, 351, 353	Thermometers, Meat	73
Stunners	348 - 353	Thermometers, Refrigerator/Freezer	75
Stunners, Cash Cowpuncher	352	Thermometers, Waterproof Digital Pocket	74
Stunners, Cash Magnum .22	348	Thompson 2000 Series	286
Stunners, Cash Magnum .25	348	Thompson 3000 Series	286
Stunners, Cash Magnum Auto	348	Thompson 3200 Series	287
Stunners, Cash Magnum Free Flight	348	Thompson 4000 Series	287
Stunners, Cash Special .22	350	Thompson 4200	290
Stunners, Cash Special .25	350	Thompson 4300C Series	287
Stunners, Magnum XL	348	Thompson 5000 Series	288 - 289
Stunners, SH Special .25R HL	350	Thompson 70-lbs Water Stuffer	40
Super Press	310	Thompson 900 Series	285
Super-Solv #1, Cleaners	197	Thompson Frozen Block Flaker	291
Tables	170 - 173	Thompson Frozen Block Pre Breaker	290
Tables & Prep Stations	170 - 173	Tilt Combo Dumps	301
Tables & Prep Stations, Accessories	173	Timers	77
Tables & Prep Stations, Poly Top Tables	170	TitanTough Bins	140 - 141
Tables & Prep Stations, Stainless Steel Top Tables	171	TitanTough Bins, Accessories	141
Tables & Prep Stations, Stuffing Tables	172	Top Dog Aprons	116
Tables, Poly Top	170	Top Dog Aprons, 6 mil Polyurethane	116
Tables, Prep Station Accessories	173	Top Dog Aprons, 8 mil Polyurethane	116
Tables, Prep Stations	172	Top Dog Gowns	119
Tables, Stainless Steel Top	171	Tote Cart	138 - 139
Tables, Stuffing	172	Tote Cart, Heavy Duty Aluminum	139
Tabletop Meat Grinders	41	Tote Cart, Industrial Strength Poly	138
Tabletop Single & Double Clippers	311	Totes, Poly Tote Liners	137
Tabletop Stuffers	40	Totes, Tote Cart	138 - 139
Tabletop Vacuum Packaging	252 - 253	Totes, UltraTotes	136 - 137
Tags	34 - 35	Track Switches, All-Steel Automatic	364
Tape	28	Tracks & Rails	364
Tape Dispenser & Replacement Blades	27	Tracks & Rails, Cold Formed Steel Hanger	364
Tape Dispenser, for Bags	27	Tracks & Rails, Forged Steel Hanger	364
Tape for Bags	27	Tracks, Unfabricated	364
Tape for Bags, 3/8" Wide 3" Core Tape	27	Trash Dollies	157
Tape Gun	28	Tray Racks	143
Tasco Reusable Ear Plugs	132	Tray Sealers	272 - 281
Tasco Soft Seal Ear Protection	131	Tray Sealers, Rhino 10	276 - 277
Tasco Therma-Soft Ear Protection	131	Tray Sealers, Rhino 12	278 - 279
Teflon Tape, Vacuum Chamber	271	Tray Sealers, Rhino 4	274 - 275
Tenderizer	48	Trays & Tray Racks	143
Thermal Knit Gloves	100	Trays, Aluminum	143

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Trays, Fiberglass	143	Ultra Maple Bacon Cure Twin Pack	32
Trays, Food Handling	143	Ultra Maple Sugar Cure Twin Pack	31
Trays, Stainless Steel	143	Ultra Meat Loaf	33
Trees, Stainless Steel Fresh Meat Trees	367	Ultra Phosphate	33
Tri Grip Ear Protection	133	Ultra Roast Beef Pump	31
Trolleys, Double	365	Ultra Sage Pork Sausage	31
Trolleys, Single	365	Ultra Smokehouse BBQ	33
Trucks, Freezer Basket	142	Ultra Steak Patty	30
Trucks, Paunch	149	Ultra Sweet Italian Sausage	31
Trucks, Platform	149	Ultra Teriyaki Jerky	29
Trucks, Stainless Steel	149	Ultra Tex-Mex Stick	29
Tubs	148	Ultra White Sugar Bacon Cure Twin Pack	32
Tubs, Accessories	148	Ultra White Sugar Cure Twin Pack	31
Tumblers, Eco Line Inject Star	318	UltraBoots	78 - 79
Tumblers, Magnum Easy Series	319	UltraGloves, Cut Resistant	101
Tumblers, Magnum II	319	UltraGloves, Disposable	88 - 89
Twine	28	UltraGloves, Premium Cut Resistant	101
Twine Holder	28	UltraKnives	44 - 46
Twist Linker & Artificial Casing Holder	310	UltraKnives, Butcher	45
UKM Classic SMART Design Smokehouse	326	Ultraknives, Curved Boning	46
UKM Classic Smokehouse	326	Ultraknives, Straight Boning	46
UKM Junior Smokehouse	330	UltraPro Mineral Oil	174
Ultra Award Winning Bratwurst	30	UltraShrink 2818 Dip Tank Machine	266
Ultra Bacon Enhancer	32	UltraShrink 3012 Shrink Tunnel Machine	267
Ultra Beef & Deer Jerky	29	UltraSource Academy	6 - 7
Ultra Beer Bratwurst	30	UltraSource Netting	39
Ultra Bind Rite	33	UltraSource Shears	68
Ultra Breakfast Pork Sausage	31	UltraSteels	56
Ultra Brown Sugar Cure Twin Pack	32	UltraTotes	136 - 137
Ultra California Ham Spice	32	Ultravac 1000	262
Ultra Chorizo	31	Ultravac 150	253
Ultra Complete BBQ Stick	29	Ultravac 2100	263
Ultra Complete Bologna/Frank Seasoning	31	Ultravac 225	253
Ultra Complete Pepperoni Stick	29	Ultravac 250	253
Ultra Complete Salami	30	Ultravac 3000	264
Ultra Complete Snack Stick	29	Ultravac 3500	265
Ultra Complete Summer Seasoning	30	Ultravac 400	254
Ultra Complete Summer with Jalapeno	30	Ultravac 500	255
Ultra Complete Teriyaki Stick	29	Ultravac 600	256
Ultra Corned Beef Cure Twin Pack	32	Ultravac 700	257
Ultra Fast Cure 6.25%	33	Ultravac 800	260
Ultra Fat Dissolver	199	Ultravac 880	261
Ultra Hickory Smoke Powder	33	Ultravac Vacuum Packaging Equipment	250 - 269
Ultra Hot Italian Sausage	31	Utility Knives	69
Ultra Hot Pork Sausage	31	Utility Pads	182
Ultra Laundry Soap	121	Utility Pads, Pad Holders	182

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

V-Edge Dump Buggy & Molded Lid	146	Wall Panels, Moldings	368
Vacuum Bags	12 - 15	Wash Stations	164 - 166
Vacuum Chamber Parts, Exhaust Filter	271	Wash Stations, Floor Mount	164 - 165
Vacuum Chamber Parts, Lid Gaskets	271	Wash Stations, Wall Mount	166
Vacuum Chamber Parts, Oil	271	Water Resistant Curing Tags	35
Vacuum Chamber Parts, Oil Filter	271	Water Resistant Digital Scale	71
Vacuum Chamber Parts, Seal Bar Elements	271	Waterproof Digital Pocket Thermometers	74
Vacuum Chamber Parts, Seal Bladder	271	Waterproof Digital Scale	71
Vacuum Chamber Sealer Parts	270 - 271	Waterproof Polyethylene Sleeves	106
Vacuum Mixers	299	Weigh Price Labeling	244 - 247
Vacuum Packaging Equipment	250 - 269	Wet Floor Sign, Economy	185
Vacuum Pouch Loader	15	White Smocks/Lab Coats	121
Vacuum Stuffers	302 - 305	Wrap Around Smock	121
Vacuum Stuffers, Accessories	306 - 310	X-tra EDGE Knife Sharpening System	61
Vacuum Tumbler Lift Kit	317	Zipper Vacuum Pouches with Hanger Holes	14
Vacuum Tumblers, LT	316		
Vacuum Tumblers, LT-15	316		
Vacuum Tumblers, LT-30	316		
Vacuum Tumblers, LT-5	316		
Vertical Stunning Pen Door	338		
Vests	126		
Vests, Breakaway Safety Vest, 5pt	126		
Vests, Poly Mesh Safety Vest	126		
Vinyl Aprons	112		
Vinyl Aprons, 18 mil	112		
Vinyl Aprons, 6 mil	112		
Vinyl Aprons, 7 mil	112		
Vinyl Disposable Gloves, Powder Free	90		
Vinyl Disposable UltraGlove, Powder Free	88		
Vinyl Gloves, Clear, Economy	91		
Vinyl Gloves, UltraGloves, Disposable	90		
Vinyl Sleeves	106		
Visitor Glasses, Eye Protection	134		
Volumetric Portioner	315		
VR Aprons	113 - 114		
VR Aprons, Die Cut	113		
VR Aprons, Heavy Duty	113		
VR Aprons, with Ties	114		
VR Gowns	118		
VR Gowns, Disposable PolyWear	118		
VR Protective Wear Sleeves	106		
VR, Shoe Covers	84		
VVM Cooking Kettles	332		
Wall Coverings, Fiber-lite	368		
Wall Mount Sinks	162 - 163		
Wall Mount Wash Stations	166		

NUMERICAL INDEX

Item #	Page #	Item #	Page #
3036	349	5369	349, 351, 353
3042	349	5373	353
4010	351	5376	349, 351, 353
4012	351	5385	353
4016	351	5389	353
4018	351	5390	353
4024	351	5391	353
4030	351	5392	353
4115	351	5396	353
4116	351	5400	353
4117	351	5401	353
4118	351	5402	353
4120	351	5403	349, 351, 353
4139	351	5405	353
4140	351	5406	353
4141	351	5407	353
4145	351	5411	353
4146	351	5621	349
4147	351	5622	349
4148	351	5623	349
4149	351	5627	349
4150	351	5628	349
4151	351	5629	349
4152	351	5631	349
4153	351	5632	349
4154	351	5636	349
4156	351	5637	349
4157	351	5638	349
4158	351	5639	349
4159	351	5640	349
4160	351	5641	349
4161	351	5642	349
4164	351	5664	349
4165	351	5684	349
4166	351	5689	349
4167	351	5690	349
4168	351	5691	349
4170	351	5692	349
4171	351	5693	349
4277	353	5695	349
4291	353	5696	349
5342	353	5697	349
5348	353	5698	349
5357	353	5702	349

NUMERICAL INDEX

Item #	Page #	Item #	Page #	Item #	Page #	Item #	Page #	Item #	Page #
5707	349	10807	365	100486	364	102353	367		
5708	349	10863	363	100489	364	102389	341		
5710	349	10864	363	100492	364	102398	357		
5723	349	10865	363	100495	364	102472	365		
5725	349	10866	363	100497	364	102501	340		
5726	349	10867	363	100499	364	105142	343		
5737	349	10868	363	100502	364	105370	363		
5741	349	11105	367	100504	364	120517	14		
5755	349	11106	367	100508	364	120527	15		
6903	148	11107	367	100511	364	120529	14		
6904	148	11123	367	100514	364	120531	14		
6906	148	11124	367	100517	364	120533	14		
6913	148	11126	367	100520	364	120535	14		
7115	365	11423	345	100523	364	120536	14		
7118	365	13004	366	100525	364	120537	14		
7125	365	13005	366	100533	364	120538	14		
7127	365	17721	340	100536	364	120542	14		
7128	365	41709	351	100745	344	120543	14		
7130	365	100041	338	100746	344	140010	22		
7134	365	100075	344	100749	344	140012	22		
10160	366	100091	345	100977	346	140016	22		
10163	366	100138	346	101406	346	140017	22		
10164	366	100225	357	101744	363	140035	22		
10165	366	100284	345	102211	365	140050	22		
10166	366	100316	339	102216	365	140051	22		
10167	366	100319	345	102228	366	140055	22		
10168	366	100325	343	102233	366	140056	22		
10169	366	100326	343	102234	366	145001	36		
10170	366	100347	338	102238	366	145002	36		
10171	366	100355	346	102240	366	145003	36		
10172	366	100356	346	102242	366	145005	36		
10174	366	100410	364	102244	366	145031	37		
10175	366	100411	364	102245	366	145032	37		
10176	366	100413	364	102246	366	145033	37		
10177	366	100417	364	102247	366	145034	37		
10178	366	100419	364	102265	365	145036	37		
10754	366	100421	364	102277	365	145037	36		
10761	366	100455	364	102278	366	145038	36		
10762	367	100458	364	102287	367	145142	36		
10763	367	100459	364	102288	367	145228	38		
10766	365	100461	364	102293	365	145232	38		
10768	365	100462	364	102332	367	145236	38		
10781	365	100463	364	102335	366	145244	38		
10793	367	100464	364	102351	366	145310	39		

NUMERICAL INDEX

Item #	Page #	Item #	Page #
145314	39	192032	24
145316	39	192033	25
145318	39	192034	25
145322	39	192035	23
145326	39	192036	23
160068	13	192037	25
160810	13	192045	23
160812	13	244916	25
160815	13	291918	25
161012	13	310080	40
161212	13	420010	62
161214	13	420011	62
161218	13	420015	62
161626	13	420100	61
167595	13	420103	61
190001	17	420104	61
190002	17	420106	64
190003	17	420107	64
190004	17	420108	64
190005	17	420109	64
190006	17	420116	63
190007	17	424970	295
190008	17	424975	295
190011	17	424990	295
190012	17	424995	295
190013	17	425010	295
190014	17	425015	295
190015	17	425020	295
190016	17	425025	295
190017	17	425030	295
190018	17	425035	295
190021	17	425100	294
190030	17	425105	294
190031	17	425108	294
190032	17	425110	294
190039	17	425120	294
190050	17	425125	294
190100	26	425130	294
191033	17	425135	294
192021	142	425140	294
192028	23	425145	294
192029	23	425150	294
192030	23	425155	294
192031	24	425160	294

NUMERICAL INDEX

Item #	Page #	Item #	Page #
425165	294	443000	107
425170	294	443010	106
425175	294	443011	106
425180	294	443012	106
425185	294	443020	106
425190	294	443021	106
425195	294	443022	106
425200	294	443023	106
425313	295	443024	106
425315	294	443030	106
425320	294	443031	106
425325	294	443032	106
425330	294	443033	106
425335	294	443034	106
425340	294	443035	106
425345	294	443040	105
425348	295	443041	105
425350	294	443044	105
425355	294	443045	105
425362	294	443050	99
425365	294	443090	107
425370	294	443101	118
425375	294	443103	118
425380	294	444010	109
425385	294	444011	109
425468	295	444012	109
425469	295	444013	109
440080	84	444020	109
440081	84	444021	109
440088	85	444022	109
440091	84	444030	109
441022	102	444031	109
441060	97	444032	109
441064	97	444040	110
441065	100	444041	110
441067	97	444050	110
441068	97	444051	110
441095	99	444060	109
441250	100	444061	109
441251	100	444062	109
441252	98	444064	110
441253	98	444065	110
441254	99	444066	110
442008	126	444068	110

Item #	Page #	Item #	Page #
444069	110	445223	128
445010	134	445224	128
445011	134	445230	129
445020	134	445231	129
445030	134	445232	129
445031	134	445235	129
445050	134	445404	133
445051	134	445410	108
445062	134	445415	108
445070	134	445416	108
445100	130	445420	111
445101	130	446005	127
445102	130	446010	87
445103	132	446030	178
445104	132	446031	178
445106	132	446032	178
445107	132	446033	178
445108	133	446034	178
445110	133	446100	86
445111	131	446101	108
445112	131	448000	74
445113	133	448001	74
445116	131	448002	74
445117	131	448003	75
445120	130	448010	77
445121	133	448011	77
445122	133	448012	77
445123	111	448013	73
445124	111	448021	75
445198	128	448030	76
445199	128	448032	76
445200	128	448040	77
445201	128	448100	70
445202	128	448101	70
445203	128	448110	72
445204	128	448113	72
445210	128	448114	72
445211	128	448115	71
445212	128	448116	71
445213	128	448120	72
445214	128	448500	34
445220	128	448501	34
445221	128	448502	34
445222	128	448503	34

NUMERICAL INDEX

Item #	Page #
448504	34
448505	34
448506	34
448507	34
448508	34
448509	34
448510	34
448511	35
448512	35
448513	35
448514	35
448515	35
448516	35
448900	124
448901	124
448902	124
448903	124
448904	124
448905	124
448906	124
448908	125
448909	125
448910	125
448911	125
448912	125
448920	135
448921	135
448922	135
448960	135
449001	51
449003	51
449004	51
449006	51
449007	51
449008	51
449009	51
449010	50
449011	50
449012	50
449013	50
449014	50
449015	50
449016	50
449017	50

Item #	Page #
449018	50
449019	64
449029	46
449030	46
449031	46
449032	46
449036	51
449037	51
449100	54
449102	54
449104	54
449110	54
449111	54
449112	54
449113	54
449130	54
449131	54
449132	54
449140	55
449141	55
449142	55
449143	55
449144	55
449145	55
449146	55
449147	55
449160	55
449161	55
449162	55
449163	55
449164	55
449165	55
449170	55
449171	55
449200	49
449201	49
449202	49
449203	49
449210	49
449211	49
449215	49
449216	47
449220	48
449221	48

Item #	Page #
449223	48
449225	47
449230	47
449231	47
449233	47
449234	47
449237	47
449238	47
449239	47
449240	47
449251	67
449253	67
449254	67
449255	67
449256	67
449257	67
449300	49
449315	48
449316	48
449406	45
449413	45
449414	45
449426	46
449427	46
449428	46
449429	46
449430	46
449502	158
449505	48
449506	67
449800	66
449801	66
449803	66
449804	66
449806	66
449807	66
449808	66
449811	65
449812	65
449813	65
449814	65
449815	65
449827	66
449833	63

Item #	Page #
449849	65
449900	57
449901	57
449902	57
449903	57
449904	57
449905	57
449910	58
449911	58
449912	58
449913	58
449914	58
449916	59
449925	28
449926	28
449927	28
449934	24
449935	24
449940	59
449941	59
449950	68
449952	68
449955	68
449957	68
449990	60
449991	60
449992	60
449997	63
449998	56
449999	56
450005	112
450006	112
450010	117
450011	117
450020	114
450021	114
450025	114
450026	114
450027	114
450035	117
450036	112
450037	112
450038	112
450039	112

Item #	Page #
450040	113
450041	113
450042	113
450043	113
450044	113
450045	113
450046	113
450047	113
450048	113
450049	113
450050	113
450051	113
450052	113
450053	113
450054	113
450058	113
450060	118
450061	118
450062	118
450063	118
450064	118
450065	118
450066	118
450067	118
450068	118
450081	115
450082	115
450083	115
450084	115
450085	115
450086	115
450090	114
450091	114
450092	114
450093	115
450094	115
450095	115
450096	115
450101	116
450102	116
450103	116
450114	118
450115	118
450116	118

Item #	Page #
450117	118
450123	119
450124	119
450125	119
450126	119
450127	119
450129	116
450130	116
450131	116
450132	116
450133	116
450135	98
450136	98
450137	98
450138	98
450141	107
450142	107
450143	107
450144	107
450145	107
450146	107
450147	107
450148	107
450149	107
450150	107
500100	142
500101	142
500102	142
500104	136
500105	136
500106	136
500107	136
500108	136
500109	136
500110	137
500111	139
500113	139
500115	136
500116	136
500117	139
500118	139
500124	173
500125	173
500126	173

NUMERICAL INDEX

NUMERICAL INDEX

Item #	Page #	Item #	Page #
500127	173	500323	73
500134	136	500325	28
500200	69	500330	196
500201	69	500335	28
500202	69	500500	144
500204	69	500501	144
500210	159	500634	73
500211	159	500635	73
500220	158	501000	146
500221	158	501001	146
500232	159	501002	146
500240	159	501007	172
500241	159	501011	149
500242	159	501012	149
500243	159	501031	146
500244	159	501032	146
500245	159	501044	28
500246	159	501070	147
500247	159	501071	155
500248	159	501072	155
500249	159	501073	155
500260	158	501098	151
500263	158	501101	149
500264	158	501105	136
500265	158	501106	136
500268	158	501108	136
500269	158	501109	136
500270	158	501111	167
500273	158	501140	26
500274	158	501141	26
500275	158	501142	26
500278	158	501143	26
500279	158	501144	26
500290	158	501146	26
500291	158	501203	143
500300	73	501219	143
500301	73	501300	199
500304	73	501303	201
500305	73	501304	201
500310	73	501305	201
500312	73	501306	199
500319	196	501309	199
500321	73	501311	121
500322	73	501315	202

NUMERICAL INDEX

Item #	Page #	Item #	Page #
501316	202	501507	167
501317	202	501509	143
501318	202	501510	108
501319	202	501511	108
501320	202	501512	108
501324	199	501514	167
501325	202	501515	167
501327	198	501516	164
501330	174	501520	167
501331	174	501521	160
501332	174	501523	183
501333	174	501524	183
501334	174	501525	183
501335	174	501526	183
501337	155	501527	183
501338	155	501528	183
501350	197	501529	196
501354	197	501530	181
501356	197	501531	181
501357	200	501534	181
501358	200	501535	181
501363	121	501536	181
501370	203	501537	181
501371	203	501538	181
501372	203	501539	181
501373	203	501540	181
501374	203	501542	181
501375	203	501550	182
501378	198	501551	182
501383	121	501552	182
501384	199	501553	182
501390	174	501554	182
501400	195	501555	182
501404	195	501556	182
501405	195	501557	182
501406	195	501558	182
501411	195	501559	182
501414	195	501561	167
501415	194	501562	167
501416	194	501563	167
501417	194	501564	167
501418	194	501566	167
501500	160	501567	167
501506	166	501570	180

Item #	Page #	Item #	Page #
501575	180	505512	168
501580	180	505513	168
501585	180	505514	168
501590	180	505527	161
501595	186	505529	164
501596	182	505530	163
501597	182	505531	166
501598	186	505532	166
502002	139	505535	192
502003	138	505536	189
502006	138	505537	192
502007	138	505538	188
502008	138	505539	188
502013	139	505540	188
502015	139	505541	193
502030	41	505542	192
502044	151	505543	193
502052	145	505544	192
502059	145	505546	192
503010	143	505547	192
503013	143	505548	192
503016	143	505549	193
503019	143	505555	169
503030	170	505556	169
503031	170	505557	169
503036	170	505558	169
503048	170	505563	168
503060	170	505564	168
503072	170	505570	189
504002	153	505571	189
504003	153	505572	189
504004	153	505573	189
504006	152	505574	189
504007	152	505575	193
504008	152	505576	193
505003	149	505577	189
505112	167	505578	193
505500	163	505579	189
505501	163	505580	189
505502	163	505581	189
505503	163	505582	189
505504	163	505583	189
505505	164	505584	189
505511	168	505585	189

NUMERICAL INDEX

Item #	Page #	Item #	Page #
509370	156	509610	148
509371	156	509611	148
509372	156	509612	148
509375	156	509613	148
509385	156	509614	148
509395	156	509615	148
509401	157	509616	148
509416	157	509617	148
509419	87	509618	148
509420	87	509619	148
509421	87	509620	148
509422	87	509621	148
509430	190	509622	148
509431	190	509623	148
509433	190	509624	148
509434	189	509625	148
509435	191	509626	148
509455	175	509627	148
509456	175	509628	148
509457	175	509629	148
509458	175	509630	148
509459	175	509631	148
509461	175	509632	148
509462	175	509633	148
509463	175	509739	350
509467	157	509740	350
509468	157	509750	348
509480	188	509751	348
509481	188	509752	348
509482	188	509753	348
509483	188	509755	350
509484	188	509831	352
509485	188	509833	352
509486	188	509834	352
509600	148	509857	348
509601	148	509860	348
509602	148	509862	348
509603	148	509905	348
509604	148	509906	348
509605	148	509907	348
509606	148	509908	348
509607	148	509909	348
509608	148	509910	348
509609	148	509911	349

NUMERICAL INDEX

Item #	Page #	Item #	Page #
509912	348	529395	145
509913	348	529396	145
509914	348	529398	145
509915	348	530026	21
509916	348	530860	150
509917	348	530868	150
509971	348	531000	27
510036	150	531001	27
510048	150	531002	27
513036	170	531003	27
513048	170	531004	27
513060	170	531005	27
513072	170	531006	27
520836	150	531007	27
520860	150	531014	27
520868	150	533036	171
521015	170	533048	171
521030	172	533060	171
521236	173	533072	171
521248	173	539021	38
521260	173	539022	38
521272	173	539040	38
522124	154	543036	171
522136	154	543048	171
522148	154	543060	171
522424	154	543072	171
522436	154	553001	40
522448	154	553750	41
522460	154	553758	41
523036	171	560305	21
523048	171	560405	21
523060	171	560605	21
523072	171	840170	271
529360	145	840902	271
529361	145	840903	271
529362	145	840904	271
529363	145	850063	271
529380	145	860027	271
529381	145	860034	271
529382	145	860038	271
529383	145	860220	271
529391	145	860244	271
529393	145	860512	271
529394	145	860639	271

Item #	Page #	Item #	Page #
860945	271	8288113	55
861002	271	8288115	55
861022	271	8288213	55
861033	271	8288215	55
861234	271	8289113	55
880432	271	8298013	54
880746	271	8298015	54
883747	271	8298113	54
884361	271	8298115	52
884576	271	8298213	54
884576	271	8298215	52
884750	271	8299013	54
884755	271	8299015	54
884756	271	8299113	54
885410	271	8299115	52
885507	271	71711300	58
888100	20	74701250	58
888103	20	75171250	58
888108	20	76504280	58
888112	20	011231-200	343
888113	20	017721-100	340
888123	20	100316-200	339
888132	20	100461-200	364
888230	20	100463-200	364
900100	15	100480-S	347
909252	271	100748-100	346
909526	271	1012B	57
909537	271	101744-100	363
3130109	33	11250-13	50
3390890	29	11250-15	50
8216813	55	11251-13	50
8216815	55	11251-15	50
8218113	55	120099-200	14
8218115	55	120109-200	14
8218213	55	120110-200	14
8218215	55	120113-200	14
8219113	55	120116-200	14
8219115	55	120117-200	14
8226013	54	120118-200	14
8238526	54	120138-200	12
8238530	54	120195-200	12
8242521	53	120196-200	12
8286813	55	120198-200	12
8286815	55	120201-200	12

NUMERICAL INDEX

Item #	Page #	Item #	Page #
120202-200	12	120303-200	13
120203-200	12	120304-200	13
120204-200	12	120305-200	13
120205-200	12	120312-200	13
120206-200	12	120313-200	13
120207-200	12	120316-200	13
120208-200	12	120318-200	13
120209-200	12	120319-200	13
120210-200	12	120322-200	13
120211-200	12	120325-200	13
120212-200	12	120328-200	13
120213-200	12	120329-200	13
120214-200	12	120331-200	13
120215-200	12	120332-200	13
120216-200	12	120334-200	13
120217-200	12	120336-200	13
120218-200	12	120338-200	13
120219-200	12	120350-200	13
120220-200	12	120407-200	13
120221-200	12	120408-200	13
120222-200	12	120409-200	13
120223-200	12	120412-200	13
120224-200	12	120413-200	13
120225-200	12	120415-200	13
120226-200	12	120417-200	13
120227-200	12	120425-200	13
120228-200	12	120448-200	13
120229-200	12	120646-200	13
120230-200	12	120660-200	13
120231-200	12	120708-200	14
120232-200	12	120712-200	14
120233-200	12	120713-200	14
120234-200	12	120718-200	14
120235-200	12	120722-200	14
120236-200	12	1211200-20	50
120237-200	12	12200-WWWL-20	50
120239-200	12	122005-20	51
120240-200	12	122005-25	51
120241-200	12	12251WWL-15	50
120244-200	12	12600-WWWK-24	50
120246-200	12	12SB10	57
120247-200	12	150068-200	15
120248-200	12	150612-200	15
120260-200	12	150616-200	15

NUMERICAL INDEX

Item #	Page #	Item #	Page #	Item #	Page #	Item #	Page #	Item #	Page #
150814-200	15	3390020-5	29	440000-8	80	440017-8	79		
150820-200	15	3390030-5	29	440000-9	80	440017-9	79		
150826-200	15	3390040-5	29	440008-10	81	440018-10	79		
151012-200	15	3420004-5AB	31	440008-11	81	440018-11	79		
151016-200	15	3420014-5AB	32	440008-12	81	440018-12	79		
151020-200	15	3420024-5AB	31	440008-13	81	440018-13	79		
151030-200	15	3420034-5	32	440008-14	81	440018-14	79		
151216-200	15	3420044-5AB	32	440008-15	81	440018-15	79		
151220-200	15	3420054-5AB	32	440008-5	81	440018-5	79		
151224-200	15	3430009-5	32	440008-6	81	440018-6	79		
151420-200	15	3430019-5	32	440008-7	81	440018-7	79		
151432-200	15	3490009-5	33	440008-8	81	440018-8	79		
151630-200	15	3500009-5	33	440008-9	81	440018-9	79		
152012-200	15	3520010-5	30	440015-10	79	440036-10	82		
152014-200	15	3700009-5	33	440015-11	79	440036-11	82		
152212-200	15	3700019-5	33	440015-12	79	440036-12	82		
152418-200	15	3710009-5	33	440015-13	79	440036-13	82		
152616-200	15	3900009-5	33	440015-14	79	440036-14	82		
153017-200	15	3900029-5	33	440015-15	79	440036-15	82		
2005WWL-20	51	4105R	351	440015-5	79	440036-5	82		
2005WWL-25	51	423656-4PK	43	440015-6	79	440036-6	82		
244916-200	25	423661-4PK	43	440015-7	79	440036-7	82		
2505WWL-15	51	423666-4PK	43	440015-8	79	440036-8	82		
2515WWL-15	51	423667-4PK	43	440015-9	79	440036-9	82		
2535WWL-13	51	423669-4PK	43	440016-10	79	440037-10	82		
3100009-5	31	423674-4PK	43	440016-11	79	440037-11	82		
3100459-5	33	423686-4PK	43	440016-12	79	440037-12	82		
3130009-5	33	423691-4PK	43	440016-13	79	440037-13	82		
3200010-5	31	423693-4PK	43	440016-14	79	440037-14	82		
3200020-5	31	423703-4PK	43	440016-15	79	440037-15	82		
3200030-5	31	423710-4PK	43	440016-5	79	440037-5	82		
3210000-5	30	423713-4PK	43	440016-6	79	440037-6	82		
3210010-5	30	423715-4PK	43	440016-7	79	440037-7	82		
3220000-5	31	423717-4PK	43	440016-8	79	440037-8	82		
3220010-5	31	423720-4PK	43	440016-9	79	440037-9	82		
3290000-5	33	423723-4PK	43	440017-10	79	440040-10	82		
3290010-5	31	440000-10	80	440017-11	79	440040-11	82		
3300000-5	30	440000-11	80	440017-12	79	440040-12	82		
3300010-5	30	440000-12	80	440017-13	79	440040-13	82		
3320000-5	30	440000-13	80	440017-14	79	440040-6	82		
3330000-5	31	440000-14	80	440017-15	79	440040-7	82		
3340000-5	29	440000-15	80	440017-5	79	440040-8	82		
3340010-5	29	440000-6	80	440017-6	79	440040-9	82		
3390010-5	29	440000-7	80	440017-7	79	440050-10	81		

NUMERICAL INDEX

Item #	Page #
440050-11	81
440050-12	81
440050-13	81
440050-14	81
440050-15	81
440050-6	81
440050-7	81
440050-8	81
440050-9	81
440064-10	81
440064-11	81
440064-12	81
440064-13	81
440064-14	81
440064-15	81
440064-5	81
440064-6	81
440064-7	81
440064-8	81
440064-9	81
440065-10	81
440065-11	81
440065-12	81
440065-13	81
440065-14	81
440065-15	81
440065-5	81
440065-6	81
440065-7	81
440065-8	81
440065-9	81
440079-L	85
440079-XL	85
440089-L	85
440089-XL	85
440095-2XL	86
440095-3XL	86
440095-L	86
440095-M	86
440095-S	86
440095-XL	86
440095-XS	86
440115-10	83
440115-11	83

Item #	Page #
440115-12	83
440115-13	83
440115-14	83
440115-15	83
440115-16	83
440115-4	83
440115-5	83
440115-6	83
440115-7	83
440115-8	83
440115-9	83
440116-10	83
440116-11	83
440116-12	83
440116-13	83
440116-14	83
440116-5	83
440116-6	83
440116-7	83
440116-8	83
440116-9	83
440117-15	83
440127-L	86
440127-M	86
440127-S	86
440127-XL	86
440127-XXL	86
441000-L	101
441000-M	101
441000-S	101
441000-XL	101
441010-L	101
441010-M	101
441010-S	101
441010-XL	101
441015-L	104
441015-M	104
441015-S	104
441015-XL	104
441020-L	101
441020-M	101
441020-S	101
441020-XL	101
441025-L	101

Item #	Page #
441025-M	101
441025-S	101
441025-XL	101
441025-XS	101
441030-L	102
441030-M	102
441030-S	102
441030-XL	102
441040-L	102
441040-M	102
441040-S	102
441040-XL	102
441050-L	102
441050-M	102
441050-S	102
441050-XL	102
441052-L	103
441052-M	103
441052-S	103
441052-XL	103
441052-XS	103
441082-L	104
441082-M	104
441082-S	104
441082-XL	104
441120-L	100
441120-M	100
441120-S	100
441120-XL	100
441126-L	90
441126-M	90
441126-S	90
441126-XL	90
441140-2XL	96
441140-L	96
441140-M	96
441140-S	96
441140-XL	96
441150-2XL	94
441150-L	94
441150-M	94
441150-S	94
441150-XL	94
441170-L	88

Item #	Page #
441170-M	88
441170-S	88
441170-XL	88
441181-L	90
441181-M	90
441181-S	90
441181-XL	90
441220-L	89
441220-M	89
441220-S	89
441220-XL	89
441222-2XL	95
441222-L	95
441222-M	95
441222-XL	95
441231-L	96
441231-M	96
441231-S	96
441231-XL	96
441233-2XL	95
441233-L	95
441233-M	95
441233-S	95
441233-XL	95
441236-2XL	93
441236-L	93
441236-M	93
441236-XL	93
441237-2XL	93
441237-L	93
441237-M	93
441237-XL	93
441238-2XL	93
441238-L	93
441238-M	93
441238-XL	93
441239-2XL	93
441239-L	93
441239-M	93
441239-XL	93
441240-10	92
441240-7	92
441240-8	92
441240-9	92

Item #	Page #
441241-10	92
441241-7	92
441241-8	92
441241-9	92
442009-L	126
442009-M	126
442009-XL	126
442010-2XL	123
442010-3XL	123
442010-L	123
442010-M	123
442010-S	123
442010-XL	123
442011-2XL	123
442011-3XL	123
442011-L	123
442011-M	123
442011-S	123
442011-XL	123
442012-2XL	122
442012-3XL	122
442012-4XL	122
442012-L	122
442012-M	122
442012-S	122
442012-XL	122
442100-L	117
442100-XL	117
442101-L	117
442101-XL	117
442170-L	91
442170-M	91
442170-S	91
442170-XL	91
442220-L	91
442220-M	91
442220-S	91
442220-XL	91
443060-2XL	105
443060-L	105
443060-M	105
443060-S	105
443060-XL	105
443061-2XL	105

Item #	Page #
443061-L	105
443061-M	105
443061-S	105
443061-XL	105
444006-10	80
444006-11	80
444006-12	80
444006-13	80
444006-6	80
444006-7	80
444006-8	80
444006-9	80
444106-10	80
444106-11	80
444106-12	80
444106-13	80
444106-14	80
444106-15	80
444106-4	80
444106-5	80
444106-6	80
444106-7	80
444106-8	80
444106-9	80
445083-L	127
445083-M	127
445083-XL	127
445084-L	127
445084-M	127
445084-S	127
448959-PK	135
449101-BK	52
449101-BL	52
449101-RD	52
449101-YL	52
449103-BK	52
449103-BL	52
449103-RD	52
449103-YL	52
449105-BK	52
449105-BL	52
449105-RD	52
449105-YL	52
449120-BK	53

NUMERICAL INDEX

NUMERICAL INDEX

Item #	Page #	Item #	Page #	Item #	Page #
449120-BL	53	460020-S	121	P94805	48
449120-OR	53	460020-XL	121	PDB131-6	49
449120-YL	53	501301-CS	199	PDC131SF-6	49
450007-GR	112	501312-CS	199	PDM131-5	49
450007-RB	112	501352-CS	197	PDM131-5ST	49
450007-RD	112	501544-PK	182	PDM131-6	49
450007-WH	112	501545-PK	182	PDM131-6ST	49
450007-YL	112	501546-PK	182	SI12-10PCP	48
450033-L	117	501547-PK	182	SI12-12PCP	48
450033-M	117	5395R	353	SI12-8PCP	48
450033-XL	117	5396R	353	SI16-6	47
460000-2XL	121	5399R	353	SI31-5	47
460000-L	121	5400R	353	SI31-6PCP	47
460000-M	121	5638R	349	SI31F-5	47
460000-S	121	5651R	349	SI31F-6PCP	47
460000-XL	121	5656-SM	349	SI35F-PCP	47
460010-2XL	121	5724HD	349	SI35N-PCP	47
460010-3XL	121	5724R	349	SI36F-PCP	47
460010-L	121	5734R	349	SI36N-PCP	47
460010-M	121	6005WWL-21	51	SI36PCP	47
460010-S	121	6005WWL-24	51	S5288	49
460010-XL	121	74691250R	58	SG132N-8B	49
460013-2XL	120	8242521-01	53		
460013-3XL	120	8242521-02	53		
460013-L	120	8242521-53	53		
460013-M	120	8298115-01	52		
460013-S	120	8298115-02	52		
460013-XL	120	8298115-03	52		
460014-2XL	120	82981215-02	52		
460014-3XL	120	8298215-01	52		
460014-L	120	8298215-03	52		
460014-M	120	8299115-01	52		
460014-S	120	8299115-02	52		
460014-XL	120	8299115-03	52		
460016-2XL	120	888301-220	20		
460016-3XL	120	888301-285	20		
460016-L	120	888301-340	20		
460016-M	120	888301-430	20		
460016-S	120	888301-860	20		
460016-XL	120	DDS-10PCP	57		
460020-2XL	121	NWSC-10	57		
460020-3XL	121	NWSR-10	57		
460020-L	121	NWSS-10	57		
460020-M	121	P94804	48		

Free Product Samples Available

Want to try it before you buy it? We offer free samples for most of our products.

Competitive Prices

We strive to offer affordable solutions for any business. Call one of our representatives or visit our website & start saving today.

Product Availability

We carry hundreds of items in stock to process & package your finest food products.

Custom Items

If you can't find the item you are looking for in our catalog, please call us. New items are frequently added to our inventory.

No Minimum/Small Order Charge

While others may charge for minimum dollar orders, no order is too small or too difficult.

Free Shipping*

We offer FREE SHIPPING on orders totaling \$500 or more with qualified items. To find the qualified items, look for the UPS icon which means that these items ship for free.

*Free shipping is not included on expedited or priority shipping. Offer only applies to the 48 contiguous states.

Icon Index

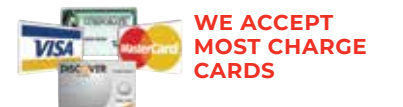


Mailing Information

Is anything on your mailing label incorrect? Do you know someone else who could use a catalog?

Let us know by:

- Updating your account contact preferences on our web site www.ultrasourceusa.com
- Send us an email at info@ultrasourceusa.com
- Give us a call 800.777.5624 or 816.753.2150
- Fax us at 816.753.4976 or let us know by mail



Published prices are subject to change at any time

UltraSource LLC

1414 West 29TH Street, Kansas City, MO 64108-3604

Phone: 816.753.2150

Fax: 816.753.4976

CODE 587



With over 138 years of experience, UltraSource is the trusted choice for packaging, processing & labeling equipment, parts & operational supplies.

SINCE
1883

UltraSource LLC
1414 West 29TH Street
Kansas City, MO
64108-3604 USA

EQUIPMENT: 800.777.5624

SUPPLIES: 888.997.6824

OFFICE: 816.753.2150

FAX: 816.753.4976

info@UltraSourceUSA.com

© COPYRIGHT 2021 ULTRASOURCE LLC